

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06634268 8

The
New York Public Library
* *
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations



MANUAL

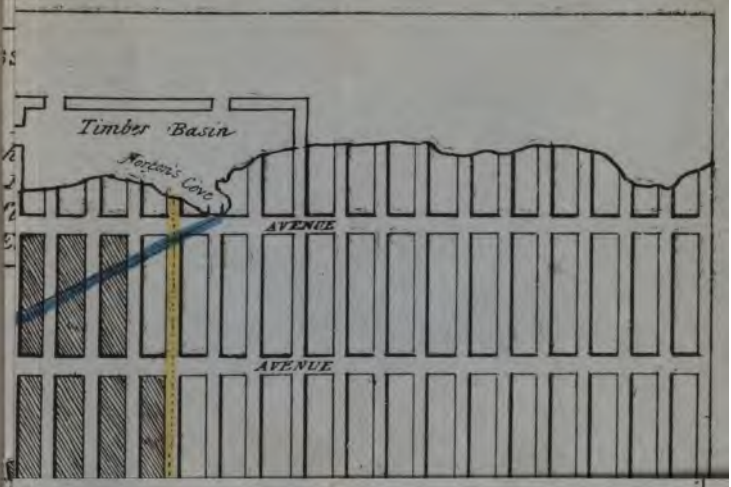
OF THE

CORPORATION,

FOR

1849.







DIAGRAM

of the

CITY OF NEW-YORK,

above 53rd Street.

Lith^d by G. Hayward 73 Nassau St N.Y.



Manual

OF THE

CORPORATION

OF

The City of New-York,

FOR THE YEAR

1849.

BY D. T. VALENTINE.

New-York:
McSPEDON & BAKER, PRINTERS,
No 25 PINE-STREET.

1849.

996863A

Entered according to an Act of Congress, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty nine, by D. T. VALENTINE, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New-York.



996863A

Entered according to an Act of Congress, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty nine, by D. T. VALENTINE, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New-York.



CONTENTS.

	Page.
Academy of Medicine, New-York	282
Aldermen, Board of	39
Aldermen and Assistants, vote for in 1848	319
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of	322
Alms-House Department	52
Alms-House, Hospital Department of	55
Alms-House, General Report of	218
Aged Indigent Females, Association for the Relief of	287
Assessors	61
Assistant Aldermen, Board of	39
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of	322
Asylums	282
Ballast Master	56
Battalion of Independent Foot Companies, 1775	344
Blind Institution	285
Bloomingdale Asylum	282
Board of Aldermen, Rules of	31
Board of Aldermen, Standing Committees of	40
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Rules of	35
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Standing Committees of	42
Board of Education	237
Board of Health	46
Board of Supervisors	45
Board of Supervisors, Standing Committees of	45
British Prisons in New-York, during the Revolutionary War	372
Burgomasters and Schepens, Proceedings of	382
Calendar for 1849	11
Carts and Cartmen, Law Regulating, &c	260
Carts, number of, Licensed	278
Carts, Inspectors of	77
Census of the City	313
Charter of the City of New-York, amended	27
City Inspector's Office	56
City Inspector's Report of Deaths, 1847 and 1848	264
City Hall	55
City Surveyors	49
City Council, Members of	131
Collectors of Assessments	49
Columbia College	278
Colored Home, Society for the Support of	291
Colored Orphans, Association for the Benefit of	290
Committee of Safety, 1775	345
Commissioners of Deeds	59

PAGE.
Commissioners of Emigration 55
Commissioner of Jurors 58
Comptroller's Pay Days 213
Constables 62
Contractors for Cleaning Streets 49
Convictions, Acquittals, &c 214
Consuls, Foreign, residing in New-York 300
Clerks of Markets 56
Clerk of Superior Court 59
Corporation Attorney 48
County Clerk's Office 58
Counsel to the Corporation 48
Courts, Times of Holding, &c 302
Court of Oyer and Terminer 217
Court of General Sessions 217
Court of Special Sessions 217
Courts, Assistant Justices 57
Croton Aqueduct Department 51
Cut Stone and Marble, Inspector and Measurer of 57
Custom House 308

Deaf and Dumb Asylum 283
Deaths, Report of, 1847 and 1848 264
Dirt Carts, Number of, Licensed 278
Dispensary, New-York 294
Do. Eastern 295
Do. Northern 297
Directory of the City in 1665 356
Distances, Table of 259
Duke of York's Present to the Common Council, 1669 343

Ear and Eye Infirmary 299
Early Times, Extracts from Official Records of 336
Education, Board of 237
Emigrants arrived at the Port of New-York in 1848 311
Excise Licenses. Number of, granted in 1848 278
Excise, or Tapper's Licences, Account of Farming out, in 1674 346

Ferries, Leases of 258
Federal Hall, Description of 334
Fire Department 107
Free Academy 224
Finance Department 47
Financial Condition of the City 192

Hacks, Inspector of 77
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare 263
Do. Do. Total Number Licensed 278
Harbor Masters 327

PAGE.

Hospital Department of the Alms House 54
Hospital, New-York 281
House of Industry and Home for the Friendless 292
House of Representatives, Speakers of 311

Information, General 269
Intelligence Offices, persons Licensed to keep 274
Interments, Reports of 264
Inhabitants and Slaves, &c., in the year 1712 360, 361

Justices Courts, Assistant 57
Junk Shops, Licensed Keepers of 271
Junk Shops, Inspectors of 77
Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the Reformatiom of 286

Leake and Watts' Orphan House 294
Loan Commissioners 306
Lying-in Asylum 269

Markets, Location of 268
Members of the City Council 131
Municipal Police 77
Medical Science and Practice in N. Y., in early times 378

New Buildings, Number of 268
Newspapers employed by the Corporation 268
New-York Hospital 281
Nursery Building, Description of 219

Officers of the Corporation 47
Officers whose salaries are paid from the City Treasury 114
Olden Times in New-York 336
Omnibuses 275
Orphan Asylum Society 288

Park Railing, Incidents connected with 434
Paintings in the City Hall 329
Pawnbrokers, Licensed 269
Do. Inspectors of 77
Police Department 64
Police Justices and Courts, Act in relation to 68
Police, Municipal 77
Policemen detailed as Bell-ringers 105
Policemen detailed to attend the Courts 105
Policemen detailed as Health Wardens and Dock Masters 106
Post Office, New-York 312
Pound Master, 16th Ward 57
Piers, List of 256
Printers to the Boards of Aldermen and Assistants 57
Printers to the Departments 57

PAGE.

Public Administrator 48
Public Clocks, Regulator of 57
Public Institutions, where located 269
Public Porters and Handcartmen, Law regulating 262
Do. do. Number of licensed 278
Public Notaries 60
Public Offices 255

Real and Personal Estate, Assessed value of 210
Register's Office 58
Receiver of Taxes 47
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum 293
Do. do. Half Orphan Asylum 294

Sealer of Weights and Measures 57
Second Hand Dealers, Licensed 270
Sheriff's Office 302
Do. Jury 302
Speakers of the House of Representatives 311
Speakers of the Assembly from 1777 to 1848 326
Squares and Places 268
Stationers to the Corporation 57
Superintendent of Buildings 50
Do. of Lamps and Gas 50
Do. of Pavements 50
Do. of Streets 49
Surrogate's Office 59
Street Commissioner's Department 48
Stages, Superintendents of 97
Streets of New-York, Early history of 347

University of the City of New-York 279

Votes for Mayor, 1848 318
Do. for Alms House Commissioner, 1848 318
Do. for Aldermen and Assistants, 1848 319
Do. for Governor, from 1789 to 1848 314
Do. for Senators, in 1847 323
Do. for Members of Congress, 1848 323
Do. for Members of Assembly, 1848 324
Do. for Burgomasters and Schepens, in early times 406

Walton House, Description of 331
Water Commissioners 50
Weights and Measures, Inspector of 57
Weights and Measures, Sealer of 57
Weighmasters in Markets 56

Resolved, that the Clerk of the Common Council be requested to prepare the Annual Manual of the Common Council, for the year 1849; And that, when prepared, he cause the same to be published under his direction and supervision.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 18, 1848.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, December 26, 1848.

Approved by the Mayor, December 29, 1848.

To the Honorable the Mayor, Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen of the City of New-York:

GENTLEMEN,

In obedience to the foregoing Resolution, the present number of the Manual for the year 1849, is respectfully presented.

D. T. VALENTINE,
Clerk C. C.

1st Month. # JANUARY. **1849.**

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	2	2	42	morn.	Third Quarter,	16	1	58 morn.
Full Moon,	8	5	54	even.	New Moon,	24	5	7 morn.
					First Quarter,	31	11	47 morn.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 27	4 41	0 45
2	Tues.		7 27	4 42	1 30
3	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	7 27	4 43	2 23
4	Thur.		7 27	4 44	3 26
5	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 27	4 45	4 39
6	Sat.		7 27	4 46	5 54
7	Sun.		7 27	4 47	7 0
8	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 27	4 48	8 0
9	Tues.		7 26	4 49	8 52
10	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	7 26	4 50	9 42
11	Thur.		7 26	4 51	10 29
12	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 26	4 52	11 13
13	Sat.		7 25	4 53	11 55
14	Sun.		7 25	4 54	Ev. 36
15	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 25	4 55	1 18
16	Tues.		7 24	4 57	2 01
17	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	7 24	4 58	2 51
18	Thur.		7 23	4 59	3 56
19	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 23	5 00	5 05
20	Sat.		7 22	5 01	6 17
21	Sun.		7 21	5 03	7 19
22	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 21	5 04	8 03
23	Tues.		7 20	5 05	8 43
24	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	7 19	5 06	9 22
25	Thur.		7 19	5 07	9 59
26	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 18	5 09	10 34
27	Sat.		7 17	5 10	11 09
28	Sun.		7 16	5 11	11 45
29	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 15	5 12	Morn.
30	Tues.		7 14	5 14	0 25
31	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	7 13	5 15	1 07

2d Month. # FEBRUARY. **1849.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	7	6	20	morn.	New Moon,	22	8	34	even.
Third Quarter,	14	11	7	even.					

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Thur.		7 12	5 16	1 57
2	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 11	5 17	2 53
3	Sat.		7 10	5 19	4 09
4	Sun.		7 09	5 20	5 28
5	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 08	5 21	6 48
6	Tues.		7 07	5 22	7 51
7	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	7 06	5 24	8 45
8	Thur.		7 05	5 25	9 31
9	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 04	5 26	10 14
10	Sat.		7 02	5 27	10 53
11	Sun.		7 01	5 28	11 31
12	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 00	5 30	Ev. 07
13	Tues.		6 59	5 31	0 43
14	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 57	5 32	1 18
15	Thur.		6 56	5 33	1 59
16	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 55	5 35	2 51
17	Sat.		6 53	5 36	4 02
18	Sun.		6 52	5 37	5 21
19	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 51	5 38	6 35
20	Tues.		6 49	5 39	7 36
21	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 48	5 41	8 20
22	Thur.		6 46	5 42	9 00
23	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 45	5 43	9 37
24	Sat.		6 43	5 44	10 13
25	Sun.		6 42	5 45	10 49
26	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 41	5 46	11 27
27	Tues.		6 39	5 48	Morn.
28	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 37	5 49	0 05

3d Month, MARCH. **1849.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	1	7	19	even.	Third Quarter,	16	7	55	even.
Full Moon,	8	8	18	even.	New Moon,	24	9	22	morn.
					First Quarter,	31	2	14	morn.

D. M.	Days Week.	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Thur.		6 36	5 50	0 48
2	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 34	5 51	1 32
3	Sat.		6 33	5 52	2 29
4	Sun.		6 31	5 53	3 45
5	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 30	5 54	5 13
6	Tues.		6 28	5 55	6 41
7	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 27	5 57	7 43
8	Thur.		6 25	5 58	8 34
9	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 23	5 59	9 16
10	Sat.		6 22	6 00	9 56
11	Sun.		6 20	6 01	10 30
12	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 18	6 02	11 03
13	Tues.		6 17	6 03	11 37
14	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 15	6 04	Ev. 10
15	Thur.		6 14	6 05	0 42
16	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 12	6 06	1 20
17	Sat.		6 10	6 07	2 04
18	Sun.		6 09	6 08	3 04
19	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 07	6 10	4 28
20	Tues.		6 05	6 11	5 49
21	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 04	6 12	7 00
22	Thur.		6 02	6 13	7 50
23	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 00	6 14	8 31
24	Sat.		5 59	6 15	9 11
25	Sun.		5 57	6 16	9 46
26	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 55	6 17	10 24
27	Tues.		5 54	6 18	11 06
28	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 52	6 19	11 47
29	Thur.		5 50	6 20	Morn.
30	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 49	6 21	0 31
31	Sat.		5 47	6 22	1 19

4th Month, APRIL. **1849.**

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	7	11	6	morn.	New Moon,	22	7	10	even.
Third Quarter,	15	2	24	even.	First Quarter,	29	9	33	morn.

D. M.	Days Week.	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Sun.		5 45	6 23	2 19
2	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 44	6 24	3 34
3	Tues.		5 42	6 25	5 04
4	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	5 40	6 26	6 26
5	Thur.		5 39	6 27	7 26
6	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 37	6 28	8 14
7	Sat.		5 36	6 29	8 54
8	Sun.		5 34	6 30	9 29
9	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 32	6 31	0 03
10	Tues.		5 21	6 32	10 36
11	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 29	6 33	11 07
12	Thur.		5 28	6 34	11 38
13	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 26	6 36	Ev. 12
14	Sat.		5 25	6 37	0 49
15	Sun.		5 23	6 38	1 33
16	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 22	6 39	2 26
17	Tues.		5 20	6 40	3 44
18	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	5 19	6 41	5 03
19	Thur.		5 17	6 42	6 12
20	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 16	6 43	7 11
21	Sat.		5 14	6 44	7 56
22	Sun.		5 13	6 45	8 37
23	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 11	6 46	9 17
24	Tues.		5 10	6 47	10 00
25	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 08	6 48	10 44
26	Thur.		5 07	6 49	11 30
27	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 06	6 50	Morn.
28	Sat.		5 04	6 51	0 16
29	Sun.		5 03	6 52	1 09
30	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 02	6 53	2 11

5th Month, MAY. **1849.**

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	7	2	23	morn.	New Moon,	22	2	53 morn.
Third Quarter,	15	5	46	morn.	First Quarter,	8	6	39 morn.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Tues.		5 00	6 54	3 23
2	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 59	6 55	4 44
3	Thur.		4 58	6 56	6 0
4	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 57	6 57	7 0
5	Sat.		4 55	6 58	7 45
6	Sun.		4 54	6 59	8 28
7	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 53	7 00	9 02
8	Tues.		4 52	7 01	9 38
9	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 51	7 02	10 11
10	Thur.		4 50	7 03	10 43
11	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 49	7 04	11 15
12	Sat.		4 48	7 05	11 48
13	Sun.		4 47	7 06	Ev. 23
14	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 46	7 07	1 6
15	Tues.		4 45	7 08	1 58
16	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 44	7 09	3 01
17	Thur.		4 43	7 10	4 49
18	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 42	7 11	5 24
19	Sat.		4 41	7 12	6 28
20	Sun.		4 40	7 13	7 20
21	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 40	7 13	8 06
22	Tues.		4 39	7 14	8 53
23	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 38	7 15	9 42
24	Thur.		4 37	7 16	10 30
25	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 47	7 17	11 17
26	Sat.		4 36	7 18	Morn.
27	Sun.		4 35	7 19	0 06
28	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 35	7 19	0 59
29	Tues.		4 34	7 20	1 56
30	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 34	7 21	2 58
31	Thur.		4 33	7 22	4 14

6th Month, **JUNE.** **1849.**

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	5	5	43	even.	New Moon,	20	9	35	morn.
Third Quarter,	13	5	40	even.	First Quarter,	27	6	0	morn.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 33	7 22	5 16
2	Sat.		4 32	7 23	6 20
3	Sun.		4 32	7 24	7 14
4	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 32	7 24	7 58
5	Tues.		4 31	7 25	8 39
6	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 31	7 26	9 14
7	Thur.		4 31	7 26	9 48
8	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 31	7 27	10 24
9	Sat.		4 30	7 28	10 55
10	Sun.		4 30	7 28	11 29
11	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 30	7 29	Ev. 5
12	Tues.		4 30	7 29	0 46
13	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 30	7 30	1 34
14	Thur.		4 30	7 30	2 28
15	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 30	7 30	3 33
16	Sat.		4 30	7 31	4 42
17	Sun.		4 30	7 31	5 46
18	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 30	7 31	6 45
19	Tues.		4 30	7 32	7 43
20	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 30	7 32	8 35
21	Thur.		4 31	7 32	9 28
22	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 31	7 32	10 19
23	Sat.		4 31	7 32	11 06
24	Sun.		4 31	7 33	11 55
25	Mon.	Regular meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 32	7 33	Morn.
26	Tues.		4 32	7 33	0 45
27	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 32	7 33	1 33
28	Thur.		4 33	7 33	2 27
29	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Comp. Office.	4 33	7 33	3 29
30	Sat.		4 34	7 33	4 34

7th Month, JULY. **1849.**

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	5	8	45	morn.	New Moon,	19	4	31	even.
Third Quarter,	13	2	24	morn.	First Quarter,	26	7	51	even.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Sun.		4 34	7 33	5 32
2	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 35	7 32	6 36
3	Tues.		4 35	7 32	7 29
4	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 36	7 32	8 12
5	Thur.		4 36	7 32	8 52
6	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 37	7 32	9 28
7	Sat.		4 38	7 31	10 04
8	Sun.		4 38	7 31	10 38
9	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 39	7 31	11 12
10	Tues.		4 39	7 30	11 49
11	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 40	7 30	Ev. 29
12	Thur.		4 41	7 29	1 10
13	Fri	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 42	7 29	2 01
14	Sat.		4 42	7 28	2 57
15	Sun.		4 43	7 28	4 06
16	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 44	7 27	5 12
17	Tues.		4 45	7 26	6 23
18	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 45	7 26	7 29
19	Thur.		4 46	7 25	8 24
20	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 47	7 24	9 16
21	Sat.		4 48	7 24	10 07
22	Sun.		4 49	7 23	10 52
23	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 50	7 22	11 38
24	Tues.		4 51	7 21	Morn.
25	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	4 51	7 20	0 21
26	Thur.		4 52	7 19	1 04
27	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	4 53	7 19	1 49
28	Sat.		4 54	7 18	2 38
29	Sun.		4 55	7 17	3 36
30	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	4 56	7 16	4 44
31	Tues.		4 57	7 15	5 54

8th Month, # AUGUST. **1849.**

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	3	11	8	even.	New Moon,	18	0	49	morn.
Third Quarter,	11	8	49	morn.	First Quarter,	25	0	12	even.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	4 58	7 13	6 59
2	Thur.		4 59	7 12	7 48
3	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 00	7 11	8 31
4	Sat.		5 01	7 10	9 09
5	Sun.		5 02	7 09	9 46
6	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 03	7 08	10 19
7	Tues.		5 04	7 07	10 53
8	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	5 05	7 05	11 27
9	Thur.		5 06	7 04	Ev. 06
10	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 07	7 03	0 46
11	Sat.		5 07	7 02	1 30
12	Sun.		5 08	7 00	2 25
13	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 09	6 59	3 31
14	Tues.		5 10	6 58	4 51
15	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 11	6 56	6 11
16	Thur.		5 12	6 55	7 19
17	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 13	6 54	8 17
18	Sat.		5 14	6 52	9 07
19	Sun.		5 15	6 51	9 52
20	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 16	6 49	10 34
21	Tues.		5 17	6 48	11 12
22	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	5 18	6 46	11 53
23	Thur.		5 19	6 45	Morn.
24	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 20	6 43	0 29
25	Sat.		5 21	6 42	1 08
26	Sun.		5 22	6 40	1 49
27	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 23	6 39	2 40
28	Tues.		5 24	6 37	3 50
29	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 25	6 36	5 07
30	Thur.		5 26	6 34	6 22
31	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 27	6 32	7 21

9th Month, SEPTEMBER. **1849.**

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	2	0	34	even.	New Moon,	16	11	18	morn.
Third Quarter,	9	2	11	even.	First Quarter,	24	6	40	morn.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Sat.		5 28	6 31	8 05
2	Sun.		5 29	6 29	8 45
3	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 30	6 28	9 21
4	Tues.		5 31	6 26	9 55
5	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	5 32	6 24	10 29
6	Thur.		5 33	6 23	11 05
7	Fri.	Finance Committee Meet Compt. Office.	5 34	6 21	11 42
8	Sat.		5 35	6 19	Ev. 22
9	Sun.		5 36	6 18	1 06
10	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 37	6 16	2 01
11	Tues.		5 38	6 14	3 11
12	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 39	6 13	4 38
13	Thur.		5 40	6 11	6 04
14	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Comp. Office.	5 41	6 09	7 12
15	Sat.		5 42	6 08	8 06
16	Sun.		5 43	6 06	8 53
17	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 44	6 04	9 33
18	Tues.		5 45	6 02	10 10
19	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	5 46	6 01	10 45
20	Thur.		5 47	5 59	11 21
21	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 48	5 58	11 55
22	Sat.		5 49	5 56	Morn.
23	Sun.		5 50	5 54	0 28
24	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	5 51	5 53	1 06
25	Tues.		5 52	5 51	1 53
26	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	5 53	5 49	2 57
27	Thur.		5 54	5 47	4 20
28	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	5 55	5 46	5 39
29	Sat.		5 56	5 44	6 47
30	Sun.		5 57	5 42	7 34

10th Month, OCTOBER. **1849.**

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	2	0	49	morn.	New Moon,	16	0	29	morn.
Third Quarter,	8	8	0	even.	First Quarter,	24	2	20	morn.
					Full Moon,	31	0	3	even.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 58	5 41	8 14
2	Tues.		5 59	5 39	8 51
3	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 00	5 37	9 27
4	Thur.		6 01	5 36	10 04
5	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 02	5 34	10 41
6	Sat.		6 03	5 33	11 20
7	Sun.		6 04	5 31	Ev. 04
8	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 05	5 29	0 51
9	Tues.		6 06	5 28	1 49
10	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 07	5 26	2 59
11	Thur.		6 08	5 25	4 30
12	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 09	5 23	5 56
13	Sat.		6 10	5 21	7 00
14	Sun.		6 12	5 20	7 48
15	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 13	5 18	8 31
16	Tues.		6 14	5 17	9 08
17	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 15	5 15	9 44
18	Thur.		6 16	5 14	10 19
19	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 17	5 12	10 52
20	Sat.		6 18	5 11	11 23
21	Sun.		6 19	5 09	11 57
22	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 20	5 08	Morn.
23	Tues.		6 22	5 07	0 35
24	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 23	5 05	1 18
25	Thur.		6 24	5 04	2 11
26	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 25	5 02	3 30
27	Sat.		6 26	6 02	4 52
28	Sun.		6 27	5 00	6 01
29	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 29	4 59	6 56
30	Tues.		6 30	4 57	7 41
31	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 31	4 56	8 20

11th Month. NOVEMBER. **1849.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	7	3	39	morn.	First Quarter,	22	9	40	even.
New Moon,	14	4	29	even.	Full Moon,	29	10	41	even.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Thur.		6 32	4 55	8 55
2	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 33	4 54	9 39
3	Sat.		6 35	4 52	10 21
4	Sun.		6 36	4 51	11 04
5	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 37	4 50	11 50
6	Tues.		6 38	4 49	Ev. 40
7	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 39	4 48	1 37
8	Thur.		6 41	4 47	2 50
9	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 42	4 46	4 14
10	Sat.		6 43	4 46	5 32
11	Sun.		6 44	4 44	6 38
12	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 45	4 43	7 26
13	Tues.		6 47	4 42	8 08
14	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	6 48	4 41	8 46
15	Thur.		6 49	4 40	9 23
16	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 50	4 39	9 55
17	Sat.		6 51	4 39	10 28
18	Sun.		6 53	4 38	11 01
19	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	6 54	4 37	11 33
20	Tues.		6 55	4 37	Morn.
21	Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	6 56	4 36	0 09
22	Thur.		6 57	4 35	0 51
23	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	6 58	4 35	1 39
24	Sat.		6 59	4 34	2 39
25	Sun.		7 01	4 34	3 55
26	Mon.	Regular Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 02	4 33	5 04
27	Tues.		7 03	4 33	6 08
28	Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	7 04	4 32	7 02
29	Thur.		7 05	4 32	7 48
30	Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 06	4 32	8 34

12th Month. # DECEMBER. **1849.**

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

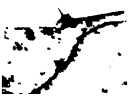
AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	6	2	9	even.	First Quarter,	22	2	56	even.
New Moon,	14	10	54	morn.	Full Moon,	29	9	16	morn.

D. Days M. Week	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1 Sat.		7 07	4 31	9 19
2 Sun.		7 08	4 31	10 05
3 Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 09	4 31	10 52
4 Tues.		7 10	4 31	11 40
5 Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	7 11	4 31	Ev. 33
6 Thur.		7 12	4 31	1 29
7 Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 13	4 30	2 28
8 Sat.		7 14	4 30	3 40
9 Sun.		7 15	4 30	4 52
10 Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 16	4 31	5 59
11 Tues.		7 17	4 31	6 57
12 Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	7 17	4 31	7 43
13 Thur.		7 18	4 31	8 25
14 Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 19	4 31	9 02
15 Sat.		7 20	4 31	9 39
16 Sun.		7 20	4 32	10 12
17 Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 21	4 32	10 45
18 Tues.		7 22	4 32	11 19
19 Wed.	Comptroller's pay day.	7 22	4 33	11 52
20 Thur.		7 23	4 33	Morn.
21 Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 23	4 34	0 31
22 Sat.		7 24	4 34	1 12
23 Sun.		7 24	4 35	1 59
24 Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 25	4 35	2 58
25 Tues.		7 25	4 36	4 09
26 Wed.	Bills to be presented to Comptroller.	7 25	4 37	5 18
27 Thur.		7 26	4 37	6 24
28 Fri.	Finance Committee meet Compt. Office.	7 26	4 38	7 20
29 Sat.		7 26	4 39	8 11
30 Sun.		7 26	4 40	9 03
31 Mon.	Regular Meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 27	4 40	9 55





AN ACT

TO AMEND

THE CHARTER

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CH. 122.

The People of the State of New-York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:—

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the City of New-York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the City.

2. Each Ward of the City shall be entitled to elect one person to be denominated the Alderman of the Ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each Ward shall also be entitled to elect one person to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the Ward for which he is chosen.

4 The annual election for the Charter Officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of Charter Officers.

5. The first election for Charter Officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of an Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the City, resignation, or otherwise; and the

Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office of which the emoluments are paid from the City treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the City, for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the City.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the City of New-York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the City, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

FIRST. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the City, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.

SECOND. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the City, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

THIRD. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the City to be duly executed and enforced.

FOURTH. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of City expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the City treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of Charter Officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New-York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication was made; and in every such statement the different sources of City revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New-York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the City shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security

shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the City, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this Act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the Charter of the City of New-York, and of the several Acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

PASSED MAY, 1848.

I. UPON the appearance of ten members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

III. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of ten members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

IV. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

V. The President in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two thirds of the members present.

IX. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of the ordinances, resolutions, or reports, on the table, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day." The order of business, which shall not be departed

from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.
2d. Reports of Committees.
3d. Communications and Reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.
4th. Motions or Resolutions.
5th. Unfinished business.
6th. Special Orders of the day.
7th. General Orders of the day.
8th. Messages or papers from the Mayor or Board of Assistants, may be considered at any time.

X. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XI. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIII. No ordinance or resolution sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it has passed the other Board, unless by a majority of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XIV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in and passed the Board of Aldermen, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistants; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistants, and concurred in by the Board of Aldermen, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVI. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVIII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIII. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXV. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVI. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against a question, shall be entered upon the minutes; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members shall require it. "And in all appropriations of public money, the ayes and noes shall be called by the Clerk, and recorded."

XXVIII. In all divisions taken by the Board, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the names of the members so calling for the division.

XXIX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXX. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXIII. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convenes, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member, to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, and endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXIV. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, to be as follows:

1. Applications for Office.
2. Assessments.
3. Arts, Sciences, and Schools.
4. Charity and Alms House.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Lamps and Gas.
9. Laws and Applications to the Legislature.

10. Markets.
11. Police, Watch, and Prisons.
12. Public Offices and Repairs.
13. Roads and Canals.
14. Streets.
15. Cleaning Streets.
16. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
17. Public Lands and Places.
18. Salaries.
19. Ordinances.

XXXV. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the Chair.

XXXVI. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the City may require it.

XXXVII. The applications and resolutions relative to streets above 42d street, shall be referred to the Committee on Roads and Canals.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF

ASSISTANT ALDERMEN,

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

PASSED MAY, 1848.

I. UPON the appearance of ten members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of ten members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the Chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Reports of Committees.

3d. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

4th. Motions and Resolutions.

5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.

6th. Special orders of the day.

7th. General orders of the day

8th. Messages from the Mayor or from the Board of Aldermen may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the Chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair, and shall appoint a chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the

proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, excepting the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions, and reports, not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV. No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it shall be presented, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board, the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After the motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question now be put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain, and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except on filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes, not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board, by ayes and noes, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk, to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member, to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows:—

1. Applications for Office.
2. Assessments.
3. Arts, Sciences, and Schools.
4. Charity and Alms House.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Lamps and Gas.
9. Laws and Applications to the Legislature.
10. Markets.
11. Police, Watch, and Prisons.
12. Public Offices and Repairs.
13. Roads and Canals.

14. Streets.
15. Cleaning Streets.
16. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
17. Public Lands and Places.
18. Salaries.
19. Ordinances.

XXXVII. The President may call Special Meetings of the Board, whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the City may require it.

XXXVIII. The President shall be *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the Chair.

RICHARD SCOTT, *Clerk.*

THE MAYOR, ALDERMEN, AND ASSISTANT ALDERMEN, OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, WITH THEIR RESIDENCES.

MAYOR,

Hon. WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER, Office No. 5 City-Hall, House No. 213 West Fourteenth-street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

WARDS.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
7th	Morris Franklin, (Pres't,)	228 Madison street	3 Nassau-street.
1st	Theodore R. De Forest.	42 Greenwich-street.	42 Greenwich-st.
2d	James S. Libby	Love oy's Hotel, corner of Beekman-street and Park Row.	
3d	Thomas McKnight	2 Park Place	34 Liberty-street.
4th	Edmund Fitzgerald	9 Oak-street.	
5th	William Adams.	186 Church-street	185 Church & 38 White
6th	Frederick D. Kohler	43 Franklin street.	
8th			
9th	Jacob L. Dodge	250 Bleecker-street.	
10th	Niel Gray	299 Broome-street	cor. Hanover & Wall
11th	Amos F. Hatfield	277 Third-street,	
12th	Thomas Carnley	Fort Washington	199, 201 Grand-st.
13th	Thomas K. Downing	36 Goerck-street	48 Market-street.
14th	Dines Carolin	66 Prince street	7 William-street.
15th	Linus W. Stevens	15 Bleecker-street.	
16th	Washington Smith	241 West 19th street.	
17th	Clarkson Crolius	403 Houston street	67 Bayard-street.
18th	Moses Maynard, Jr.	8 Madison Square, (23d-street.)	

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

WARDS.	NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
10th	William Small, (Pres't,)	94 Ludlow street	Foundry, cor. West and Beach-streets.
1st	Joseph Jamison	7 Greenwich street	8 Old slip.
2d	Timothy R. Hibbard	54 Beekman street	96 John-street.
3d	James E. Wood	289 Washington street.	Chambers & Washington-streets.
4th	Nathan A. Sutton	49 Roosevelt-street.	
5th	Alexander H. Schultz	29 Harrison street	West and Duane sts.
6th	Patrick Brenan.	94 Elm-street	96 Walker, cor. Elm.
7th	Morgan Morgans	125 Madison street.	
8th	Robert P. Getty.	518 Greenwich-street.	
9th	Silas C. Herring.	31 Grove-street	139 Water-street.
11th	Jedediah Miller.	313 Third st., cor. Av. D.	
12th	George F. Clark.	50th-st., near 8th Av.	9 27th-street.
13th	William W. Fream	10 Lewis street.	
14th	John R. Paxton.	30 Spring-st., cor Mott.	
15th	Joseph Britton	214 Wooster-street.	
16th	Charles Webb	210 West 15th-street.	
17th	George H. Franklin	52 First-street	173 West-street.
18th	George W. Allerton.	23d street, near 2d Av.	

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND ASSISTANT ALDERMEN,

FOR THE YEAR 1848–9.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1. *Finance.*
 Alderman Maynard,
 " Smith,
 " Gray.

2. *Police, Watch, and Prisons.*
 Alderman Crolius,
 " McKnight,
 " Kohler.

3. *Markets.*
 Alderman Dodge,
 " Smith,
 " Kohler.

4. *Joint Committee on Charity and Alms House.*
 Alderman Stevens,
 " Smith,
 " Hatfield.

5. *Assessments.*
 Alderman Dodge,
 " Stevens,
 " Carolin.

6. *Roads and Canals.*
 Alderman Carnley,
 " Smith,
 " Fitzgerald.

7. *Ferries.*
 Alderman McKnight,
 " Crolius.
 " Fitzgerald.

8. *Streets.*
 Alderman Adams,
 " McKnight,
 " Carolin.

9. *Joint Committee on Fire Department.*
Alderman Adams,
" Dodge,
" Gray.

10. *Applications for Office.*
Alderman Fitzgerald,
" Libby,
" De Forest.

11. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools.*
Alderman Stevens,
" Maynard,
" Fitzgerald.

12. *Lamps and Gas.*
Alderman Smith,
" Adams,
" Hatfield.

13. *Laws and Application to the Legislature.*
Alderman Maynard,
" De Forest,
" Carolin.

14. *Public Offices and Repairs.*
Alderman Crolius,
" Dodge,
"

15. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips.*
Alderman De Forest,
" Carnley,
" Downing.

16. *Salaries.*
Alderman Gray,
" Libby,
" Carnley.

17. *Ordinances.*
Alderman De Forest,
" Stevens,
" Libby.

18. *Lands and Places.*
Alderman Smith,
" Adams,
" Downing.

19. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.*
Alderman De Forest,
" Adams,
" Kohler.

20. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment.*

Alderman Adams,
" Crolius,
" Gray.

21. *Cleaning Streets.*

Alderman McKnight,
" Dodge,
" Hatfield.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1. *Finance.*

Assistant Alderman Jamison,
" " Getty.
" " Britton.

2. *Police. Watch. and Prisons.*

Assistant Alderman Wood,
" " Sutton.
" " Franklin.

3. *Markets.*

Assistant Alderman Morgans,
" " Getty,
" " Allerton.

4. *Joint Committee on Charity and Alms House.*

Assistant Alderman Hibbard,
" " Sutton.
" " Franklin.

5. *Assessments.*

Assistant Alderman Getty,
" " Miller,
" " Wood.

6. *Roads and Canals.*

Assistant Alderman Allerton,
" " Brenan,
" " Clark.

7. *Ferries.*

Assistant Alderman Franklin,
" " Hibbard,
" " Schultz.

8. *Streets.*
Assistant Alderman Sutton,
" " Paxton,
" " Morgans.

9. *Fire Department.*
Assistant Alderman Jamison,
" " Fream,
" " Franklin.

10. *Applications for Office.*
Assistant Alderman Wood,
" " Morgans,
" " Fream.

11. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools.*
Assistant Alderman Britton,
" " Paxton,
" " Morgans.

12. *Lamps and Gas.*
Assistant Alderman Paxton,
" " Fream,
" " Herring.

13. *Laws and Application to the Legislature.*
Assistant Alderman Fream,
" " Schultz,
" " Webb.

14. *Public Offices and Repairs.*
Assistant Alderman Clark,
" " Webb,
" " Herring.

15. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips.*
Assistant Alderman Schultz,
" " Miller,
" " Wood.

16. *Salaries.*
Assistant Alderman Miller,
" " Allerton,
" " Getty.

17. *Ordinances.*
Assistant Alderman Herring,
" " Hibbard,
" " Schultz.

18. *Public Lands and Places.*
Assistant Alderman Brenan,
" " Paxton,
" " Britton.

19. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.*

Assistant	Alderman	Webb,
"	"	Hibbard.
"	"	Jamison.

20. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment.*

Assistant	Alderman	Miller,
"	"	Sutton,
"	"	Clark.

21. *Cleaning Streets.*

Assistant	Alderman	Webb,
"	"	Brenan,
"	"	Britton.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated Annual Meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2, title 4, art. 1, sec. 2, v. sec. 2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a List of the names of 600 persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to the City, 128. Act April 9, 1813, sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July, (at the City Hall, and at any such other times and places as they shall find necessary,) to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said City, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y., a. 123. Laws relative to the City, 173. Act April 6, 1825, sec. 2.

On the third Tuesday of August, (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary,) to examine the several Assessment Rolls, &c. They are to cause the Assessment Rolls, when corrected (or fair copies,) to be delivered to the Receiver of Taxes, on or before the last day of October.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to City, 128. Act April 9, 1813, section CLI.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the City.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF SAID BOARD.

Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841,

By his Honor the Mayor, WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER, Chairman, June 14, 1848, viz.:

1. *On Annual Taxes.*

Messrs. Washington Smith,
Niel Gray,
Moses Maynard, Jr.

2. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Thomas K. Downing,
Theodore R. De Forest,
Thomas McKnight.

3. *On County Officers.*

Messrs. Morris Franklin,
Dines Carolin,
Edmund Fitzgerald.

4. *On Criminal Courts and Police.*

Messrs. Amos F. Hatfield,
Clarkson Crolius.
Frederick D. Kobler.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

* *Note.*—The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the Act, to order and cause to be raised by Tax, etc.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

The Board of Health consists of the Mayor, Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen (seven members, with the Mayor, constituting a quorum.) The officers are—

Hon. Wm. F. Havemeyer, (Mayor,) *President*, 5 City Hall, h. No. 213 West Fourteenth-street.
D. T. Valentine, (Clerk C. C.,) *Secretary*, 8 City Hall.
Talman J. Waters, (Comptroller,) *Treasurer*, 5 Hall of Records.

The City Inspector, and his Assistants, are Officers connected with the business of the Board of Health.

BOARD OF HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Health Officer,
Doctor Alexander B. Whiting, Quarantine.

Resident Physician,
Doctor Seth Geer, 532 Broadway.

Health Commissioner.
Doctor Richard L. Morris, 26 St. Mark's Place.

William B. Peck, *Clerk to Health Commissioners*, 64 Canal-street.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER, *Mayor*, Office, 5 City Hall, h. 213 West 14th st.
David T. Valentine, *Clerk of Common Council*, office, 8 City Hall, h. 19 [Howard-st.
S. Thomas Beekman, *Clerk in Office of Clerk C. C.*, 8 City Hall, h. 36 [Watts-st.
J. M. Wilson, " " " 8 City Hall....h. 84 Watts-st.
John H. Chambers, " " " 8 City Hall, h. 177 Grand-st.
Wm. B. Marsh, *Messenger and Assistant to Clerk C. C.*, 8 City Hall, h. 48 [Third-st.
Richard Scott, *Clerk of Board of Assistants*, 6 City Hall....h. 136 Allen-st.
John J. Doane, *Ass't.* " " " h. 96 Avenue C.
Charles Burdett, *Clerk to Mayor*, 5 City Hall.....h. 49 Chambers-st.
Jacob Ramsay, *First Marshal*, 5 City Hall.....h. 53 Perry-st.
George W. Hinchman, *Messenger*, 5 City Hall.....h. 70 Third-st.
Jacob Hays, *Sergeant-at-Arms, Board of Aldermen*.....h. 46 Lispenard-st.
Nicholas M. Slidell, " " *Assistants*.....h. 158 Spring-st.
Amos Jones, *Assistant Messenger in Office of Clerk C. C.*, h. 219 Sullivan-st.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

No. 5 Hall of Records.

Talman J. Waters, *Comptroller*.....300 West 22d st.
Augustine Kimball, *Clerk to Comptroller*.....49 Chambers-st.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.....268 Elizabeth-st.
Augustus J. Matsell, 1*st Auditor*.....232 Tenth-st.
Joseph C. Canning, 2*d Auditor*.....28th-st., near 4th Avenue.
James R. Dodge, *Redemption Clerk*.....84½ Avenue D.
Charles J. Dougherty, *General Clerk*.....12 Cherry-st.
Joseph C. Pinckney, " " 96 Stanton-st.
George I. Rogers, *Collector of City Revenue*.....4 Greenwich-st.
Shepherd Knapp, *Chamberlain*.....Mechanics' Bank.
Graham, *Clerk to Chamberlain*..... " "

RECEIVER OF TAXES.

Office, New City Hall, (Old Alms House.)

Harvey Hart, *Receiver of Taxes*.....64 Canal st.
Wm. A. Darling, *Deputy* " 177 Hudson-st.
John P. Hone, *First Clerk*.....1 Great Jones-st.
John S. Vredenburgh, *Clerk*.....38 First-st.
William D. Greene, " 19 West Washington Place.
Henry K. Frost, " 8 Willet-st.

James Andrews, Jr., Thomas Walker, Washington Ritter, Thomas P. Lyon, } Temporary Clerks appointed by the Finance Committee.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*.....121 Crosby-st.
James Lucas, *Extra Messenger*.

There was received for taxes from January 1, 1848, to December 31, 1848, the sum of $2,519,691 55.

There was allowed for discount on taxes of 1838, paid before the 1st of January, $14,403 24.

The largest amount received in one day, was on the 14th February, viz: $236,157 26; the smallest amount was $13 26.

The average receipts being nearly $9,000 per day.

The first 15 days in February, nearly $1,000,000 is received, payers delaying until a few days before the per centage is added.

COUNSEL TO CORPORATION.

Office, New City Hall, (Old Alms House.)

Willis Hall. *Counsel to Corporation*.....207 West 14th-st.
A. J. Willard, 1*st Assistant to* " 224 22d-st.
J. B. Stevens, 2*d* " " 127 Grand-st.
Wm. J. Nagle, *Clerk*.
Lewis H. Crane.....207 14th-st.

ATTORNEY TO CORPORATION.

Office, New City Hall, (Old Alms House.)

Theodore E. Tomlinson, *Attorney*.....33 Seventh-st.
Daniel T. Walden, Jr., *Clerk*.
Henry C. Banks, " American Hotel.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, No. 7 Nassau-Street.

James S. Thayer.....h. 721 Broadway.

STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.

Martin E. Thompson. *Street Commissioner*.....9 East 11th-st.
John T. Dodge, *Assistant* " " 82 Christie st.
Cornelius Eagles, *First Clerk*,.....328 Ninth-st.
Olcot Rhines, *Second Clerk*,.....181 Church-st.
Revo C. Hance, *Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk*,.....145 Greene-st.
Michael G. Hart, *Clerk to Street Commissioner*,.....49 Chambers-st.
Charles A. Thompson, *Assistant Clerk to* " 9 East 11th-st.
James Marriner, *Inspector of Sidewalks*,.....29 Mercer-st.
Ebenezer Evans, *Messenger and Porter*,.....29 Centre-st

CITY SURVEYORS.

Joseph F. Bridges,
John Ewen,
Daniel Ewen,
Edward Ewen,
A. M. Hoffman,
Isaac T. Ludlam,
Silas Ludlam,
Edward Ludlam,
John Pollock,
Richard Amerman,
E. W. Bridges,
Geo. B. Smith,
Reuben Spencer,
Thos. C. Ruggles,
Aug F. Arrowsmith,
P. H. Deryer,
Thomas Spofford,
F. P. Vidall,
Wm. A. Slidell,
Francis Nicholson,
Roswell Graves, jr.,
Geo. C. Schaeffer,
Edward Doughty,
Wm. B. Doughty,
Samuel S. Doughty,
Gardner W. Sage,
Wm. Dewey,
James E. Serrell,
John J. Serrell,
Wm. H. Whitlock,
Geo. W. Smith,
Edwin Smith,
A. Savery.

COLLECTOR OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, No. 7 Hall of Records.

Abner Sanford, *Collector of Assessments*.....188 Laurens-st.
George G. Campbell, *Deputy Collector*,.....216 West 19th-st.
John Porter, " " 289 Hudson-st.
Lemuel G. Evans, " " 187 Hudson-st.

SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS.

Office, Public Buildings, rear of Essex Market.

Heman W. Childs, *Superintendent of Streets*,.....49 Chambers-st.
Edward Green, *Clerk to* " " 524 Greenwich-st.

CONTRACTORS FOR CLEANING STREETS.

The Superintendent of Streets, by a late Resolution of the Common Council, is charged with the cleaning of these districts; the contractors having been released from their contract.

1st District. 1st, 2d & 4th Wards.
3d District, 6th, 7th & 10th "

John Meggs, 129th-st., bet. 4th & 5th Av..2d District, 3d, 5th & 8th Wards.
Amount of contract, $11,500.

Anthony Dugro, 93 Pitt-st.....4th District, 11th & 13th Wards.
Amount of contract, $8,000.

James W. Bush, 56 Grove-st..... —— 9th Ward.
Amount of contract, $5,000.

George Gallagher, 41 Spring-st..... —— 14th Ward.
Amount of contract, $4,500.

George Riley, 235 Sullivan-st..... —— 15th Ward.
Amount of contract, $4,800.

John Brady, 36th-street, near 10th Av..... —— 16th Ward.
Amount of contract, $3,300.

George Schwartz, Jr., 148 Third-st..... —— 17th Ward.
Amount of contract, $3,890.

John C. Smith, 402 Eighth-st..... } —— 18th Ward.
Charles Milliken, 62 Avenue D..... }
Amount of contract, $3,500.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PAVEMENTS.

Office, cor. Rivington and Tompkins-sts.

Jefferson Berrian, *Superintendent of Pavements*,.....192 Hudson-st.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk and Foreman of Yard*,.....25 Tompkins-st.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 19 Elizabeth-st.

Job L. Black, *Superintendent of Buildings*.....191 Third Avenue.
Samuel H. De Mott, *Clerk to* " 80 Houston-st.
Daniel T. Lecraft, *Gate Keeper Elizabeth-street Yard*,..... ——
Webley Slocum, " *Upper* " ——

SUPERINTENDENT OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Office, No. 129 Mercer-st.

Smith D. Bellows, *Superintendent of Lamps and Gas*,.....80 Morton-st.
Pierre Briggs, *Clerk*,.....146 Sullivan-st.

Whole number of Oil Lamps in the city, 7,156.

Whole number of Gas-street Lamps in the city at the present time is 4,399; 1,649 of which have been set since the first day of June, 1847, which is over one-third of the whole number of Street Gas Lamps in the city—1,203 of which have been set since the adoption of the new contract with the Manhattan Gas Light Company, made in May last. The lighters of the Gas Lamps are paid by the Gas Company.

The Compiler is indebted to the Superintendent of Lamps and Gas for the above statement, showing an unparalleled increase of Gas Posts set, since June, 1847.

WATER COMMISSIONERS.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Philip Hone, *Chairman*,.....cor Broadway and Great Jones-street.
Nathaniel Weed,.....5 Great Jones-street.
Marshall O. Roberts,.....35 Eleventh street.
J. H. Hobart Haws,..... 280 Broome-s reet.
Ambrose C. Kingsland,.....5th Avenue, between 16th and 17th-sts.
John J. Berthoff, *Clerk*,.....517 Broome street.
James R. Whiting, *Solicitor for the Water Commissioners*,..... ——



for D T Valentine's Manual

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

John B. Jervis, *Chief Engineer*,.....104 Eleventh street.
Peter Hastie, *Resident*, " 350 Broadway.
Edward H. Tracy, *Asst.* " " "

SUPERINTENDENTS AT THE STATIONS.

Daniel Adamson,.....Croton Dam and Gate House.
James Scott,.....Sing Sing Waste Weir.
James Berwick,.....Tarrytown " "
James Bremner,.....Dobbs' Ferry.
Abram Scudder,.....Yonkers Waste Weir.
John L. Berrian,.....Tibbit's Brook " "
Jacob Moore,.....High Bridge " "

The total cost of the Aqueduct and Reservoirs, complete, is about $9,000,000. The work is finished, except some small matters in removing Coffer-dams and putting in order the Aqueduct grounds around the High Bridge.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

CROTON AQUEDUCT BOARD.

Uzziah Wenman, *President*.....84 Grand-street.
Myndert Van Schaick,.....5th Avenue and 14th-street.
Samuel B. Ruggles,.....24 Union Place.
Horatio Allen,.....25 Clinton Place.
Harvey Hunt,.....77 East Broadway.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Samuel B. Warner, *Water Purveyor*,.....13 Renwick-street.
Drake B. Palmer, *Register*,.....358 Washington-street.
A. B. Bigelow, *Assistant Register*,.....19 Dey street.
George G. Rich, *Accountant*,.....90 6th Avenue.
John A. Blackledge, *Clerk*,.....65 Spring-street.
Washington Hodgkinson, *Clerk*,.....141 8th Avenue.
John J. Conklin, *Messenger*.....498 Hudson-street.
James Gulick, *Keeper Pipe Yard*.....366 Greenwich-street.
John Geary, *Keeper Receiving Reservoir*,..cor. 27th street and 9th Avenue.
George Armstrong, *Assistant Keeper Reservoir*,..... ———
H. A. Maynard, *Keeper Distributing Reservoir*,..... ———
Thomas Coles, *Keeper Park Fountain*,..... ———

ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSIONERS OF ALMS HOUSE OFFICE,

Rotunda, Park.

Moses G. Leonard, *Commissioner.*
William W. Lyon, *Superintendent.*
Edward B. Corwin, *Chief Clerk.*
Joshua Phillips, *Clerk.*
John Stevens, "
George B. Gilbert, "
William B. Moore, "
Henry Beekman, "
William Butler, "
Sparhawk Parsons, "
Elijah T. Lewis, *Visitor.*
George Kellock, Jr., "
William Lennox, "
James Quackenbush, "
Walter K Penny, "
Joel Platt, *Clerk to Visitor.*
Ralph Patterson, *Temporary Visitor.*
Michael Sullivan, " "
David Lyon, " "
John F. Gannon, " "
Nicholas E. B. Snyder, *Temp. Visitor.*
Abram Potts, " "
Cornelius E. Evans, " "
William Vandewater, " "
John Button, " "
Levi Hart, " "
Henry Cahoe, " "
Ephraim Reed, " "
Charles Campbell, " "
Moses Speer, " "
Philip Luff, " "
William T. Slocum, " "
Samuel Skinner, *Keep Yard,* Stanton-street.
William Reid, " Gansevoort-st.
John Watson, " *Bellevue.*
John Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Robert McDade, *Assistant Driver.*
Godfrey Keiffer, *Door Keeper.*
Henry Rodderman, *Runner.*

Alms House—Blackwell's Island.

Marcellus Eells, *Superintendent.*
Charles Sutton, *Steward.*
George Franklin, *Asst. Steward.*
James Kennedy, *Baker.*
John Clay, *Carpenter.*
William Lyall, *Chaplain.*
Israel Stevens, *Shoe-maker.*
Caleb Hening, *Basket-maker.*
Charles Byrnes, *Engineer.*
John Brewer, *Inspector of Beef.*
Charles F. Mumford, *Clerk.*
Eliza Hegeman, *Matron.*
Eliza Heaton, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret Keaton, *Help.*

Nursery—Randal's Island

Charles Turner, *Superintendent.*
Henry Hutton, *Steward.*
Rufus Ripley, *Asst. Steward.*
Herman Worms, *Box Shop.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
Edwards Hall, *Resident Physician.*
Henry N. Whittlesey, *Asst.* "
Jane Ley, *Matron.*
Elizabeth Hammond, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Leah E. Strang, " "
Mary Strong, " "
Angeline Henry, *Nurse.*
Bridget Byren, "
Mary Baldwin, "
Margaret Mess, "

Bellevue Hospital.

David M. Reese, *Resid't Physician.*
Andrew Bleakley, *Steward.*
Sarah Finning, *Matron.*
Eliza McNulty, *Asst. Matron.*
Jane King, *Nurse.*
Drs. Cox, *Assistant Physician.*
Masters, "
Daggett, "
Drs. Lawrence, *Asst. Physician.*
Worth, "
Sidell, "
Rochester, "
Fassett, "
John Miller, *Apothecary.*
William Wade, *Gate Keeper.*

Penitentiary—Blackwell's Island.

Jacob Acker, *Keeper.*
George Wetsell, *Deputy Keeper.*
William Crussell, " "
Hezekiah B. Chapman, *Steward.*
William T. Taft, *Carpenter.*
Robert McGee, *Shoe-maker.*
Owen L. Lamb, *Blacksmith.*
Philip E. Brown, *Quarry Master.*
James Bowley, *Assistant Keeper.*
George W. Dupignac, "
Isaac Britton, "
George Tracy, "
John Petit, "
Smith W. Clark, "
Phœnix Seaman, "
William Prosch, *Assistant Keeper.*
George Frisby, "
John Wintringham, "
George Hansen, "
John De Mott, "
Hugh Lochlen, "
Thomas L. Maxwell, "
Joseph Farwell, *Guard.*
John Kergan, "
Dennis Kehoe, "
Garrett De Groot, "
John Yughey, "
John Hackett, *Coxswain.*
John Schureman, *Asst. Coxswain.*
Mary Jacobs, *Matron.*

Lunatic Asylum.

M H. Ranney, *Resident Physician.*
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain.*
Thomas I. Marshall, *Steward.*
Bernard Gormley, *Engineer.*
David Colman, *Gardener.*
Allan McLane, *Attendant.*
Ernest F. Aims, "
James Rockwell, "
James McAlpin, "
Lawrence K. Bogert, *Attendant.*
William B. Mott, "
Frances Vidal, *Matron.*
Alice Frasier, *Attendant.*
Hester J. Husted, "
Bridget Leonard, *Sewing Room.*
Mary Goodwin, *Nurse.*
Mary Davis, "
Abigail Dally, "

City Prison.

William Edmonds, *Keeper.*
Alexander Jackson, *Deputy Keeper.*
Peter Crosby, " "
Archibald C. Reynolds, " "
George F. Coachman, " "
John M. Bennett, *Deputy Keeper.*
Peter B. Van Houton, " "
Charles M. Hoople, " "
Edwin Mesler, " "
Robert McGowan, " "
Lewis Halloran, *Engineer.*

John C. Covel, *Physician.*
Flora Foster, *Matron.*
Bernard A. Conway, *Night Watch.*
John B. Hallstead, "
John D. Lindon, "

Asa Butman, *Keeper 2d Dist. Prison.*
William Earle, *Deputy* " "
Edward J. Oliver, *Keeper 3d D.* "
John Cooper, *Deputy* " "
William Chapman, *Keeper, Harlem [House of Detention.*

Penitentiary Hospital.

William Kelly, *Resident Physician.*
John L. Campbell, *Asst.* "
William F. Lindsay, *Apothecary.*
Ophelia Davenport, *Nurse.*

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ALMS HOUSE.

SECTION I.

Bellevue Hospital.

OFFICERS FOR 1849.

Resident Physician.

D. Meredith Reese, M. D., LL. D.

Consulting Physicians.

James R. Manley, M. D.
John W. Francis, M. D.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M. D.
Alexander H. Stevens, M. D.

Visiting Physicians.

J. T. Metcalfe, M. D.
A. G. Elliot, M. D.
A. Clarke, M. D.
C. R. Gilman, M. D.
S. C. Foster, M. D.
B. W. McCready, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons.

Willard Parker, M. D.
James R. Wood, M. D.
S. R. Childs, M. D.
J. O. Stone, M. D.
W. H. Van Buren, M. D.
Isaac Greene, M. D.

Assistant Physicians.

H. G. Cox, M. D.
B. R Masters, M. D.
J. A. Lidell, M. D.
T. F. Rochester, M. D.
Louis Fassitt, M. D.
J. M. Lawrence, M. D.
S. B. Worth, M. D.
H. D. Jenkins, M. D.

Has 52 orderlies and nurses, and an average of 600 patients.

SECTION II.

Lunatic Asylum, on B. I.

Resident Physician.

M. H. Ranney, M. D.

Assistant Physicians.

E. C. O'Neil, M. D.
E. F. Aims, M. D.

Visiting Physicians.

Dr. Ogden.
Dr. Williams.
Dr. McDonald.

SECTION III.

Nursery Hospital—Randal's Island.

Resident Physician.

Dr. Edwards Hall.

Assistant Physician.

H. N. Whittlesey.

Visiting Physicians.

Dr. Du Bois. Dr. Morrell.

SECTION IV.

Penitentiary Hospital, B. I.

Resident Physician.

Dr. William Kelly.

Assistant Physician.

Dr. Campbell.

Visiting Physicians.

Dr. Crane. Dr. Smith. Dr. Gray.

The Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of the Hospital Department of the Alms House, are by ordinance attached to both of the Medical Boards, viz.: that at Bellevue and that on Blackwell's Island.

Each of the Medical Boards includes, by the ordinance, the Resident Physicians and the Visiting Physicians and Surgeons of each Department, and are severally entitled, "The Medical Board of Bellevue Hospital," and, "The Medical Board of Blackwell's Island Hospitals," each being seventeen in number.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

Office, Old Alms House, Park.

Gulian C. Verplanck, (President.)
Wm. F. Havemeyer, Mayor, N. Y.
Francis B. Striker, Mayor, Brooklyn.
David C. Colden.
Leopold Bierwith.
Gregory Dillon.
Wm. Mc Ardle.
James Boorman.
Robert B. Minturn.
Andrew Carrigan.

John H. Griscom, *General Agent.*
B. W. Thatcher, *Assistant* "
Geo. W. Wheeler, *Bookkeeper.*
Bernard Casserly, *Clerk.*
Henry Schroeder, *Clerk.*
James Reagan, "
C. H. Roberson, "
John Borland, *Messenger.*

James Lynch and Wm. Lewis, *Coachmen.*

CITY HALL.

James Taylor, *Deputy Keeper*.....9 City Hall.
John Kidney, *Assistant* " 186 Church-st.
Adrian B. Holmes, " " 168 Franklin-st.

CITY INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 1 City Hall.

Alfred W. White, *City Inspector*.....379 Houston-st.
Charles Riddle, *Ass't* " " 143 West 21st-st.
Samuel A. Van Derlip, *Clerk*.....195 East Broadway.

CLERKS OF MARKETS.

Jefferson Market.

William E. Smith,.....h. 5 Christopher-st.

Clinton Market.

John Forshay.....h. Clinton Market.

Washington Market.

Simeon Outwater, *Deputy Clerk*.....h. 187 Chambers-st.
William Squires, *Ass't* " h. 76 Barclay-st.

Franklin Market.

Benjamin F. Johns.....h. 51 Pearl-st.

Fulton Market.

Calvin Case, *Deputy Clerk*.....h. 133 Fulton-st.
Joseph Kemp, *Ass't* " h. 69 Beekman-st.

Catharine Market.

William S. Clark.....h. 149 Cherry-st.

Centre Market.

——

Governeur Market.

Matthew Vogle.....h. 421 Monroe-st.

Union Market.

Hyatt Lyons.....h. 246 Third-st.

Essex Market.

Allen Thomas.....h. 108 Essex-st.

Tompkins Market.

John Vandewater.....h. 13 4th Avenue.

Weighmasters in Markets.

Thomas C. Bartine.....Washington Market.
Thomas Cooper.....Fulton "

Ballast Master.

Edward Flanagan.

Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

Philip Pietch.....First District.
Wm. Henry McKinney.....Second "

Inspectors and Measurers of Cut Stone and Marble.

Matthew Sayer.....
M. W. Connett.....163 Elm-st.

Sealers of Weights and Measures.

George H. Lloyd, P. Lawrence.

Regulator of Public Clocks.

James W. Faulkener.....359 Broadway.

Pound Master for the 16th Ward.

James M. Odell.

Printers to the Boards of Aldermen and Assistants, (by contract.)

Mc Spadon & Baker.....25 Pine-st.

Printers to the Departments, (by contract.)

Bowne & Co.....149 Pearl-st.

Stationers to the Corporation, (by contract.)

Rich & Loutrel.....61 William-st.

JUSTICES' COURTS.

James Green, *Justice*, 1*st District*, 1st, 2d, 3d, and 5th Wards, 35 Warren-street.
Bartholomew O'Conner, " 2*d* " 4th, 6th, and 14th " Duane, n. William-st.
Wm. B. Meech, " 3*d* " 8th and 9th " corner Charles and Hudson-sts.
Wm. H. Van Cott, " 4*th* " 10th, 15th, and 17th " corner Bowery and Fourth-st.
Charles H. Dougherty, " 5*th* " 7th, 11th, and 13th " corner Grand and Clinton-sts.
Ansoh Willis, " 6*th* " 12th, 16th, and 18th " corner 6th Avenue and Broadway.

I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk in Justices' Court*.....1st District.
Thos. F. Peers, " " " 2d "
Wm. E. Smith, " " " 3d "
David Seaman, " " " 4th "
Edw. McPherson, " " " 5th "
John Waite, " " " 6th "

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

New City Hall, (Old Alms House.)

Wm. A. Walker, *Commissioner*,.....h. 54 Lexington Avenue.

Persons exempt from Jury duty should record their exemption at the Commissioner's Office; they will thus avoid being summoned to attend as Jurors.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

No. 19 City Hall.

James Conner, *County Clerk.*
A. G. Montgomery, *Deputy Clerk, S. C. at Law.*
Wm. Sinclair, *Ass't* " "
Daniel A. Fowler, *Deputy Clerk, S. C. in Equity.*
Robert D. Livingston, *Clerk, Special term, S. C.*
Charles Webb, " *General* " "
James Furey, " *Circuit, 1st part.*
Dan'l B. Taylor, " " *2d* " *and Rec'g Clerk.*
Stephen Duryea, *Recording Clerk.*
T. H. Stoneall, *Searcher.*
Wm. S. Conner, *Clerk as Bookkeeper and Treasurer.*
Thomas DeLuce, *Recording Clerk.*
Andrew Warner, *Dep. County Clerk.*
Wm. M. Cooke, *Ass't* " "
John H. Robins, *Recording Clerk.*
Benj. H. Jarvis, *Clerk 1st part Common Pleas.*
Robert Chapman, " 2d " "
J. G. Haight, *Receiver Chamber Fees.*
James Nack, *Head Searcher.*
T. R. Cowan, *Ass't* "
W. H DeBevoise, "
J. T. Boyd, *Clerk in Supreme Court Chambers.*

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Nos. 1 and 2 Hall of Records.

Cornelius V. Anderson, *Register.*
David Randall, *Deputy Register.*
Henry Miller, *Searcher.*
John J. Wilson, *Searcher.*
Isaac Fitz, *Examiner.*
Philip Jonas, *Collector.*

Engrossing Clerks.

George Mortimer,
John A. Creigier,
Samuel W. Seely,
Wm. B. Rockwell,
Wm. Cox,
Wm. Williamson,
William Dodge,
James A. Betts,
John Cowan,
Samuel O. Betts,
Martin L. Schaeffer.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

No. 3 Hall of Records.

Alexander W. Bradford, *Surrogate*,.....105 Ninth Avenue.
William C. Freeman, *Chief Clerk*.....129th-st. near Fifth Avenue.
Cornelius Minor, *General Clerk*.....133 Suffolk-st.
William Ripley, *Recording Clerk*.....224 Division-st.
John M. French, *Engrossing Clerk*.....50 Beekman-st.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 15 City Hall.

David R. Floyd Jones, *Clerk*. Jesse Oakley, *1st Clerk*.
George T. Maxwell, *Dep'ty Clerk*. Henry H. Rice, *2d* " *and Ass't in Equity*.
George H. E. Lynch, *Deputy Clerk in Equity*.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.

Jacob R. Amerman,
Abraham B. Amerman,
Henry M. Alexander,
Robert W. Andrews,
Jireh Bull,
J. M. Baldwin,
Nathaniel G. Bradford,
Benjamin L. Billings,
James Thomas Boyd,
James M. Boyd,
William W. Brackett,
Stephen B. Brophy,
Henry C. Banks,
Jeremiah S. Beebe,
Charles L. Benedict,
Charles Burdett
Cornelius Bogert,
Isaac O. Barker,
Alexander W. Bradford,
Joseph N. Balestier,
William W. Brackett,
William Barber,
David P. Belknap,
Mason S. Brewster,
Robert B. Campbell,
Robert G. Campbell,
Nathan Comstock, Jr.,
Newland Cushman,
Duncan F. Curry,
George Carpenter,
Wm. Corp,
Charles McC. Deleaney,
Richard Downing,
John Drake,
Cornelius J. De Witt,
William Dodge,
Edward Elmendorf,
Nicholas C. Everett,
Robert C. Embree,
Jonathan Edgar,
Isaac Fitz,
J. P. G. Foster,
Henry K. Frost,
James Gridley,
Niel Gray,
De Witt C. Graham,
William H. Griswold,
Henry W. Genett,
Epenetus C. Gray,
Thomas B. Gillford,
Caleb N. Godwin,
Benjamin F. Gamble,
Henry W. Havens,
Edmund Hurry,
William H. Harned,
John O. Halsted,
James P. Hyatt,
J. H. Hobert Haws,
George Hudson,
John Hegeman,
Dayton Hobart,
Robert D. Holmes,
Frederick Hughson,
Thomas Hyslop,
Edward D. Hall,
James W. Hale,
Nathaniel B. Hoxie,
Charles D. Judah,

James R. Jessup,
George Ireland, Jr.,
Eden S. Jaques,
John M. Knox,
Edgar Ketchum,
Alfred B. Ketchum,
James Lynch,
John W. C. Leveridge,
Frederick R. Lee,
Freeborn G. Luckey,
James Lozier,
Benedict Lewis, Jr.,
Dan Marvin,
Washington Meeks,
Joseph T. Mills,
William L. Morris,
Nehemiah Miller,
Alexander L. McDonald,
William H. Maxwell,
Israel B. Marshall,
Philip Millspaugh,
Charles McKinstry,
Theodore Martine,
Theodore Nims,
Cornelius Nagle,
Charles F. Osborn,
Thomas B. Oakley,
John W. Pirson,
Joseph C. Pinckney,
Henry R. Pierson,
Irving Paris,
James L. Phelps, Jr.,
D. Phœnix Riker,
Edward N. Rogers,
William S. Rowland,
William Ripley,
Robert Rankin,
Worthington Romaine,
David Randall,
Russel Smith,
Joseph Strong,
William J. Sinclair,
Charles W. Sandford,
E. Delafield Smith,
John C. T. Schmidt,
Thomas S. Summers,
John B. Stevens,
William H. Stoydell,
David Seaman,
Thomas G. Stagg,
Richard Scott,
John J. Sproull,
Robert N. Stribeigh,
Benjamin T. Sealy,
Mans Schermerhorn,
William H. Sparks,
Henry D. Sharat,
Frederick R. Sherman,
Charles Spear,
Charles Henry Smith,
Joseph R. Taylor,
Charles K. Taylor,
H. Dennison Townsend,
Daniel B. Taylor,
Philip Jordan,
B. W. Thatcher,
John J. Townsend,
Francis H. Upton,
Cornelius W. Van Voorhies,
John A. Weeks,
Robert S. Webb,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Clark B. Wheeler,
George J. Waters,
Edward C. West,
Sylvester L. H. Ward,
Alfred Wheeler,
Abram Wakeman,
David E. Wheeler,
George Henry Stryker,
John H. White,
Amherst Wight,
Francis G. Young.

PUBLIC NOTARIES IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

Simeon Baldwin,
Folker J. Beck,
Charles L. Benedict,
Francis Bloodgood,
William Bloomfield,
Constant H. Brown,
Samuel Brown,
Jireh Bull,
Lucius E. Buckley,
Robert B. Campbell,
John D. Campbell,
Henry Camerden, Jr.,
Henry Calhoun,
Thomas N. Cazeneau,
John S. Chipman,
James C. Church,
Jonah N. Clark,
Thomas M. Clark,
George D. Cooper,
George J. Cornell,

William A. Darling,
Arent S. De Peyster,
James H. Dill,
William Dodge,
Christian G. Eckel,
Walter Edwards,
Robert C. Embree,
William C. R. English,
John Fowler, Jr.,
Morris Franklin,
Albert Gallatin, Jr.,
Samuel Goodwin,
Dewitt C. Graham,
James Gridley,
William H. Grennelle,
John S. Harberger,
Frederick D. Hawkins,
James Hazzard,
Oliver W. Himrod,
John Hopper,
William T. Horn,
James P. Howard,
John B. Ireland,
Pierre M. Irving,
John T. Irving,
Isaac W. Jones,
Thaddeus H. Lane,
Joseph C. Lawrence.
William P. Lee,
Benjamin C. Leveridge,
John Livingston,
John H. Lyell,
David S. Lyon,
William H. Maxwell,
John T. Mayo,
Charles McKinstry,
George W. McLean,
Stephen Merrihew,
John Neilson, Jr.,
Gordon M. Newton,
Joseph B. Nones,
R. C. Overton,
Irving Paris,
Albert H. Phillips,
Joseph Polock,
William Poole,
Augustus Purdy,
Charles A. Rapallo,
Elijah H. Riker,
Alexander R. Rogers,
Alexander M. Ross,
Mans Schermerhorn,
Frederick R. Sherman,
John C. T. Smidt,
E. Delafield Smith,
Thomas S. Sommers,
William A. Spies,
Charles Spear,
Gardiner Spring, Jr.,
John B. Stevens,
William G. Sterling,
William H. Stogdill,
Edward H. Swan,
Harman C. Tallman,
Linus L. Thomas,
Francis H. Upton,
William Van Hook,
P. H. Van Bergen,
William D. Waddington,
Joseph Wallis,
Harvey A. Weed,
Charles Welsch,
Uzziah Wenman,
Alfred Wheeler,
Stephen C. Williams,
Joseph Woodward,
George W. Wright,
Francis G. Young,
Joseph S. York.

ASSESSORS.

First Ward.

J. Clitz Morrison,
Ira Brown.

Second Ward.

Samuel Waterbury,
James B. Garretson.

Third Ward.

Samuel R. Mabbatt,
William L. Shardlow.

Fourth Ward.

John D. Keating,
Thomas Hayes.

Fifth Ward.

William C. Scott,
James A. Rich.

Sixth Ward.

John Foote,
Edward Sherlock.

Seventh Ward.

George Adams,
Luther Richards.

Eighth Ward.

Thomas Butler,
John W. Blauvelt.

Ninth Ward.

H. Howard Cargill,
William Wells.

Tenth Ward.

Ananias Mathews,
Thomas D. Howe.

Eleventh Ward.

David Ludlam,
Christopher McGary.

Twelfth Ward.

Lawrence R. Kerr,
Warren Brady.

Thirteenth Ward.

William Jenkins,
James W. Leggett.

Fourteenth Ward.

James Mulligan,
Enoch Dean.

Fifteenth Ward.

Jedediah B. Lester,
George Riley.

Sixteenth Ward.

Stephen V. Conkright,
John Hory.

Seventeenth Ward.

Abraham Van Boskerick,
James Robinson.

Eighteenth Ward.

William Johnston,
Michael Flynn.

CONSTABLES.

First Ward.

Robert S. Martin,
Horace Deen.

Second Ward.

Emerald Wheeler,
William G. Butler.

Third Ward.

Cornelius Allison,
George W. Chedic.

Fourth Ward.

Andrew Smith,
Patrick Mason.

Fifth Ward.

Joseph Jenkins,
Ira Greene.

Sixth Ward.

John Hickson,
William B. Barber.

Seventh Ward.

Thomas Chase,
Thomas Kelland.

Eighth Ward.

Benjamin Le Roy,
William C. Carpenter.

Ninth Ward.

William H. Pisch,
Benjamin D. Wisner.

Tenth Ward.

Horatio N. Parker,
Bernard Marren.

Eleventh Ward.

Lloyd Bryant,
Smith Sloan.

Twelfth Ward.

George Feitner,
Alexander Pabor.

Thirteenth Ward.

John M. Rue,
John W. Somerindyke.

Fourteenth Ward.

Nathaniel Finch,
Washington Q. Hutton.

Fifteenth Ward.

Joseph Mann,
James Hostin.

Sixteenth Ward.

William Keenan,
Azel Freeman.

Seventeenth Ward.

George Bush,
Varnum L. Mills.

Eighteenth Ward.

William Peck,
James Van Tassell.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

To amend an act entitled "An Act for the Establishment and Regulation of the Police of the City of New-York." Passed May 7th, 1844.

Passed May 13th, 1846, by a two-third vote.

The People of the State of New-York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Article I.

Of Police.

§ 1. The Watch Department as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the office of Marshals, Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Day Police Officers, Sunday Officers, Inspectors of Pawn Brokers and Junk Shops, and of the officers to attend the Polls at the several Election Districts of the City and County of New-York, and Superintendent of Roads of the Twelfth Ward of said City, except the office of Mayor's or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a Night and Day Police, of not to exceed nine hundred men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen.

§ 3. The Police Department shall consist of the following officers:—Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen.

§ 4. Each Ward of the City of New-York shall be a Patrol District. The Corporation shall provide in each Patrol District suitable accommodation for the Patrol of such District, to be designated "Police Station House." The Patrol of each District shall consist of one Captain of Police, a First and Second Assistant Captain of Police, two or more Sergeants, and such number of Policemen as shall be appointed to the Ward or District, by an Ordinance of the Common Council.

§ 5. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall, in and for the City of New-York, possess all the power now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the City and County of New-York, except they shall not be entitled to execute civil process.

§ 6. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen of each District, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor,

in conformity to the laws of the State and the Ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the District, day and night, and protect the Polls at Elections.

§ 7. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall carry a suitable emblem or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Sergeants and Policemen, to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, respecting their duty; and to report, through the Captains and Assistant Captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation Ordinances; to preserve the public peace; and it shall be the duty of the Policemen to render every assistance and facility to Ministers and Officers of Justice, and to report to the Captains of their respective Districts, all suspicious persons, all bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawn-brokers' shops, junk shops, second-hand dealing shops, gaming houses, and all places where idlers, tipplers, gamblers, and other disorderly and suspicious persons, congregate; to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pick-pickets, watch-stuffers, droppers, mock-auctioneers, burners and all other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the Police, and to perform all other duties which shall be prescribed to them by Ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The Clerks in each Police office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length, a description of each and every article stolen, or other property, which shall be brought to said offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof; and they shall attach a number to each and every article, and enter a corresponding number in said book or books. They shall also keep a receipt book for property delivered from said office; also, a book to contain a statement of known burglaries, larcenies and stolen property; a correct transcript of which last mentioned book shall be furnished each and every day to the Chief of Police, and perform any official service required of them by the Special Justice.

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every Officer and Patrolman connected with the Department, on all occasions; sickness and disability only shall be an excuse for absence from duty, to be proved by the affidavit or affirmation in writing of the party, that he was actually sick or disabled, and unable to do duty by reason of such sickness or disability; and it shall be competent for the Captain of the District to administer the oath or affirmation.

§ 11. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the Police Department of the City of New-York, or who shall maliciously, with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the signs, signals or devices, adopted and used by the Police Department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than five, nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

Article II.

Of Appointments and Removals.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and, with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New-York, and an actual resident of the City and County of New-York. He shall hold his office for two years, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the City and County shall vacate his office.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner.

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward shall nominate to the Mayor one Captain, one First Assistant Captain, and one Second Assistant Captain of Police, and as many Policemen as the Ward may be entitled to; the Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New-York, and a resident of the Ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the Ward shall vacate either of said offices. The Captains, Assistant Captains and Policemen shall hold their offices for two years, from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The Captains of Police of the several Patrol Districts shall appoint suitable Policemen to perform the duties of Sergeants of Police.

§ 4. The Chief of Police and the Captains of the Police shall have power to suspend Policemen from office for cause; and the judges and justices shall have like power in reference to Policemen attending their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds of such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive from any persons, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or in his absence, the Chief of Police, shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may for cause continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which testimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council; but in all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension and during the continuance of the same. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas, to require the attendance of witnesses, as on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in courts of record.

§ 5. In making appointments under this article, the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of their nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor endorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 6. No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to military or jury duty.

§ 7. In case of the refusal or neglect from any cause of the Alderman and Assistant to nominate the officers for the said Ward, as hereinbefore provided, within twenty days after notice of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in either or all of said offices, then it shall be the duty of the Mayor to proceed forthwith to make said appointment and to fill said vacancy or vacancies.

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Special Justices, and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their order, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, and also to examine under oath, the pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a Policeman, or by an order from the

Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without process of law, required by the existing laws of this State, or the laws and ordinances of the City of New-York regulating pawnbrokers.

Article III.

Compensation of Officers.

§ 1. The compensation of Officers and Patrolmen named in this law shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrols, seven hundred dollars: Assistant Captains, six hundred dollars; Sergeants and Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any magistrate, clerk, officer, policeman or constable, for the arrest of any prisoner, or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or for discharging him from the same; and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpœna, or other process, or for the taking of a complaint, bail or affidavit, except as hereinafter provided. Any magistrate or officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Court of Sessions shall file with the Chief of Police, a copy of all recognizances given to answer to a charge preferred for any criminal offence, on the same being forfeited; and it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to cause the same to be registered in a book to be kept for that purpose.

§ 4. It shall be the duty of the Sheriff, in all cases of forfeited recognizances, placed by the District Attorney with him for collection, to report to the Chief of Police the moneys collected on such judgments, immediately after the receipt of the same; and in case the amount of the judgment cannot be collected upon any forfeited recognizances, he shall immediately, after the expiration of the time limited by law for making such collections, make a return of the same; with the causes of failure, to the Chief of Police, who shall, in all cases mentioned, enter into the book aforesaid the result thereof, opposite to the names of the persons who had become bail in such cases.

§ 5. Upon receiving information from the Sheriff of failure to collect the amount of any forfeited recognizances, from the person or persons who had become bail in such case, the Chief of Police shall notify the Court of Sessions and the Police Courts of the names of such persons, and it shall be the duty of the clerks of said courts, to register the same into a book to be kept in said courts for that purpose.

§ 6. No person registered as provided in the last preceding section, shall be received by any judge or magistrate, as bail for any person charged with any offence whatever; and in all cases of bail taken for persons charged with any criminal offence, the judge or magistrate taking the same, shall require the person so becoming bail to make affidavit in writing, that they are worth the amount for which they propose to become bail, which affidavit shall also include a description of the property constituting the amount of their liability.

§ 7. No officer authorized to let to bail a person charged with any criminal offence, shall accept as bail, any member of the Police Department, Keeper, Assistant Keeper, or Turnkey of any prison, or place of detention for persons charged with any criminal offence, or any Attorney or Counsellor practising in the Court of Sessions.

§ 8. No officer, other than the committing magistrate, shall let to bail any person charged with a criminal offence, unless notice of the application to bail such person shall have been given to the District Attorney of the City and County of New-York, at least two days before such application, specifying the name of the officer, the time and place when and where such application will be made, and the names and residence of the proposed bail, and the original commitment and proofs upon which it is founded, shall have been presented to the officer to whom the application for bail is made; the persons having the custody of such commitment and proofs shall, when required, in writing, produce the same before the officer last mentioned.

§ 9. The examination of a non-resident witness, or a witness about to depart beyond the jurisdiction of the Court, may, on the application of the District Attorney, or the party accused, upon his giving notice to the District Attorney, be taken in the manner provided in section eleven of article four, of the Act hereby amended.

§ 10. Sections twenty and twenty-one of an Act, entitled "An Act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the City of New-York, and the Police and Criminal Courts of said City," passed January 23d, 1833, shall apply to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, or omnibuses and their drivers, and public porters and hand-cartmen.

§ 11. Sections one, two, five, six, eight, nine, twelve, fourteen and fifteen, of article first; sections one, two, three, four and six, of article third; and sections one, two and twelve, of article fourth, of the law hereby amended, are repealed.

§ 12. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to prevent the Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen, already appointed under the act hereby amended, from holding their offices one year from the dates of their respective appointments.

§ 13. The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of New-York, shall have power to raise by tax the sum of fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, to defray the expense of the increase in the number of Policemen provided for in this act, in case the Common Council shall deem such increase necessary.

§ 14. This act shall take effect on the thirteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and forty-six, except section two of article three, which shall take effect ten days after its passage.

AN ACT

In relation to Justices and Police Courts in the City of New-York.

PASSED MARCH 30, 1848.

The People of the State of New-York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:—

SEC. 1. The City of New-York shall be divided into six Judicial Districts, in each of which there is hereby established a court, to be called the Justices Court of the City of New-York.

SEC. 2. The first, second, third and fifth wards of the said city, shall constitute and be the First Judicial District; the fourth, sixth and fourteenth

wards of said city, the Second Judicial District; the eighth and ninth wards of said city, the Third Judicial District; the tenth, fifteenth and seventeenth wards of said city, the Fourth Judicial District; the seventh, eleventh and thirteenth wards of said city, the Fifth Judicial District; and the twelfth, sixteenth and eighteenth wards of said city, the Sixth Judicial District In each of the said districts hereby created, there shall be elected by the electors thereof, having the necessary qualifications required of a voter at any general election, a Justice to hold the court in said district.

SEC. 3. There shall be appointed by the Common Council of the City of New-York, a Clerk of each of the Justices and Police Courts hereby established by this act, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Common Council, and who shall hold his office for four years, from the second Tuesday of May next, and their compensation shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 4. All the powers and duties which by any law of this State now in force, belong to or are vested in the present Assistant Justices of the City of New-York and their Clerks, shall hereafter belong to and be vested in the Justices and Clerks, to be elected or appointed by virtue of this act; and the said Justices so to be elected shall have jurisdiction over, and authority to hear, try and determine all actions of contract or tort, where the sum claimed or recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars; and actions of replevin, where the goods sought to be recovered do not exceed the sum of fifty dollars; and all suits by and against corporations in the City of New-York, where the amount in controversy shall not exceed one hundred dollars; and the said office of Assistant Justices of the City of New-York, and Clerks of the said Assistant Justices' Courts, and the said Assistant Justices' Courts, from and after the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, are hereby abolished

SEC. 5. The said Justices shall be elected at the next annual Charter election, to be held in the City of New-York, and once in every four years thereafter, at the annual Charter election: they shall hold their respective offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May after their election, respectively.

SEC. 6. The Courts in said Districts shall be held at such places in the said Districts respectively, as shall be designated and provided for by the Common Council of the City of New York; and no such Court or any Justice thereof shall be authorized to make any process or citation returnable, nor to hear or determine any cause or matter at any place than the usual court room of said court.

SEC. 7. There shall also be elected in each of the said districts at the same election and in the same manner, one Police Justice for the City of New-York, who shall hold their offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May next after their election. The said Police Justices shall have all the powers, and perform all the duties of the Special Justices for preserving the peace in the City of New-York; and the said offices of Special Justices for preserving the peace, and clerks of police as heretofore existing, is hereby abolished from and after the time when the Police Justices and Clerks elected or appointed under this act shall enter on their duties.

SEC. 8. The Common Council shall, by ordinance, assign such Police Justices and clerks to such Police Offices and Police Courts, in rotation or otherwise, as the public business may require.

SEC. 9. The Justices elected under the provisions of this act, shall receive such an annual compensation for their services as shall be fixed by the Common Council of the City of New-York, which annual compensation shall be in lieu of all fees or other perquisites, and shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office, and shall receive no other fees or

perquisites whatever, by virtue of their offices. The Justices and Clerks to be elected or appointed in pursuance of this act, shall, on the first day of every month, or within three days thereafter, account under oath for all fees and perquisites, if any, of every kind and description received by them by virtue of their offices, directly or indirectly, and pay the same into the Treasury of the City of New-York, and no Justice or Clerk shall perform any service for which a fee is allowed by law, until such fee is paid for the use of the city as aforesaid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to the Judges and Clerk of the Marine Court in said city, who shall, after the second Tuesday of May next, receive an annual compensation, to be fixed by the Common Council of said city.

SEC. 10. All the provisions of law now in force in reference to the commencement of suits, the mode of conducting them, the perfecting and obtaining satisfaction of judgments in the Assistant Justices' Courts of the City of New-York, shall extend and apply to the courts established by the first section of this act.

SEC. 11. All the provisions of law in relation to charter elections in the City of New-York, and the notices thereof, shall apply to the officers whose election is hereby provided for; and the said officers shall be voted for on one ballot, to be endorsed, "Justices," and which shall be deposited in a separate box, to be provided for that purpose by the Common Council of said city.

SEC. 12. The present Assistant Justices and Special Justices for preserving the peace, are hereby required, on the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, to deliver to the respective Justices and Police Justices elected under this act, all their official papers and documents, and all papers and documents connected with any suits or proceedings, which shall then be pending and undetermined in their respective courts: and the Justices and Police Justices elected under this act are hereby authorized to receive and demand the same; and such suits and proceedings so pending and undetermined, shall be continued before the said Justices and Police Justices so elected, with the same effect and virtue as though before the said Assistant Justices, and present Special Justices for preserving the peace; and all judgments rendered, may be executed by process to be issued by said Justices. The courts hereby created, may issue all process necessary or proper to carry into effect the purposes of this act; and all constables and other officers, are hereby authorized to perform all the duties, and to receive the fees in the courts hereby created, which they were authorized to perform in the courts hereby abolished, and may serve all process issued by said courts hereby created.

SEC. 13. This act shall take effect immediately.

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New-York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. The City is hereby divided into three districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Eighteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said Districts there shall be a Police Court and Office. The business of the Police Offices already established shall continue to be conducted where they are now located, until otherwise directed by the Corporation. The Police Office for the First District shall continue to be held at the Halls of Justice in Centre street; for the Second District, at the Jefferson Market in the Ninth Ward; and for the Third District, at the Essex Market, in the Tenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks of the Police Courts, are hereby assigned as follows: Justices Osborne and Drinker to the First District; Justices Roome and Merritt to the Second District; and Justices Taylor and Ketchum to the Third District; Clerks Hasty, Snow, and Stewart, to the First District; Clerks Mountfort and Bleakley to the Second District; and Clerks Frye and Corey to the Third District.

§ 4. The Policemen for the various Wards of the City of New-York, including Captains, Assistant Captains, and Sergeants, are hereby apportioned as follows:

To the First Ward—Fifty-nine.
To the Second Ward—Forty-three.
To the Third Ward—Forty-three.
To the Fourth Ward—Sixty.
To the Fifth Ward—Fifty-five.
To the Sixth Ward—Sixty-six.
To the Seventh Ward—Sixty-three.
To the Eighth Ward—Fifty-six.
To the Ninth Ward—Fifty.
To the Tenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Eleventh Ward—Forty-five.
To the Twelfth Ward—Thirty-three.
To the Thirteenth Ward Forty-eight.
To the Fourteenth Ward—Fifty-four.
To the Fifteenth Ward—Forty.
To the Sixteenth Ward—Forty-three.
To the Seventeenth Ward—Fifty-one.
To the Eighteenth Ward—Forty-three.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this Ordinance shall be at the following rates:

To the Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Special Justices, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum

To the Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars per annum.

To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.

To the Assistant Captains, each six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Sergeants and Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section shall be in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, and Policemen, by warrant semi monthly. The Captains shall receive the pay of Policemen and Doormen within their Districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt, in a book to be provided for that purpose by each Captain, making returns to the Comptroller withiu two days after each payment; which return shall be sworn to by said Captains, before some person authorized to administer oaths, as a just and true account of all the moneys received, and that they have paid the same in money without deduction to the several Policemen and Doormen, according to their several receipts contained in said returns.

§ 7. When any officer, mentioned in this ordinance, shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates hereinbefore prescribed, shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture or removal, to his legal representatives, if he be deceased.

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as Clerks to the Chief of Police, and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Chief of Police. The salary of such clerk or clerks shall not, together, exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, and Policemen, shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The Mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the Police, and from time to time, alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the City of New-York as are hereby designated, are appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said City, viz.: the building known as the Station House, near Jefferson Market, in the Ninth Ward; the building owned by the Corporation, in the rear of Essex Market, in the Tenth Ward, and the various Station Houses in the different Districts.

§ 12. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall appoint two persons for their Wards, whose duty it shall be to attend at the Station Houses of the Wards respectively, to keep the same in order, and act as doorkeepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the Captains of Police of said Wards respectively, to be paid each seven dollars per week for such services. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

§ 13. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying a person before a Magistrate, or to a Police Station House, or to the Hospital, by the employment of a cart or any other vehicle for that purpose, shall be refunded such expense upon presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain, before whom the person shall be brought, stating that such person was brought by him to the office on a cart or other vehicle. The certificate shall be in the following words, to wit:

No. Police District, No.

This is to certify that Policeman
has brought to this office,
in

Amount $

New-York, 184

To George W. Matsell,
Chief of Police.

Special Justice.

§ 14. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized, when the necessity may arise, to draw upon the Comptroller for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to defray the expenses necessarily incurred by Policemen in conveying persons as aforesaid, and his own travelling expenses or other purposes provided for in this Ordinance. The same to be accounted for to the Comptroller by a return of the vouchers for the money so expended, as often as he shall have occasion to renew the draft, such draft being first approved by the Mayor.

§ 15. The Captains of Police, or in their absence the Assistant Captains of Police, are hereby authorized to furnish food to persons in custody in the various Police Station Houses, who they have reason to believe are in a suffering or starving condition, and the expense thereof, when duly certified by the Captain or either of the Assistant Captains of Police, shall be paid by the Chief of Police.

§ 16. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying stolen or other property to the office of Chief of Police, Police Courts, or Police Station Houses, shall be refunded such expense, on presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain of Police to whom such property was delivered.

§ 17. The Captain and Assistant Captains of each ward shall be the keepers of the Station House or Houses in such ward, and shall be for that purpose deemed Deputy Keepers of the City Prison.

§ 18. The several ordinances of the Corporation of the City of New York, now in force, in relation to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, omnibuses and omnibus drivers, public porters and hand-cartmen, are hereby confirmed and ordained.

§ 19. It shall be the duty of the officers mentioned in this Ordinance to see that the Ordinances hereinbefore mentioned, and all Ordinances of the Corporation to prevent evil practices in the City of New-York, and in relation to the Police of said City, are enforced.

§ 20. The Ordinance passed June 15, 1845, entitled, "An Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New-York," and the Ordinance passed January 27, 1846, entitled, "An Ordinance in addition to an Ordinance entitled an Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New-York," and all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 15, 1846.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 22, 1846.
Approved by the Mayor, June 23, 1846.

Resolved, That the Ordinance, entitled "An Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New-York," approved by the Mayor, June 16, 1845, be, and the same is hereby amended as follows:

SEC. 1. The City is hereby divided into Four Districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

The Fourth District shall comprise the Twelfth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Wards.

SEC. 2. In each of said Districts there shall be a Police Court and Office.

The business of the Police Officers already established in the Halls of Justice. Centre-street; at Jefferson Market, in the Ninth Ward; at Essex Market, in the Tenth Ward; shall continue to be conducted there, until otherwise directed by the Common Council; and the Police Office for the Fourth District, newly created, shall be held at the Police Station House in 29th-street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

SEC. 3. The Magistrates and Clerks for the aforesaid Police Courts or Offices, are hereby assigned as follows:

Justices Timpson and Lothrop to the First District, (Halls of Justice,) in Centre-street.

Justices Bleakley and McGrath to the Second District, Jefferson Market.

Justice Osborn to the Third District, Essex Market; Justice Mountfort to the Fourth District, in Twenty-ninth-street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

The Magistrates hereby assigned to the First District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Third District Police Court, and the Magistrates assigned to the Second District, shall. on alternate days, attend at the Fourth District Police Court, hereby established.

Clerks, Stewart and Welch to the First District Police Court; Clerks, Murray and Davison to the Second District Police Court; Riblet to the Third District Court, and Lalor to the Fourth District Police Court.

SEC. 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers aforesaid, shall be at the following rates:

To the Police Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars per annum, each.

To the Clerks of Police, one thousand dollars per annum, each.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 3, 1848.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, May, 5, 1848.
Approved by the Mayor, May 6, 1848.

The foregoing ordinance was amended November 24, 1848, by assigning Justice McGrath to the First District, Justice Mountfort to the Second District, and Justice Timpson to the Third District.

It was also further amended December 8, 1848, by assigning John Lalor as Clerk to the Third District.

The effect of these amendments is, that the Fourth District Police Office located, by the ordinance, in 29th-street, has been abolished, and there remains but three Police Courts.

POLICE COURTS

OF

THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre-street.

Justices.

James McGrath, residence,.....No. 10 Franklin-street.
Jeremiah Lothrop, " Irving House.

Clerks.

Sydney H. Stuart, residence,.....East 27th-street, near Avenue A.
James H. Welsh, " 36 Spruce-street.
James Nesbitt, " 49 Rose-street.

Policemen detailed for Duty at First District Police Court.

Alexander M. C. Smith, residence,.....122 White-street.
William H. Stephens, " 89 Elm-street.
John Davis, " 30 Norfolk-street.
John H. Burley, " 109 West Broadway.
Theodore C. Shadbolt, " 141 Forsyth-street.
George W. Walling, " 35 Warren-street.
Charles Leland, " 87 Warren-street.
Martin Van Nostrand, " 120 Greenwich-street.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market, Sixth Avenue.

Justices.

James T. M. Bleakley, residence,.....330 Hudson-street.
Napoleon B. Mountfort, " 213 Avenue A.

Clerks.

James M. Murray, residence,.....156 Wooster-street.
William S. Davison, " 153 West 20th-street.

Policemen detailed for Duty at Second District Police Court.

Jacob A. Roome, residence,.....24th-street, between 9th and 10th Avenues.
Thomas Lawrence, " 31 Charles-street.
Michael Gentner, " Broadway, between 19th and 20th-streets

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex-street.

Justices.

Barnabas W. Osborn, residence,.....115 Eldridge-street.
Cornelius B. Timpson, " 9 Attorney-street.

Clerks.

George W. Riblett, residence,.....297 Fifth-street.
John Lalor, " 118 Sixth Avenue.

Policemen detailed for Duty at Third District Police Court.

Edward Fearnin,.....32 Henry-street.
Joseph Johnson,.....237 Delancey-street.
Isaac Edwards,.....72 Seventh-street.
William B. Errickson,.....271½ Mulberry-street.

NAMES

OF

THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE

POLICE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

LOCATION OF THE STATION HOUSES, ETC.

JANUARY 20, 1849.

Office of the Chief of Police, in the basement of the New City Hall, Park.

George W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*, residence,.....No. 175 Allen-street.
John Sparks, *Clerk*, residence,.....No. 65 Monroe-street.

Policemen detailed for Duty at the office of Chief of Police.

David M. E. Wood, *Scrivener.*
James Leonard, Robert J. Brown, } *Inspectors of Stages.*
George W. Trenchard, John A. Ricard, } *Inspectors of Carts.*
John Huthwaite, *Inspector of Hacks.*
George W. Norris, *Inspector of Junkshops and Pawnbrokers.*
Patrick W. McDonnell, M. D., *Physician to Department.*
Thomas Calrow, *Messenger.*

DAY STATIONS OF POLICEMEN,

Where citizens, requiring the services of a Policeman, can always find one on duty from sunrise to sunset.

First Ward.

Merchants' Exchange, (on Wall-street,) Post Office, and South Ferry.

Second Ward.

Corner of Park Row and Ann-street, and Fulton Ferry.

Third Ward.

Barclay-street Ferry, Courtlandt-street Ferry, and at the Washington Market.

Fourth Ward.

Peck Slip Ferry, and Catharine Street Ferry.

Fifth Ward.

Corner of Broadway and Canal-street, and corner of Hoboken and West streets.

Sixth Ward.

Park; corner of Bowery and Bayard-street; at the Five Points, (two Policemen;) and on the east side of Broadway, from Park to Canal-street.

Seventh Ward.

Corner of East Broadway and Catharine-street, and corner of Walnut and Monroe-streets.

Eighth Ward.

Corner of West and Spring-streets; corner of Laurens and Grand-streets, and corner of Charlton and Varick-streets.

Ninth Ward.

Christopher-street Ferry, and corner of Horatio and Fourth-streets.

Tenth Ward.

Corner of Bowery and Grand-streets, and corner of Forsyth and Division-streets.

Eleventh Ward.

Houston-street Ferry, and Dry Dock, head of Avenue D.

Twelfth Ward.

Manhattan-street and Bloomingdale Road; and 42d-street and 8th Avenue.

Thirteenth Ward.

Corner of Clinton and Division-streets, and corner of Grand and East-streets.

Fourteenth Ward.

Corner of Bowery and Broome-street; corner of Mulberry and Walker-streets; and corner of Broadway and Grand-streets.

Fifteenth Ward.

Corner of University Place and Twelfth-street.

Sixteenth Ward.

Corner of 30th-street and Seventh Avenue, and corner of 38th-street and Ninth Avenue.

Seventeenth Ward.

Avenue A, between Houston and First-streets; and Third Avenue, corner of Tenth-street.

Eighteenth Ward.

Union Square, and Stuyvesant Square.

FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, Franklin Market, (Old Slip.)

William L. Wiley, *Captain*, residence,.....No. 127 Greenwich-street.
Charles Cook, 1*st Ass't.* " " 33 Greenwich-street.
Thomas McDaniel, 2d *Ass't. Cap.* " 37 Pearl-street.

Sergeants.

John A. Harper, Henry Goodhue,
John Van Zandt, Charles Williams.

Whole Force, 59.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES.
Owen Hickey	April 28, 1847.	April 28, 1849.
James Haley	May 10, "	May 10, "
James Watson	" 29, "	" 29, "
Jacob Eckhoff	" 3, "	" 3, "
Martin Cregier	" 4, "	" 4, "
Charles J. Saunders	" 22, "	" 22, "
Patrick Coyle	" 10, "	" 10, "
Thomas Cooke	" " "	" " "
George Hammond	" 22, "	" 22, "
John R. Whittelsey	June 14, "	June 14, "
Gideon Rice	" 24, "	" 24, "
Hiram Barber	August 9, "	August 9, "
Peter Wolt	Sept. 25, "	Sept. 25, "
Robert Hasson	Dec. 2, "	Dec. 2, "
Andrew Glass	Jan. 24, 1848.	Jan. 24, 1850.
William De Angelis	Feb. 15, "	Feb. 15, "
Francois Boquet	" 14, "	" 14, "
Reuben Hillman	" 16, "	" 16, "
James F. Scholes	April 15, "	April 15, "
Martin Van Nostrand	May 2, "	May 2, "
Henry Goodhue	" 31, "	" 31, "
William Guerker	" 31, "	" 31, "
Nathan Russell	July 26, "	July 26, "
John Hays	August 1, 1848.	August 1, 1850.
William Watson	" 5, "	" 5, "
Daniel L. Juan	" 7, "	" 7, "
Calvin N. Henry	" 8, "	" 8, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Robert L. Frean	August 10, 1848.	August 10, 1850.
James Derick	" 11, "	" 11, "
John Black	" 11, "	" 11, "
Mark F. Byrne	" 12, "	" 12, "
Philip Drago	" 12, "	" 12, "
Michael McCarty	" 14, "	" 14, "
Charles Spalding	" 21, "	" 21, "
Charles Williams	" 17, "	" 17, "
John Van Zandt	" 30, "	" 30, "
John A. Harper	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
Joshua McCabe	" 11, "	" 11, "
Lawrence Kiely	" 12, "	" 12, "
Archibald Crawford	" 30, "	" 30, "
Elias B. Dunn	Oct. 3, "	Oct. 3, "
George E. Lusk	" 5, "	" 5, "
Charles R. Doty	" 16, "	" 16, "
Christopher Harris	Nov. 14, "	Nov. 14, "
James C. Nelson	" 21, "	" 21, "
Alexander Burket	" 22, "	" 22, "
Francis F. Krouse	" 28, "	" 28, "
James S. Ward	Dec. 12, "	Dec. 12, "
John Griffin	" 11, "	" 11, "
John Sweet	" 11, "	" 11, "
Henry Kabernagel	" 22, "	" 22, "
Lorenzo Lawrence	Jan. 8, 1849.	Jan. 8, 1851.
Benjamin G. Cordray	" 12, "	" 12, "
William Fulton	" 13, "	" 13, "
Charles B. Cook	" 13, "	" 13, "
William S. Weed	" 15, "	" 15, "

Doormen—Casper Marter, Richard Whittaker.

SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, No. 60 Gold-street.

Frederick Gilmore, *Captain*, residence.....No. 299 Pearl-st.
Arthur Keating, 1*st Ass't Captain*, " " 93 John-st.
Alfred Chancellor, 2*d* " " " 70 Beekman-st.

Sergeants.

George Niven, John G. Baum,

Whole Force, 43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Patrick W. McDonnell	Feb. 10, 1847.	Feb'y. 10, 1849.
Michael C. Moloney	May 8, "	May 8, "
William M. Holmes	Sept. 25, "	Sept. 25, "
Nicholas Rowe	Oct. 13, "	Oct. 13, "
George M. Buel	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Dougherty	March 10, 1848.	March 10, 1850.
Thomas F. Riley	May 8, "	May 8, "
Benjamin F. Pease	" 8, "	" 8, "
Elijah Curtis	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas C. Harrison	June 13, "	June 13, "
Patrick Hourigan	" 13, "	" 13, "
Charles Gallagher	July 14, "	July 14, "
George Niven	June 19, "	June 19, "
Thomas Maloney	" 21, "	" 21, "
Jacob L. Codett	" 24, "	" 24, "
Walter Joyce	" 24, "	" 24, "
John O'Sullivan	July 17, "	July 17, "
Pierce Delahunt	" 26, "	" 26, "
James Finney	" 28, "	" 28, "
John Donnelly	" 28, "	" 28, "
Nathaniel Cavanaugh	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Carmody	" 28, "	" 28, "
Ira Floyd	" 28, "	" 28, "
Joseph H. Rice	" 31, "	" 31, "
Alonzo B. Corey	Aug. 1, "	Aug. 1, "
Jesse B. Witherby	" 1, "	" 1, "
James Leonard	" 1, "	" 1, "
George Jackson	" 1, "	" 1, "
Thomas Maloney	" 1, "	" 1, "
Edward L. McCready	" 1, "	" 1, "
Lewis Mather	" 1, "	" 1, "
Richard Logan	Sept. 15, "	Sept. 15, "
John Sheridan	Oct. 5, "	Oct. 5, "
John G. Baum	Dec. 1, "	Dec. 1, "
Thomas Ladd	" 1, "	" 1, "
Patrick Cherry	" 1, "	" 1, "
William N. Burkhead	" 6, "	" 6, "
Patrick McGrath	" 6, "	" 6, "
John M. Webb	Jan. 15, 1849.	Jan. 15, 1851.
Charles A. Brown	" 15, "	" 15, "

Doormen—Patrick Shay, Timothy Sullivan.

THIRD PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, No. 38 Robinson-street.

Tobias Boudinot, *Captain*, residence.....No. 18 College Place.
Ira Goodnow, 1*st Ass't Captain*, " " 64 Courtlandt-st.
George Beard, 2*d* " " " " 121 Chambers-st.

Sergeants.

Milton Swayze, Jacob Perry,
Alexander Crawford, William P. Hervey.

Whole Force, 43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Jesse P. Olmstead	Feb. 8, 1647.	Feb. 8, 1849.
Milton Swayze	March 2, "	March 2, "
Russell F. Hulse	April 29, "	April 29, "
James Bryan	June 19, "	June 19, "
Israel Roberts	July 2, "	July 2, "
Garret P. Gilland	" 2, "	" 2, "
James A. P. Hopkins	" 3, "	" 3, "
Thomas M. Armstrong	" 21, "	" 21, "
Charles Leland	Sept. 21, "	Sept. 21, "
Benjamin G. Roe	Dec. 9, "	Dec. 9, "
George W. Walling	" 22, "	" 22, "
Francis B. Hall	Jan. 3, 1848.	Jan. 3, 1850.
Calvin S. Gale	May 6, "	May 6, "
Alexander Crawford	" 6, "	" 6, "
Charles Wood	June 6, "	June 6, "
George W. Hathaway	" 6, "	" 6, "
Alexander Thompson	" 17, "	" 17, "
Peter M. Ottignon	July 3, "	July 3, "
William McCollick	" 13, "	" 13, "
Benjamin Mott	August 8, "	August 8, "
John I. Caverly	" 8, "	" 8, "
William P. Hervey	" 8, "	" 8, "
Seneca Martindale	" 8, "	" 8, "
Jeffrey Reeve	" 8, "	" 8, "
Jacob Perry	" 15, "	" 15, "
John Bearn	Sept. 11, "	Sept. 11, "
James P. Allen	" 11, "	" 11, "
William B. Lown	" 11, "	" 11, "
Andrew J. McLaughlin	" 11, "	" 11, "
William B. Powell	" 11, "	" 11, "
James Rider	" 11, "	" 11, "
Alexander Crosett	" 11, "	" 11, "
J. Henry Hornblower	Oct. 18, "	Oct. 18, "
Ralph Kent	Sept. 15, "	Sept. 15, "
Francis M. Curry	" 16, "	" 16, "
William G. Jewett	Oct. 6, "	Oct. 6, "
George W. Penton	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 8, "
Isaac W. Barnum	Oct. 31, "	Oct. 31, "
Melvin D. Decker	Dec. 15, "	Dec. 15, "
Alexander Freeman	Jan. 6, 1849.	Jan. 6, 1851.

Doormen—John Hamblin, Thaddeus M. Johnson.

FOURTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, No. 31 Roosevelt-street.

J. Murray Ditchett, *Captain*, residence.....No. 52 Roosevelt-st.
William Baird, *1st Ass't Captain*, " " 32 Cherry-st.
William S. Williston, *2d* " " "" 32 Cherry-st.

Sergeants.

James Harbinson, Michael Foster,
John Witts, James Langdon.

Whole Force, 60.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John Walsh	March 25, 1847.	March 25, 1849.
Arthur Allen	Jan. 20, "	Jan. 20, "
John Witts	April 16, "	April 16, "
Philip J. Parisen	" 22, "	" 22, "
Oliver Hale	" 27, "	" 27, "
John Clahane	May 3, "	May 3, "
William Furlong	" 6, "	" 6, "
John Farley	" 7, "	" 7, "
Henry Seawood	" 11, "	" 11, "
Thomas J. Ridden	June 5, "	June 5, "
Edmund Nugent	Nov. 16, "	Nov. 16, "
George L. Greene	Dec. 21, "	Dec. 21, "
Thomas Lynch	Jan. 24, 1848.	Jan. 24, 1850.
William H. Adams	April 12, "	April 12, "
Robert Reader	" 17, "	" 17, "
James Langdon	" 18, "	" 18, "
William Van Wagner	May 11, "	May 11, "
William Shares	April 18, "	April 18, "
Arthur McManus	May 8, "	May 8, "
Eli Reed	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas W. Sheridan	April 18, "	April 18, "
George Dougherty	May 8, "	May 8, "
John Sweeney	" 8, "	" 8, "
George Kearney	" 11, "	" 11, "
Michael Foster	June 12, "	June 12, "
Thomas J. Folger	" 13, "	" 13, "
Dennis Lyons	" 13, "	" 13, "
Joseph Hollister	" 17, "	" 17, "
Michael Wogan	" 16, "	" 16, "
James Powers	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Talbot	July 8, "	July 8, "
John Cunningham	" 25, "	" 25, "
William Sharpe	" 25, "	" 25, "
Edward Kealey	" 26, "	" 26, "
James G. Byrnes	" 28, "	" 28, "
Henry Graham	" 28, "	" 28, "
Maurice O'Keeffe	" 28, "	" 28, "
Philip Colgan	" 29, "	" 29, "
Adam F. Pentz	" 31, "	" 31, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
James Harbinson	August 2, 1848.	August 2, 1850.
Matthew McGwire	" 3, "	" 3, "
George T. Gillespie	" 9, "	" 9, "
Edward Gleason	" 10, "	" 10, "
Robert Connaughen	" 21, "	" 21, "
Robert J. Brown	" 21, "	" 21, "
Thomas Burke	Sept. 7, "	Sept. 7, "
Matthew Hanlon	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Street	" 12, "	" 12, "
Thomas Casey	" 19, "	" 19, "
Lafayette McDonald	Nov. 4, "	Nov. 4, "
Thomas C. Doyle	" 4, "	" 4, "
Joseph P. Smith	" 8, "	" 8, "
Stephen Martin	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "
Samuel Felleman	" 20, "	" 20, "
Timothy Gleeson	" 23, "	" 23, "
Thomas Reeves	" 30, "	" 30, "
James George Harrison	Jan. 12, 1849.	Jan. 12, 1851.

Doormen—Patrick Hurley, Dennis Leary.

FIFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, No. 48 Leonard-street.

Daniel Carpenter, *Captain*, residence.....No. 333 Greenwich-st.
Samuel H. Dewint, *1st Ass't Captain*, residence.... " 66 West Broadway.
Thomas Moneypenny, *2d* " " " " 91 West Broadway.

Sergeants.

James W. Burnham, William S. Kizer,
John L. Geib, Dennis Cochran.

Whole Force, 55.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Howell Clarke	May 20, 1847.	May 20, 1849.
Samuel C. Livingston	" 10, "	" 10, "
David Lown.	" 8, "	" 8, "
William S. Kizer	" 25, "	" 25, "
Henry S. Cooke	June 19, "	June 19, "
Thomas H. Morton	July 1, "	July 1, "
Edward Weylan	Aug. 5, "	Aug. 5, "
Harrison H. Hull	Feb'y. 24, "	Feb'y. 24, "
William Savidge	March 31, "	March 31, "
John Irwin	April 20, "	April 20, "
Peter Bodine	May 8, "	May 8, "
John McConnell	" 16, "	" 16, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Samuel Reynolds	June 12, 1847.	June 12, 1849.
William Kennedy	" 12, "	" 12, "
Henry Hutchings	" 13, "	" 13, "
Henry Evans	July 7, "	July 7, "
John N. Smith	" 7, "	" 7, "
Joseph Keefe	" 14, "	" 14, "
Dennis Cochran	" 28, "	" 28, "
James W Burnham	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Petit	" 28, "	" 28, "
Jacob Carlock	" 28, "	" 28, "
William F. Archer	" 28, 1848.	" 28, 1850.
George Ri ley	" 28, "	" 28, "
Abram V. Davis	" 28, "	" 28, "
George C. Crolius	Aug. 4, "	Aug. 4, "
Stephen N. Maynard	" 4, "	" 4, "
Henry T. Peters	" 4, "	" 4, "
Andrew Nesbitt	" 4, "	" 4, "
John H. Burley	" 7, "	" 7, "
Henry C. King	" 11, "	" 11, "
Daniel L. Ritter	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Isaacs	" 11, "	" 11, "
John Read	" 11, "	" 11, "
Emanuel A. White	" 11, "	" 11, "
Augustus P Bullock	" 12, "	" 12, "
John L. Deib	" 14, "	" 14, "
Alexander Mc Curdy	" 15, "	" 15, "
Lambert S. Beek	" 28, "	" 28, "
John Mc Cord	" 30, "	" 30, "
Washington Adams	Sept. 8, "	Sept. 8, "
Schuyler Struble	" 8, "	" 8, "
Samuel Hously	" 19, "	" 19, "
John A. Burch	Oct. 6, "	Oct. 6, "
Daniel D. Horrigan	Nov. 11, "	Nov. 11, "
Moses Hunt	" 18, "	" 18, "
Thomas Bell	" 24, "	" 24, "
Daniel Torbush	Dec. 7, "	Dec. 7, "
William H. Martin	" 14, "	" 14, "
Robert King	" 21, "	" 21, "
Warren S. Van Court	" 15, "	" 15, "
Peter P. Myer	" 30, "	" 30, "

Doormen—Frederick Tarr, Jesse Payne.

SIXTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, Halls of Justice, (Franklin and Centre streets.)

John S. Magnes, *Captain*, residence.....No. 133 Walker-st.
John Bant, 1*st Ass't Captain*, " " 124 White-st.
George Gardner, 2*d Ass't Captain*, residence..... " 15 Elizabeth-st.

Sergeants.

Thomas Golden, William J. Mc Gee,
Dominick Crassous, John Duffy.

Whole Force, 66.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Thomas Connolly	Jan. 13, 1847.	Jan. 13, 1849.
John Kelly	" 13, "	" 13, "
Patrick H. O'Neil	Feb'y. 3, "	Feb'y. 3, "
John Duffy	June 15, "	June 15, "
Dominick Crassous	July 30, "	July 30, "
Patrick Nealis	Feb'y. 18, 1848.	Feb'y. 18, 1850.
William Foley	March 13, "	March 13, "
George Conboy	April 17, "	April 17, "
Michael Mc Cartin	May 15, "	May 15, "
Levi J. Levi	June 12, "	June 12, "
Thomas Sweeney	" 14, "	" 14, "
Thomas Kinlen	" 14, "	" 14, "
William J. Mc Gee	" 14, "	" 14, "
Michael Garrigan	" 19, "	" 19, "
Alexander M. C. Smith	" 30, "	" 30, "
Timothy O. Gorman	July 24, "	July 24, "
Charles Gardner	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Gallagher	" 12, "	" 12, "
Patrick Clifford	" 20, "	" 20, "
James Watson	" 20, "	" 20, "
Bartholomew J. Costello	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Gilgan	" 20, "	" 20, "
Edward Riley	" 20, "	" 20, "
William H. Stephens	" 20, "	" 20, "
Patrick Rafferty	" 21, "	" 21, "
John Feeney	" 21, "	" 21, "
Adolphus Mincho	" 21, "	" 21, "
James B. Wood	" 22, "	" 22, "
Philip Furlong	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Munson	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Crane	" 22, "	" 22, "
Patrick Murray	" 24, "	" 24, "
William O. Jenkins	" 24, "	" 24, "
Arthur Ryder	" 25, "	" 25, "
John F. Smith	" 25, "	" 25, "
Thomas Fulton	" 25, "	" 25, "
William Hunt	Aug. 19, "	Aug. 19, "
Peter Riley	July 28, "	July 28, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Thomas Duncan	Aug. 11, 1848.	Aug. 11, 1850.
Patrick Eagan	" 14, "	" 14, "
Joseph Dowling	" 14, "	" 14, "
Thomas Golden	" 14, "	" 14, "
Rufus Blake	" 14, "	" 14, "
John Rafferty	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Gay	Sept. 6, "	Sept. 6, "
Dennis Cunnion	" 11, "	" 11, "
John Gaughan	Oct. 24, "	Oct. 24, "
John Huthwaite	" 2, "	" 2, "
Napoleon Wooldridge	" 19, "	" 19, "
Jacob B. Smith	" 20, "	" 20, "
Gould Rockwell	" 30, "	" 30, "
John J. Mc Manus	Nov. 6, "	Nov. 6, "
Edward O. Baker	" 21, "	" 21, "
Thomas Kenney	Dec. 6, "	Dec. 6, "
Denis Dowd	" 12, "	" 12, "
Dennis Doudican	Jan. 11, 1849.	Jan. 11, 1851.
Patrick Murphy	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Barnett	" 12, "	" 12, "
Francis Owens	" 15, "	" 15, "
John W. Elder	" 19, "	" 19, "
Lyman C. Chase	" 17, "	" 17, "
Thomas Boland	" 17, "	" 17, "

Doormen—David Loftis, Patrick Mc Cabe.

SEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, corner of Pike and South-streets.

William A. Haggarty, *Captain*, residence,.....No. 274 Madison-st.
Barnes Bennet, *1st Asst.* " " No. 54 Rutgers-st.
Edward Merritt, *2d* " " " No. 38 Pike-st.

Sergeants.

Abraham Roff, John W. Austen,
Joseph Towill, Lorenzo Mann.

Whole Force, 63.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Francis Gregory	Jan. 25, 1847.	Jan. 25, 1849.
Jarvis Reeves	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Duflon	" 30, "	" 30, "
Patrick McMahon	Feb. 19, "	Feb. 19, "
Edward Letts	March 19, "	March 19, "
Dennis Murphy	May 8, "	May 8, "
Abraham Roff	" 11, "	" 11, "
John W. Austen	" 1, "	" 1, "
Edward Fearnin	" 10, "	" 10, "
Edmund E. Livingston	" 28, "	" 28, "
Daniel C. Harris	June 17, "	June 17, "
Samuel D. Snyder	" 29, "	" 29, "
James Valentine	July 27, "	July 27, "
John F. Edmonds	Sept. 7, "	Sept. 7, "
Walter S. Jarboe	" 4, "	" 4, "
Joseph Towill	Oct. 18, "	Oct. 18, "
James L. Saffen	" 27, "	" 27, "
Charles F. Way	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 8, "
James Darrow	Feb. 5, "	Feb. 5, "
George W. Coutant	" 7, "	" 7, "
Lorenzo Mann	" 16, "	" 16, "
Samuel W. Simpson	April 14, "	April 14, "
Holly Lyon	June 3, "	June 3, "
William A. Waterbury	" 6, "	" 6, "
John Callary	" 1, "	" 15, "
Levi W. Pierce	July 17, "	July 17, "
William C. Waring	" 19, "	" 19, "
Charles Swezey	" 19, "	" 19, "
Michael Wilkinson	" 19, "	" 19, "
John P. Coffman	" 20, "	" 20, "
John M. Close	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Smith	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Town	" 20, "	" 20, "
John L. Hollinger	" 20, "	" 20, "
George S. Burras	" 20, "	" 20, "
John A. Ricard	" 21, "	" 21, "
John Huyler	" 25, "	" 25, "
Alonzo B. Williams	" 26, "	" 26, "
(One vacancy)		

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Thomas Coultas	August 1, 1847.	Aug. 1, 1849.
John R. Burrell	" 10, "	" 10, "
James Sammis	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Lynar	" 11, "	" 11, "
Francis Casilear	" 12, "	" 12, "
Samuel R. Ketcham	" 14, "	" 14, "
John W. Grear	" 14, "	" 14, "
Israel S. Smith	" 14, "	" 14, "
Henry C. Baugh	" 17, "	" 17, "
John Smart	" 17, "	" 17, "
William V. Turner	" 28, "	" 28, "
Joseph Bareau	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
James Kain	" 14, "	" 14, "
Matthew Lawson	" 29, "	" 29, "
Richard H. Canniff	Oct 10, "	Oct. 10, "
John J. Hudson	Nov. 2, "	Nov. 2, "
Thomas O'Brien	" 22, "	" 22, "
Jacob Martin, Jr.	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Woodhull	Dec. 8, "	Dec. 8, "
Samuel Kenney	Jan. 6, 1849.	Jan. 6, 1851.
Nelson Birch	" 9, "	" 9, "

Doormen—Patrick Sullivan, Samuel Butler.

EIGHTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, corner Prince and Wooster streets.

Benjamin F. Fairchild, *Captain*, residence,.....No. 556 Broome-street.
William W. Hilliker, 1*st Ass't. Cap.* " " 98 King-street.
Frazee Dunham, 2*d Ass't.* " " " 116 Laurens-street.

Sergeants.

Samuel Kohler, Thomas Burgess,
William Delamater, William H. Hill.

Whole Force, 56.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William L. Clayton	Oct. 10, 1847.	Oct. 10, 1849.
Stephen Washburn	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 7, "
John George Giltzow	Jan. 22, 1848.	Jan. 22, 1850.
Howard A. Baldwin	" 22, "	" 22, "
Jacob Bensen	May 8, "	May 8, "
William Hanna	March 14, "	March 14, "
Joseph Work	" 5, "	" 5, "
Henry Pruden	May 8, "	May 8, "
Nathaniel W. Stilwell	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Leech	" 11, "	" 11, "
Bernard Cavaner	" 30, "	" 30, "
William E. Chambers	" 30, "	" 30, "
William Delamater	June 19, "	June 19, "
Abraham Moses	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Cuningham	" 20, "	" 20, "
John H. Heaselden	July 3, "	July 3, "
George Duroche	" 3, "	" 3, "
Daniel Witter	" 3, "	" 3, "
Lorenzo D. Savage	" 3, "	" 3, "
John C. Cavana	" 3, "	" 3, "
Clement Robbins	Aug. 3, "	Aug. 3, "
George W. Duryee	" 9, "	" 9, "
Thomas Moore	" 3, "	" 3, "
David M. E. Wood	" 25, "	" 25, "
Walter T Edgerton	" 25, "	" 25, "
Thomas Calrow	" 25, "	" 25, "
William T Cox	" 25, "	" 25, "
Dennis F. Root	" 25, "	" 25, "
Nathaniel S. Rue	" 25, "	" 25, "
Francis C. Barange	" 25, "	" 25, "
Morris D. Underhill	" 25, "	" 25, "
Jacob Garrison	" 25, "	" 25, "
John Nodine	" 25, "	" 25, "
John Gilbert	" 25, "	" 25, "
Abraham Forshay	" 25, "	" 25, "
Samuel Kohler	" 25, "	" 25, "
Samuel W. Henshaw	" 25, "	" 25, "
David Marsh	" 25, "	" 25, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William H. Hill	Aug. 25, 1848.	Aug. 25, 1850.
Thomas Burgess	" 25, "	" 25, "
John Bogert	" 25, "	" 25, "
Daniel Jenkins	" 25, "	" 25, "
William V. Morrison	" 25, "	" 25, "
John McDermott	" 25, "	" 25, "
John Craft	" 25, "	" 25, "
Philip Delamater	" 26, "	" 26, "
Richard Van Gieson	Sep. 5, "	Sept. 5, "
Martin Preston	" 5, "	" 5, "
James M. Miller	" 5, "	" 5, "
James A. Cosse	" 6, "	" 6, "
George F. De La Montanye	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 8, "
Furman B. Stage	Jan. 11, 1849.	Jan. 11, 1851.
One vacancy, January 11		

Doormen—Daniel S. Coles, William H. Miller.

NINTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, Jefferson Market.

Samuel A. Cunningham, *Captain*, residence,.....No. 120 Bank-street.
Thomas Lovett, *1st Ass't.* " " 136 West 13th-street.
George W. Dupignac, *2d Ass't. Cap.* " 250 Bleecker-street.

Sergeants.

Sidney Parker, Henry N. Speight,
Abraham D. Carlock, William Oldring.

Whole Force, 50.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Gerardus Riker	April 6, 1847.	April 6, 1849.
Henry S. Caudell	" 19, "	" 19, "
William Freeman	May 7, "	May 7, "
Abraham Depew	" 15, "	" 15, "
Jacob L. Sebring, Jr	" 20, "	" 20, "
John L. Wyman	July 1, "	July 1, "
William Oldring	Aug. 17, "	Aug. 17, "
John W. Stinman	Nov. 16, "	Nov. 16, "
Abraham D. Carlock	March 17, 1848.	March 17, 1850.
Sidney Parker	June 6, "	June 6, "
Andrew Southerland	" 6, "	" 6, "
William B. Davie	July 6, "	July 6, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John H. Gisner	July 6, 1848.	July 6, 1850.
Edward Brown	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Cusick	" 6, "	" 6, "
John R. Sparks	" 6, "	" 6, "
Henry N. Speight	" 7, "	" 7, "
James P. Bennett	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Hanifen	" 26, "	" 26, "
Ralph Blakelock	" 26, "	" 26, "
Daniel B. Wood	" 26, "	" 26, "
Leffert Lefferts	" 26, "	" 26, "
Horatio Sanger	" 26, "	" 26, "
James H. Hawes	" 26, "	" 26, "
Nathaniel Crawford	" 26, "	" 26, "
Daniel Van Buskirk	Aug. 2, "	Aug. 2, "
Thomas Chase	" 2, "	" 2, "
Ezekiel Maynard	" 3, "	" 3, "
Samuel Carpenter	" 4, "	" 4, "
Samuel F. Chatterton	" 5, "	" 5, "
Hiram W. Hammond	" 5, "	" 5, "
Alexander M. Scott	" 5, "	" 5, "
George G. Jewett	" 5, "	" 5, "
James Rigney	" 7, "	" 7, "
John Pool	" 7, "	" 7, "
Orrin H. Sims	" 7, "	" 7, "
Edward N. Mundy	" 12, "	" 12, "
Thomas Lawrence	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Cargill	" 15, "	" 15, "
William Carlock	" 16, "	" 16, "
George H. Ramppen	Sept. 27, "	Sept. 27, "
Peter H. Van Houton	Oct. 9, "	Oct. 9, "
John N. Jewell	" 27, "	" 27, "
Garritt Collum	Nov. 13, "	Nov. 13, "
Dewitt C. Clark	" 13, "	" 13, "
William Housner	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Wallace	Dec. 8, "	Dec. 8, "

Doormen—John D. Champlin, Ezekiel Magee.

TENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, Essex Market.

John Middleton, *Captain*, residence,.....No. 32 Eldridge-street.
John F. Gantz, 1*st As.* " " " 71 Hester-street.
Richard Norris, 2*d* " " " 62 Division-street.

Sergeants.

Andrew Peno, Daniel N. Whikeheart,
Andrew F. Swaney, James Wade.

Whole Force, 48.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
James W. Bartlett	June 11, 1846.	June 11, 1848.
Charles Purdy	April 14, 1847.	April 14, 1849.
Peter Trainer	May 14, "	May 14, "
Robert C. Campbell	June 8, "	June 8, "
John R. Weed	Dec. 7, "	Dec. 7, "
James Trainer	June 19, 1848.	June 19, 1850.
William Senn	" 19, "	" 19, "
David Kelley	July 1, "	July 1, "
James Rile	" 1, "	" 1, "
Andrew Peno	" 1, "	" 1, "
George Denniston	" 3, "	" 3, "
Daniel N. Whikehart	Aug. 8, "	August 8, "
Andrew F. Swaney	" 8, "	" 8, "
Isaac Mead	" 8, "	" 8, "
Archibald Garrison	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas Bradburn	" 8, "	" 8, "
Henry Spicer	" 8, "	" 8, "
Samuel Brown	" 8, "	" 8, "
Alfred C. Badger	" 8, "	" 8, "
William U. Helms	" 8, "	" 8, "
Theodore C. Shadbolt	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Maguire	" 8, "	" 8, "
David Vanderbeck	" 8, "	" 8, "
Benjamin H. Willis	" 8, "	" 8, "
John H. Whikeheart	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Reed	" 9, "	" 9, "
Elias B. Messerve	" 9, "	" 9, "
Daniel Banks	" 9, "	" 9, "
James G. Kent	" 9, "	" 9, "
Thomas R. Freeman	" 9, "	" 9, "
James C. Looker	" 9, "	" 9, "
William Lyons	" 10, "	" 10, "
Laudius Wood	" 11, "	" 11, "
Bartholomew Mealio	" 11, "	" 11, "
George W. Norris	" 12, "	" 12, "
Philip Treffinger	" 21, "	" 21, "
William M. Jube	Sept. 22, "	Sept. 22, "
John Hertz	" 22, "	" 22, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
George W. Miller	Nov. 28, 1848.	Nov. 28, 1850.
Jackson Bumstead	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "
James Clokesey	" 4, "	" 4, "
William Speaight	" 4, "	" 4, "
John Allen	" 4, "	" 4, "
James W. Olson	" 22, "	" 22, "
James Wade	" 27, "	" 27, "

Dormen—Robert Crooker, Ebenezer Chambers.

ELEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, Union Market.

Peter Squires, *Captain*, residence No. 607 Fourth-street.
Thomas Hogan, *1st Ass't Captain*, residence " 208 Stanton-street.
Joshua Fleet, *2d* " " " " 79 Lewis-street.

Sergeants.

John W. Wells, James Jones,
John Cameron, John H. Vantassell.

Whole Force, 45.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William Jeffrey	Feb. 24, 1847.	Feb. 24, 1849.
James Jones	April 7, "	April 7, "
William L. Reeves	" 9, "	" 9, "
Sherman C. Mallary	" 26, "	" 26, "
John W. Wells	May 10, "	May 10, "
Lemuel Bourne	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Peterson	June 28, "	June 28, "
John H. Vantassell	August 20, "	August 20, "
John J. Kearsing	Dec. 20, "	Dec. 20, "
Samuel S. Acker	May 3, 1848.	May 3, 1850.
Joseph E. Hatfield	" 12, "	May 12, "
William H. Orr	" 29, "	" 29, "
Joshua Marsh	July 3, "	July 3, "
Frederick Castine	" 5, "	" 5, "
Henry Whitehead	" 5, "	" 5, "
Eugene McCarty	" 5, "	" 5, "
James McGoveran	" 5, "	" 5, "
John Cameron	" 5, "	" 5, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John Klienlien	July 11, 1848.	July 11, 1850.
Benjamin Brush	" 18, "	" 18, "
John Johnson	" 18, "	" 18, "
Burtis Shaff	" 18, "	" 18, "
Samuel Quackenbush	" 18, "	" 18, "
Jackson Vermilyea	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Crowley	" 19, "	" 19, "
Edward Schoonmaker	" 19, "	" 19, "
Henry Karst	" 28, "	" 28, "
John Skidmore	" 26, "	" 26, "
Joseph Brown	August 2, "	August 2, "
Seth Duncan	" 10, "	" 10, "
Aaron Vanderbilt	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 4, "
Moses Fargo	" 4, "	" 4, "
Wesley Lyon	" 15, "	" 15, "
William Wade	" 19, "	" 19, "
Alexander Robb	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 7, "
Ambrose Defries	" 6, "	" 6, "
Isaac W. Nichols	" 19, "	" 19, "
William H. Euen	" 19, "	" 19, "
George Miller	Dec. 16, "	Dec. 16, "
James Ryan	" 16, "	" 16, "
Thomas Sickels	" 18, "	" 18, "
William Sutton	Jan. 2, 1849.	Jan. 2, 1851.

Doormen—Voorhees Penny, David Waterbury.

TWELFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Three Station Houses, 1st at House of Detention, Harlem; 2d at Yorkville; 3d at Bloomingdale, Forty-eighth-street.

Charles M. Graham, jr., *Captain*, residence..116th-street and Harlem-lane.
Charles S. Miller, *1st Assistant Captain*, " 121st-st., near Third Avenue.
James M. Byrne, *2d* " " " 47th-st. and Eighth Avenue.

Sergeants.

Edward Vermilyea, at Harlem,
William G. Graham, "
Edward Graham, at Yorkville.
William V. Leggett, at Bloomingdale.
Galen P. Porter, "

Whole Force, 33.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John H. Tone	April 9, 1847.	April 9, 1849.
Patrick McGwire	March 23, "	March 23, "
Edward Phillips	April 14, "	April 14, "
Abraham G. Bertholf	" 26, "	" 26, "
John McArthur	" 30, "	" 30, "
Matthew Coggey	May 24, "	May 24, "
Owen Matthews	July 1, "	July 1, "
William G. Graham	August 23, "	August 23, "
Bernard McCabe	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 9, "
Edward Vermilyea	Nov. 16, "	Nov. 16, "
Owen McCluskey	March 15, 1848.	March 15, 1850.
George W. Jacques	May 16, "	May 16, "
William V. Leggett	July 3, "	July 3, "
Edward Graham	August 14, "	August 14, "
Hugh Kerr	" 19, "	" 19, "
Edward Le Fort	" 21, "	" 21, "
Charles Miner	" 21, "	" 21, "
Nathaniel Wilson	" 21, "	" 21, "
Thomas W. Eastburn	" 21, "	" 21, "
John Daly	" 23, "	" 23, "
Silvester Osborn	" 24, "	" 24, "
Charles Goldin	Sept. 1, "	Sept. 1, "
John Fitzgerald	" 1, "	" 1, "
Michael Bohr	" 1, "	" 1, "
Galen P. Porter	" 1, "	" 1, "
Henry Fanshaw	" 2, "	" 2, "
William Post	" 5, "	" 5, "
Jacob Jacox	" 25, "	" 25, "
Philip Helms	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "
John Haviland	Jan. 11, 1849.	Jan. 11, 1851.

Doormen—William Champman, at Harlem; Edward Day, at Yorkville
John Reed, at Bloomingdale.

THIRTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, corner of Attorney and Delancey-streets.

John Tilley, *Captain*, residence,..... No. 33 Suffolk-st.
Moses Brush, 1*st Assi-tant Captain*, residence,..... 29 Mangin st.
Thomas Young, 2*d* " " " 171 Delancey-st.

Sergeants.

Benjamin Hallick, Andrew Allen,
Francis Molloy, William Taylor.

Whole Force, 48.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Jonathan Osborn	March 31, 1847.	March 31, 1849.
Albert Van Tassel	April 20, "	April 20, "
Israel F. Cohen	" 26, "	" 26, "
James Boyle	May 10, "	May 10, "
Samuel Dunlap	August 10, "	August 10, "
James S. Cole	" 17, "	" 17, "
Henry Lewis	Sept. 8, "	Sept. 8, "
George Wilson	Nov. 22, "	Nov. 22, "
John Flynn	" 22, "	" 22, "
Benjamin Demilt	" 29 "	" 28, "
Jacob L. Coutant	March 23, 1848.	March 23, 1850.
John Farrell	June 24, "	June 24, "
Abraham Post	" 26, "	" 26, "
George Nichols	" 26, "	" 26, "
Ira A. Clark	July 7, "	July 7, "
John Davis	" 7, "	" 7, "
Charles K. Smith	" 12, "	" 12, "
Joseph Johnson	" 13, "	" 13, "
Joseph Powell	" 14, "	" 14, "
Francis Molloy	" 19, "	" 19, "
Daniel Acker	" 20, "	" 20, "
William McKinney	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Cullen	" 20, "	" 20, "
Charles Doty	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Bapp	" 20, "	" 20, "
Henry Franklin	" 20, "	" 20, "
David Saffen	" 20, "	" 20, "
William Taylor	" 21, "	" 21, "
Frederick Gooderson	" 21, "	" 21, "
Benjamin Hallick	" 21, "	" 21, "
George Bassett	" 21, "	" 21, "
Patrick Flood	" 22, "	" 22, "
James Parrish	" 22, "	" 22, "
Frederick Firehock	" 24, "	" 24, "
Smith Marvin	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Frailey	August 12, "	August 12, "
Malachi Kelly	" 12, "	" 12, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Morris Oakley	Sept. 7, 1848.	Sept. 7, 1850.
Albert Miller	" 26, "	" 26, "
Thomas Steers	Nov. 20, "	Nov. 20, "
John Barritt	" 20, "	" 20, "
Henry Archbold	" 21, "	" 21, "
Fisher Weekes	Jan. 13, 1849.	Jan. 13, 1851.
Andrew Allen	" 15, "	" 15, "
Bernard F. Clark	" 16, "	" 16, "

Doormen—Michael Connolly, Samuel F. Feeks.

FOURTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, Centre Market.

David Kissner, *Captain*, residence..... No. 184 Hester-st.
James Scatliff, *1st Ass't Captain*, residence..... " 377 Broome st.
John Dunn, *2d* " " " " 395 Broome-st.

Sergeants.

William B. Errickson, Dennis Duane,
Thomas Farren, Eli Ferry.

Whole Force, 54.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William D. Hughes	May 10, 1847.	May 10, 1849.
James Rogers	July 9, "	July 9, "
Daniel K. Crawford	Aug. 20, "	Aug. 20, "
Andrew Brackin	" 31, "	" 31, "
Christopher Wheelan	Nov. 16, "	Nov. 16, "
Peter Kennedy	Feb'y. 3, 1848.	Feb'y. 3, 1850.
Thomas Mullins	" 22, "	" 22, "
Daniel Ebbets	April 20, "	April 20, "
Thomas McCullough	June 3, "	June 3, "
Francis Gilmore	" 3, "	" 3, "
John McIlhargy	" 5, "	" 5, "
James Bradley	July 1, "	July 1, "
Eli Ferry	" 7, "	" 7, "
Daniel O'Brien	" 7, "	" 7, "
Thomas Farren	" 14, "	" 14, "
Patrick Horan	" 20, "	" 20, "
Henry J. Timmanns	" 20, "	" 20, "
Lorenzo D. Cummings	" 20, "	" 20, "
David Fenton	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Rese	" 22, "	" 22, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Dennis Duane	July 22, 1848.	July 22, 1850.
James Sherman	" 22, "	" 22, "
Philo Parmalee	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Attridge	" 22, "	" 22, "
Joseph Murphy	" 22, "	" 22, "
James McGurren	" 22, "	" 22, "
Daniel Wishart	" 22, "	" 22, "
Thomas Meehan	" 22, "	" 22, "
Michael Madden	" 22, "	" 22, "
Garret Bennett	" 22, "	" 22, "
Nicholas McManus	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Hart	" 22, "	" 22, "
Andrew Heister	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Ebbets	July 24, "	July 24, "
Thomas Bolse	" 29, "	" 29, "
Francis C. Campbell	Aug. 1, "	Aug. 1, "
James A. Claughley	" 2, "	" 2, "
James White	" 10, "	" 10, "
Beal L. Dean	" 12, "	" 12, "
Dennis Cronin	" 14, "	" 14, "
John B. Burger	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Meehan	" 17, "	" 17, "
Hugh Kearney	Sept. 1, "	Sept. 1, "
Henry Kean	Aug. 29, "	Aug. 29, "
Patrick Patten	Sept. 1, "	Sept. 1, "
Thomas Mitchell	" 1, "	" 1, "
Thomas Wallace	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Curry	Oct. 23, "	Oct. 23, "
William F. Cromwell	Nov. 1, "	Nov. 1, "
William B. Errickson	" 10, "	" 10, "
Stephen Innes	Dec. 25, "	Dec. 25, "

Doormen—Thomas Halfpenny, Thomas Dennett.

996863A

FIFTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, No. 220 Mercer-street.

Evert S. Voorhees, *Captain*, residence.....No. 223 Sullivan st.
George W. Dilks, 1*st Ass't Captain* " " 122 McDougal-st.
Samuel Young, 2*d* " " " " 20 Tenth-st.

Sergeants.

Peter A. Banta, John L. Earle,
William Kugler, Amos Upham.

Whole Force, 40.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Patrick McArdle	April 3, 1847.	April 3, 1849.
John McDonald	" 3, "	" 3, "
William Wilson	" 3, "	" 3, "
John Demarest, No. 1	Aug. 17, "	Aug. 17, "
John Demarest, No. 2	Dec. 22, "	Dec. 22, "
Thomas L. Jackson	Jan. 17, 1848.	Jan. 17, 1850.
William Kugler	March 24, "	March 24, "
Leonard Hoffman	April 21, "	April 21, "
William McDonald	June 7, "	June 7, "
Calvin S. Russell	" 7, "	" 7, "
William B. Walsh	" 5, "	" 5, "
Stewart J. Smith	" 6, "	" 6, "
Stephen Rockwell	" 19, "	" 19, "
Amos Upham	July 15, "	July 15, "
Thomas Smith	" 19, "	" 19, "
Nathaniel Hepburn	" 20, "	" 20, "
William Fullard	" 26, "	" 26, "
William McClelland	" 26, "	" 26, "
John W. Bliven	Aug. 1, "	Aug. 1, "
Jonathan W. Odell	" 7, "	" 7, "
Robert Miller	" 9, "	" 9, "
Peter A. Banta	" 9, "	" 9, "
Harman B. Lyng	" 9, "	" 9, "
William R. Banks	" 9, "	" 9, "
Wright Case	" 9, "	" 9, "
Isaac T. Redfield	" 19, "	" 19, "
Samuel Helms	" 25, "	" 25, "
Samuel Alburtis	" 22, "	" 22, "
William DeLamater	Oct. 5, "	Oct. 5, "
Joseph Lambert	" 5, "	" 5, "
John L. Earle	" 5, "	" 5, "
Abraham Clearman	" 11, "	" 11, "
Jacob Acker, Jr	" 21, "	" 21, "
Ira Looker	Nov. 9, "	Nov. 9, "
Horace B. Atherton	" 16, "	" 16, "
Edgar Davis	Dec. 23, "	Dec. 23, "

Doormen—John Gillman, Abraham Forshay.

SIXTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, 20th street, between 7th and 8th Avenues.

Amos Fisher, *Captain*, residence.....No. 223 8th Avenue.
John L. Adams, *1st Ass't C.* " West 24th-st. near 9th Av.
Henry B. May, *2d* " " " 103 15th street.

Sergeants.

John H. Hoffman, James Cabre.
Burritt Sampson, James Sweeney.

Whole Force, 43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William Norvall	June 8, 1846.	June 8, 1848.
George Crawford	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas Kearnan	April 26, 1847.	April 26, 1849.
George Whiting	Sept. 6, "	Sept. 6, "
William Southerland, Jr.	" 6, "	" 6, "
John Graham, (No. 1,)	" 15, "	" 15, "
Charles Newhall	Nov. 9, "	Nov. 9, "
John Graham, (No. 2,)	Feb. 14, 1848.	Feb. 14, 1850.
James Fisher	March 28, "	March 28, "
Joseph Nowill	May 2, "	May 2, "
Andrew McConnell	" 5, "	" 5, "
Burritt Sampson	June 28, "	June 28, "
James Sweeney	" 2, "	" 28, "
Osborn Searing	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Cabre	July, 6, "	July 6, "
John H. Hoffman	" 6, "	" 6, "
Isaac A. Dusenberry	August 15, "	August 15, "
Jacob A. Roome	July 26, "	July 26, "
James McMillen	August 3, "	August 3, "
Mark Thomas	" 10, "	" 10, "
Henry Larkin	" 10, "	" 10, "
William B. Flanagan	" 10, "	" 10, "
Stephen Holmes	" 10, "	" 10, "
Daniel B. Dutcher	" 10, "	" 10, "
Timothy Clement	" 10, "	August 10, "
John Perrine	" 10, "	" 10, "
Henry Newman	" 14, "	" 14, "
David Birmingham	" 28, "	" 28, "
Joseph J. Perrine	" 28, "	" 28, "
Benjamin Burnell	" 28, "	" 28, "
Bowen G. Lord	" 28, "	" 28, "
Fleetwood Northrop	Oct. 17, "	Oct. 17, "
James Cassidy	Sept. 7, "	Sept. 7, "
Michael Beck	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Terhune	" 20, "	" 20, "
Michael McGinness	Nov. 24, "	Nov. 24, "
George J. Sealy	Dec. 9, "	Dec. 9, "
James Gregory	" 30, "	" 30, "
Jacob Fried	Jan. 10, 1849.	Jan. 10, 1851.

Doormen—John Crauford, Edward Roe.

SEVENTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, corner Bowery and Third street.

Edward Dayton, *Captain*, residence.....No. 58 Rivington-st.
John W. Salter. 1*st Ass't Cap.* " " 87 Second-st.
Nathaniel T. Hicks, 2*d* " " " " 36 First-street.

Sergeants.

David N. Jones, James Hazard,
Oakley Farrington, John N. Hoffman.

Whole Force, 51.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John Orr	Nov. 11, 1846.	Nov. 11, 1848.
Paul Vill	" 18, "	" 18, "
George Loring	April 1, 1847.	April 1, 1849.
Isaac Edwards	Sept. 18, "	Sept. 18, "
William F. T. Chapman	May 11, 1848.	May 11, 1850.
John N Hoffman	" 16, "	" 16, "
Jesse W. Patterson	June 3, "	June 3, "
David N. Jones	" 6, "	" 6, "
Edward Denison	" 6, "	" 6, "
John Busson	" 6, "	" 6, "
James Hazard	July 8, "	July 8, "
William Rayner	" 11, "	" 11, "
George D. Barnes	" 11, "	" 11, "
Charles A. Rakielewiez	" 11, "	" 11, "
Henry Brown	" 15, "	" 15, "
Charles Johnson	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Brewer	" 20, "	" 20, "
George W. Trenchard	" 19, "	" 19, "
John Thomas	August 4, "	Aug. 4, "
David Sherwood	" 2, "	" 2, "
John Long	" 2, "	" 2, "
Nicholas Cannon	" 2, "	" 2, "
John Austin	" 2, "	" 2, "
William Fealy	" 5, "	" 5, "
Joseph Van Velsor	" 5, "	" 5, "
Hethcote M. Hartt	" 5, "	" 5, "
William P. Clark	" 16, "	" 16, "
Henry S. Ripley	" 16, "	" 16, "
William A. Baxter	" 21, "	" 21, "
Oakley Farrington	" 21, "	" 21, "
James Goodman	" 21, "	" 21, "
Matthew Wirich	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Line	Sept. 19, "	Sept. 19, "
Charles Edgar Mortimer	" 7, "	" 7, "
Virgil Beardsley	" 9, "	" 9, "
Henry Downes	" 18, "	" 18, "
Jonathan Wiley	Oct. 12, "	" 12, "
Richard Gilmour	" 2, "	" 2, "
John T. Underhill	" 11, "	" 11, "
Thomas Cunningham	Jan. 24, 1849.	Jan. 24, 1851.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Thomas J. Tillotson	Nov. 8, 1848.	Nov. 8, 1850.
Andrew P. Waring	" 10, "	" 10, "
Michael Freshman	" 27, "	" 27, "
Hubbard Smith	Dec. 5, "	Dec. 5, "
Philip Bird	" 22, "	" 22, "
Barnet Romer	Jan. 2, 1849.	Jan. 2, 1851.
Richard Freed	" 17, "	" 17, "
One vacancy, January 20		

Doormen—William D. Hammond, Daniel Mastin.

EIGHTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station House, 29th-street, between 4th and 5th Avenues.

William S. Johnston, *Captain*, residence.....36 Lexington Avenue.
James M. Flandreau, *1st Ass't Capt'n*, " 212 Third Avenue.
John S. Whigam, *2d* " " " 252 Third Avenue.

Sergeants.

James G. Forbes, John Monroe,
Philip Marks, John Canon.

Whole Force, 43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Jacob Sutton	May 10, 1847.	May 10, 1849.
Philip Marks	July 2, "	July 2, "
Charles H. McLean	Sept. 28, "	Sept. 28, "
Elias Acker	Jan. 5, 1848.	Jan. 5, 1850.
Michael Gentner	Sept. 25, 1847.	Sept. 25, 1849.
John Miller	Oct. 23, "	Oct. 23, "
John Canon	Nov. 17, "	Nov. 17, "
John Monroe	Dec. 9, "	Dec. 9, "
James Gosling	March 23, 1848.	March 23, 1850.
James G. Forbes	June 6, "	June 6, "
Walter Weeks	" 6, "	" 6, "
Peter P. Roome	" 6, "	" 6, "
William Williams	" 6, "	" 6, "
David A. Pitcher	" 6, "	" 6, "
William H. Bell	" 10, "	" 10, "
Solomon Birdsall	" 8, "	" 8, "
Peter G. Sharp	" 8, "	" 8, "
William J. Hardcastle	" 9, "	" 9, "
Nathaniel S. Whigam	" 9, "	" 9, "
Abraham Letts	" 10, "	" 10, "
Andrew Gerow	" 13, "	" 13, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Reuben E. Knapp	June 20, 1848.	June 20, 1850.
Michael Wallace	" 14, "	" 14, "
Andrew Trumpp	" 15, "	" 15, "
John E. Carman	" 17, "	" 17, "
John William Mayher	Aug. 1, "	August 1, "
James Brown	" 4, "	" 4, "
Hiram Couch	" 31, "	" 31, "
John Quin	" 1, "	" 1, "
Daniel Roff	" 1, "	" 1, "
George Gay	" 3, "	" 3, "
John McGuire	" 15, "	" 15, "
Nathaniel B. Abbott	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
Gervase Evans	" 2, "	" 2, "
Ebenezer Loud	Oct. 6, "	Oct. 6, "
James W. Candell	Nov. 1, "	Nov. 1, "
Daniel Doland	" 9, "	" 9, "
Robert F. Mitchell	Dec. 16, "	Dec. 16, "
John Erb	" 15, "	" 15, "
Luke Gary	Jan. 3, 1849.	Jan. 3, 1851.

Doormen—William H. Wilson, Embly Cain.

Policemen detailed for Attendance on Courts.

Morris Oakley, George Dougherty, Howell Clark. Jacob L Sebring, Jr., Ira Floyd, Henry S. Candell, William Jeffrey, John Klienlien, Philip Delamater,	Courts of General and Special Sessions.
Richard Van Gieson, Edward Letts, John F. Edmonds, Joseph P. Smith, Jacob Bensen,	Special Term of Supreme Court, and Oyer and Terminer.
Thomas Cook, George Kearney, John Huyler,	General Term of Supreme Court.
Joseph Hollister, George Denniston, Leonard Hoffman, Charles Golden, Samuel S. Acker,	Superior Court.
Charles K. Smith, Henry J. Timmanns, James Ebbets, Thomas Bolse, Samuel C. Livingston, John F. Smith,	Court of Common Pleas.
Edward Phillips,	Marine Court.
George Whiting,	Office of Commissioner of Alms House.

Policemen detailed for duty as Bell-Ringers at the several District Fire Alarm Bells.

Henry Seawood, William F. Crummels, Arthur Rider,	City Hall Cupalo.
David Fenton, John Rese, James Sherman,	Centre Market Cupalo.
John W. Stinman, James Rigney, George H. Ramppen,	Jefferson Market Tower.
Nathaniel S. Rue,	8th District Station House Cupalo
Thomas Bradburn, Thomas K. Freeman, Bartholomew Mealio,	Essex Market Cupalo.

Policemen detailed for duty as Health Wardens for the following Wards, to wit:

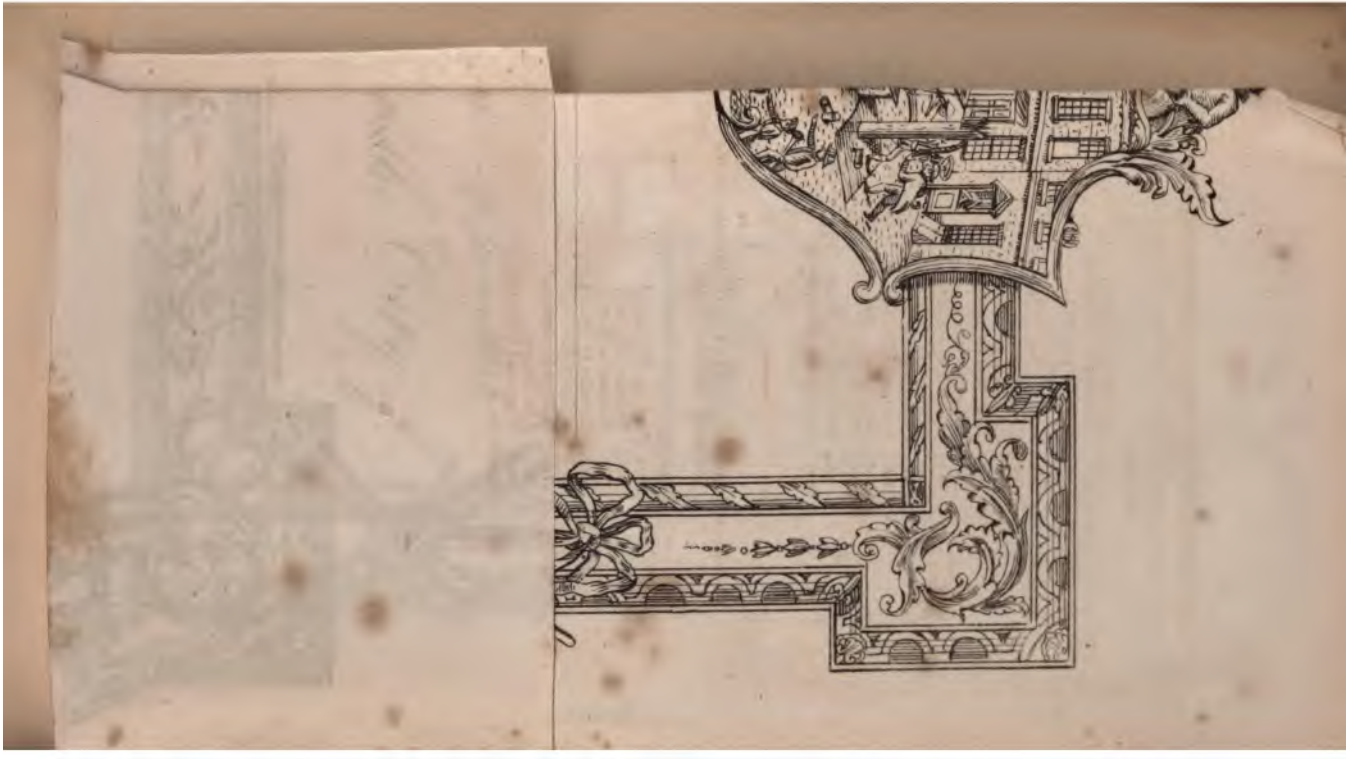
Districts.

1*st.* George Hammond,
2*d.* William N. Burkhead,
3*d.* James P. Allen,
4*th.* Eli Reed,
5*th.* Samuel Reynolds,
6*th.* Francis Owens,
7*th.* John Duflon,
8*th.* John McDermott,
9*th.* Orrin H. Sims,
10*th.* William Speaight,
11*th.* Sherman C. Mallary,
13*th.* Charles Doty,
14*th.* Francis Gilmore,
15*th.* Jacob Acker, Jr.,
16*th.* John Terhune,
17*th.* Hethcote M. Hartt,
18*th.* William J. Hardcastle,

Policemen detailed for duty as Dock Masters for the following Wards, to wit:

Districts.

1*st.* James Watson,
2*d.* Thomas Maloney,
3*d.* Benjamin Mott,
4*th.* Thomas C. Doyle,
5*th.* William Savidge,
7*th.* Walter S. Jarboe,
8*th.* John Bogert,
9*th.* Nathaniel Crawford,
13*th.* Ira A. Clark.



FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Alfred Carson, *Chief Engineer*, ... 43 Marion st.
James L. Miller, *Assistant*, ... 668 Greenwich-st.
Henry J. Ockershausen, " 21 Rose st.
Aaron Hosford, " Harlem.
John P. Lecour, " 179 Stanton st.
John Barry, " Cor. Catharine and Oak-sts.
John A. Cregier, " 94 Morton st.
De Lancy Barclay, " 1 College Place.
William W. Corlies, " 165 Walker-st.
Clark Vanderbilt, " 37 First-st.

Workmen employed by the Chief Engineer at Public Yard.

George W. Wheeler, *Foreman.*
William R. Edwards, *Hose Maker.*
Daniel Fisher, " "
David Conlan, *Hose Greaser.*

LIST OF OFFICERS

Of the New-York Fire Department, with their Places of Residence, 1849.

Zopher Mills, *President*, ... 144 Front-st., h. 47 Pike-st.
George T. Hope, *Vice-President*, ... 50 Wall-st.
James R. Swords, *Secretary*, ... 139 Broadway, h. 85 Leonard-st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*, ... 168 Walker-st., h. 176 Walker st.
David Theall, *Collector*, ... 162 Rivington st.

Trustees.

John Coger, Jr., *President*, ... 233 South-st., h. 179 Cherry-st.
James Kelly, *Secretary*, ... 79 Beekman-st.

Henry A. Burr,	*Committee on Donations.*	148 Water-st. h. 8 Monroe-st.
Samuel Barstow,		133 Front-st. h. 130 Madison-st.
Jacob L. Dodge,		250 Bleecker st.
James Pryer,		253 Front-st. h. 46 Henry-st.
John B. Peck,		470 Grand st.
Adam P. Pentz.		39 Burling slip, ... h. 212 10th st.
Peter H. Titus,		38 Market-st.

Committee on Schools.

John B. Peck,
Henry A. Burr,
Jacob L. Dodge.

Committee on Finance.

Samuel Barstow,
Peter H. Titus,
Jacob L. Dodge.

Committee on Fines and Penalties.

Peter H. Titus,
Henry A. Burr,
James Pryer.

Committee on Wood and Coal.

John Coger, Jr.,
Adam P. Pentz.

Special Committee.

James Pryer,
Peter H. Titus,
Adam P. Pentz.

PLACES APPOINTED

To keep the Books to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

In all the Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder Co.'s Houses, and Chief Engineer's Office, 21 Elizabeth-st.

Chief Engineer, Alfred Carson, No. 8 City Hall.

POLICE STATION HOUSES,

Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

Wards.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 60 Gold-st.
3. No. 38 Robinson-st.
4. No. 27 James-st.
5. No. 48 Leonard st.
6. Old Watch House, Halls of Justice.
7. Corner of Pike and South sts., up stairs.
8. Old Watch House, cor. Prince and Wooster-sts.
9. Jefferson Market.
10. Essex Market.
11. Union Market.
13. Cor. of Attorney and Delancey-sts.
14. Centre Market.
15. No. 220 Mercer-st.
16. Twentieth-st., between 7th and 8th Avenues.
17. Corner of Third-st. and Bowery.
18. Ward Station.

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to Fires, Powder, construction of Buildings, &c., are to be made to the Captains of Police at the above Station houses.

FIRE APPARATUS.

There are thirty-three Engines in this City, including those of Harlem, Yorkville, Manhattanville and Harsenville; also, three new ones building, two of which are for new companies.

There are forty-three Hose Companies, and nine Hook and Ladder Trucks, including one of each at Harlem, and one of the latter at Yorkville.

There is also a Hydrant Company in each Fire District, whose duty it is to take charge of the Hydrants in case of fire.

The City is divided into three Fire Districts, as follows:

First District.

The first Fire District shall embrace all that part of the City lying north of a line from the foot of North Moore-street to the Halls of Justice, and west of a line running from the Halls of Justice, through Lafayette and Irving Places.

Second District.

The second Fire District shall embrace all that part of the City lying east of the First District, and north of a line running from the Halls of Justice to the foot of Rosevelt street.

Third District.

The third Fire District shall embrace all that part of the City lying south of the First and Second Districts.

No Fire Company shall remove their apparatus out of the District in which the same is located, in case of fire or alarm of fire, under the penalty of being subject to expulsion, or suspension from the Fire Department, unless they shall be permitted so to do by the Chief or one of the Assistant Engineers, who are hereby authorized to give the necessary signal, which is hereby declared to be the constant ringing of the alarm bell in the district in which the fire is raging, when the whole Department shall proceed to the scene of conflagration.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 31st, 1842.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, April 18th, 1842.

Approved by the Mayor, April 28th, 1842.

For the purpose of guiding the Firemen more correctly to the fire, the Districts shall be subdivided, and the District bells will be rung as follows:

1st	District.	1st	Section,	one	stroke.
	"	2d	"	two	"
2d	"	1st	"	three	"
	"	2d	"	four	"
3d	"	1st	"	five	"
	"	2d	"	six	"

For assistance, the signal will be continual ringing of all District bells.

The force in each Fire District is as follows

First District.

Ten Engines, fifteen Hose Carriages, and three Hook and Ladder Trucks.

Second District.

Eleven Engines, eighteen Hose Carriages, and two Hook and Ladder Trucks.

Third District.

Eight Engines, nine Hose Carriages, and two Hook and Ladder Trucks.

There are in the Department one thousand eight hundred men.

The following is a list of the Fires each year, since August 1st, 1837, with the damage to buildings and stocks :

				Loss.	
			Fires.	Buildings.	Stock.
August 1st, 1837, to		August 1st, 1838.	161	$278,744 00	$334,035 00
" 1st, 1838, to		" 1st, 1839.	166	273,872 00	446,817 00
" 1st, 1839, to		" 1st, 1840.	160	701,578 00	3,866,260 00
" 1st, 1840, to		" 1st, 1841.	126	93,355 00	177,220 00
" 1st, 1841, to		" 1st, 1842.	214	176,680 00	241,330 00
" 1st, 1842, to		" 1st, 1843.	221	72,594 00	173,810 00
" 1st, 1843, to		" 1st, 1844.	203	78,625 00	179,832 00
" 1st, 1844, to		" 1st, 1845.	260*	175,861 00	298,969 00
" 1st, 1845, to		" 1st, 1846.	258	55,301 00	219,933 00
" 1st, 1846, to		" 1st, 1847.	334	168,307 00	374,135 00
" 1st, 1847, to		" 1st, 1848.	298	195,556 00	477,168 00
			2.504	$2,270,683 00	$6,789,509 00

* Without the fire of July 19, 1845, which is estimated at $6,000,000.

FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

TRUSTEES REPORT FOR 1848.

In accordance with the invariable custom of the Department, the Board of Trustees have the honor to submit herewith their Report for the past year. Previous to entering into an exposition of their labors, during the period named, they would respectfully call your attention to the Annual statement of the Treasurer of the Department, which is hereunto annexed, and which embraces in detail its different sources of revenue, and exhibits also a clear and succinct account of the amount expended in support of the various objects named therein, and by which you will discern at a glance, how, and in what manner, the monies of the Department are appropriated. You will perceive also, that the Firemen's Ball Committee, last year, realized from the Ball given at the Park Theatre, a much larger sum than at any former period, and it is hoped that their spirited exertions this year may meet with a corresponding degree of success.

The Treasurer reports, that there was remaining in his hands, last year, a balance of one thousand two hundred and seventy-nine dollars and eighty-seven cents, since which time he has received from various sources, ten thousand five hundred and seventy-nine dollars and thirty-three cents, which, in the aggregate, amounts to eleven thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine dollars and twenty cents; out of which there has been distributed in widows' pensions and various deeds of charity to claimants upon the Department, the sum of nine thousand three hundred and twenty-nine dollars and six cents, and two thousand dollars invested on bond and mortgage for the benefit of the widow and orphans of the late George Kerr, leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of five hundred and thirty dollars and fourteen cents. The Permanent Fund of the Department now amounts to thirty-nine thousand two hundred and fifteen dollars and twenty-five cents, which is invested as follows, viz.: Loaned on bond and mortgage, thirty-eight thousand nine hundred and sixty-five dollars and twenty-five cents, and two hundred and fifty dollars in Manhattan Bank Stock. In the Permanent Fund are invested for the benefit of the widow and orphans of David Raymar, six hundred and thirty-five dollars; for the widow and orphans of James S. Wells, one thousand dollars; and for the widow and orphans of George Kerr, two thousand dollars, which amounts have been subscribed by benevolent individuals, associations, and the Common Council of this city, for their exclusive benefit during their widowhood and minority of the children, but eventually reverts to the Permanent Fund of the Department. At present the Trustees pay to them the interest, at the rate of seven per centum per annum, which amounts deducted, leaves the actual Fund of the Department thirty five thousand five hundred and eighty dollars and twenty-five cents.

For the information of those Representatives who have recently entered the Department, and to those generous friends who sustain our Charitable Institution, and who are unacquainted with the manner in which its charities are dispensed, the Trustees beg leave to state, that there are nine Members composing the Board of Trustees; they divide themselves into Committees, the duties of each being defined by certain regulations, for collecting donations, purchasing wood, shoes, and coal, and in superintending the children of Firemen attending the Public Schools, &c., &c.; and in order to render speedy relief to the indigent and the distressed, they have divided the city into districts, one Trustee being assigned to each district.

In this manner the most ample means are afforded to those seeking relief; the sick and needy Fireman is promptly cared for, and should he depart this life, his remains are decently interred at the expense of the Department, and his widow and children share in that benevolence which it is the peculiar attribute of this Institution to impart.

The Trustees regret to state, that for three past years they have not only been unable to add anything to the Permanent Fund, but have experienced great difficulty in raising sufficient money to meet their actual and necessary expenditures. This has arisen from a variety of causes, and among them are the following, viz: the great and increasing demands made upon them for assistance—the small amount collected from Chimney and Gunpowder Fines, and for penalties for violating the Fire-Laws, in relation to the erection of unsafe buildings; the duty of Fire Warden, as now performed by the Star Police, being, to all intents and purposes, a dead letter. These several items at one time brought into the Treasury of the Department a considerable revenue; and in addition to the circumstances stated, the City Fire Insurance Companies, owing to the heavy losses they have met with, have been unable to contribute as liberally as upon former occasions; while the Foreign Insurance Agencies, (with the commendable exception of the Merchants' Insurance Company of Boston, and the Norwich, and Ætna In-

surance Companies,) doing an immense business here, and deriving an enormous revenue therefrom, have not contributed a dollar in aid of our fund, although applied to and appealed to; and yet they pay nothing in support of the City, and but a small tax to the State Government, and at the same time share in the full and ample protection rendered by the Fire Department. Another cause of the increased number of applications for relief from our Fund, arises from the great increase in the extent of the City, with its immense population, requiring extra facilities for the extinguishment of Fires, thereby inducing a corresponding increase in the number of the members of the Department, which from being composed at one time of only five or six hundred, is now managed by nearly two thousand. The increase in the number of Firemen did not at first seem to affect materially the Funds, but as the term of service of this large body of men expired at different intervals, the result of this accession of force has been gradually developing itself for some years past in the accumulated demands made upon our treasury. Indeed, it could hardly be expected otherwise, than that out of so large a body there would be many not only in indigent circumstances upon leaving, but that they would retire with shattered and broken constitutions, induced in the service of the City. A premature grave awaited many upon leaving, who entered the Department in the full strength of manhood, with bright hopes of the future, alas! never to be realized; they have passed away from existence, and have bequeathed to the protection of their friends and associates in the Department, widows and orphan children, of whom nine hundred of the latter, and nearly three hundred of the former, claim your aid and sympathy.

And yet, notwithstanding the services and sacrifices of the members of the Fire Department in protecting life and property in this great city, distinguished for its wealth and resources, we regret to announce that our institution languishes for want of adequate means of support. There are, however, many of our benevolent citizens who have generously aided us in sustaining our charity, and to whom the Trustees award the highest meed of praise. They beg leave to state also, that no officer of the Fire Department Fund receives any emolument or compensation whatever for his services—the duty is performed voluntarily by the Trustees, and is at times very onerous and painful, but it is discharged with cheerfulness. Our charities are dispensed without pretension—our funds are not wasted in idle dissipation, or lavishly bestowed in getting up annual dinners—nor speeches made and toasts drank to win applause or to remind our citizens of the existence of our institution. It is a plain and substantial charity, faithfully administered, in behalf of the objects contemplated by its establishment, without any parade or grand shows, and relief is judiciously given when most needed and where most required. The Trustees deem it their duty to make these representations without intending to reflect in any manner upon kindred institutions, founded upon just principles of benevolence, or upon the well known generosity of our citizens; but from the present critical condition of the finances of the Department, they are compelled to state, that unless very unusual exertions are made by its friends and members to raise funds, the Trustees will necessarily be compelled to reduce the small pittance which is given to the aged widows and helpless orphan children who depend upon them for assistance.

Indeed, fears are now and have been entertained for some time past, that unless active measures are taken to devise means other than those now adopted for raising money, the Trustees will be compelled, however reluctantly, to break in upon the Permanent Fund. Apprehensive of a result at once so ruinous to the fund, and to the comfort and happiness of those who share in its benefits, they called a special meeting of the Board in July last, and appointed a committee to confer with a similar one from the representatives for the adoption of some plan for increasing the resources of the De-

partment. No report has as yet been made, the subject being still under consideration: but from the high character of the gentlemen composing the committees, the Trustees feel confident that important suggestions will be made; and which, when adopted, they hope may remedy the matter complained of, and enable the Department to continue its present expansive scheme of benevolence, without resorting to the painful alternative of breaking up the Permanent Fund, or of diminishing the grateful aid extended to the sick, the dying, and the dead fireman, his unfortunate widow and orphan children.

Nothing further has transpired since the last report, touching the suit of the heirs of Jeremiah B. Taylor. It is still undecided. The terms of service of John Coger, Jr., James Pryer, and Henry A. Burr, will expire at the annual meeting; it will be necessary, therefore, to elect three Trustees to serve for three years each. Mr. Burr was elected at the last meeting of the representatives to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of J. W. Ellsworth, Esq.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

(Signed) JAMES KELLY, *Secretary.*

New-York, December 1, 1848.

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS,

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE CITY TREASURY.

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
William F Havemeyer	Mayor	The People			$3000 00
F. A. Tallmadge	Recorder	do			3000 00
David T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	The Board			1500 00
Do	do Board of Supervisors				200 00
Do	Preparing minutes for publication				150 00
Do	Allowance in lieu of occupancy of apartments in Old Alms House Building, a perquisite formerly connected with the office				500 00
S. Thomas Beekman	Clerk in Office of Clerk of Common Council	Common Council			700 00
J. M. Wilson	do do do do do	Clerk C. C.			500 00
John H. Chambers	do do do do do	do			350 00
W. B. Marsh	Messenger and Ass't to Clerk of Com. Council	do			750 00
Amos Jones	Assistant Messenger in Office of Clerk C. C.	do		$1 50	
Jacob Hays	Sergeant-at-Arms Board of Aldermen	The Board			300 00
Do	High Constable				500 00
Richard Scott	Clerk of Board of Assistants	The Board			1000 00
John J. Doane	Ass't do do do	do			250 00
Nicholas Slidell	Sergeant at-Arms do	do			500 00

John Fowler, Jr.	Reader Board of Aldermen	The President			$200 00
Charles Burdett	Clerk to Mayor	Common Council			900 00
Jacob Ramsey	First Marshal	Mayor			1000 00
G. W. Hinchman	Messenger Mayor's Office	do			500 00
Talman J. Waters	Comptroller	Common Council			2500 00
Augustine Kimball	Clerk to do	Finance Committee			1000 00
Do	As Secretary to Finance Committee				200 00
W. H. Dikeman	Stock and Transfer Clerk	Common Council			1000 00
Augustus J. Matsell	First Auditor	do do			1000 00
Joseph C. Canning	Second do	Finance Committee			1000 00
James R. Dodge	Redemption Clerk	do do			900 00
John P. Hone	Bookkeeper	do do			800 00
Charles J. Dougherty	Clerk	do do			600 00
Joseph C. Pinckney	do	do do			600 00
George J. Rogers	Collector of City Revenue	Common Council	fees.		
Shepherd Knapp	Chamberlain	do do			500 00
Graham	Clerk to do	Chamberlain			400 00
Martin E. Thompson	Street Commissioner	Common Council			2500 00
John T. Dodge	Assistant do	do do			1000 00
Cornelius Eagles	1st Clerk Street Commissioner's Office	do do			850 00
Olcott Rhines	2d do do do do	do do			600 00
Revo C. Hance	Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk	Street Commissioner			1000 00
Michael G. Hart	Clerk to Street Commissioner	do do			750 00
Charles A. Thompson	do do do	do do			500 00
James Marriner	Inspector of Sidewalks	do do		$2 00	
Ebenezer Evans	Messenger and Porter	do do			500 00
Heman W Childs	Superintendent of Streets	Common Council			1500 00
Edward Green	Clerk in Office of Superintendent of Streets	do do			500 00
Philip Mabie	Superintendent of Wharves	do do			750 00
Jefferson Berrian	Superintendent of Pavements	do do			1500 00
W llis Hall	Counsel to Corporation	Common Council			3500 00
Do	Clerks to do	Counsel			1600 00
Uzziah Wenman	President Croton Aqueduct Board	Common Council			2000 00
Samuel B. Warner	Water Purveyor	do do			1000 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
George G. Rich	Accountant	Common Council			$700 00
Drake B. Palmer	Register	do do			800 00
John A. Blackledge	Clerk	do do		$1 50	
Worthington Hodgkinson	do	do do			500 00
John J. Concklin	Messenger	Aqueduct Committee.		1 50	
James Gulick	Foreman, Aqueduct Board	Common Council			626 00
Thomas Coles	Keeper, Park Fountain	do do			456 00
John Geary	do Receiving Reservoir	do do		2 00	
George Armstrong	Ass't do do do	do do		1 00	
H. A. Maynard	Keeper, Distributing do	do do		2 00	
Philip Hone	President of State Water Commissioners	Governor and Senate.			1000 00
John J Bortholf	Clerk to do do do	Commissioners			420 00
John B. Jervis	Chief Engineer	do			2500 00
Peter Hastie	Resident do	do			2000 00
Edward H. Tracy	Assistant do	do			1200 00
Daniel Adamson	Superintendent, Croton Dam	do			600 00
James Scott	do Sing Sing	do			548 00
James Berwick	do Tarrytown	do			470 00
James Bremner	do Dobb's Ferry	do			470 00
Abram Scudder	do Yonkers	do			470 00
John L. Berrian	do Fordham	do			470 00
Jacob Moore	do High Bridge	do			470 00
Commissioner of Alms House Office.					
Moses G. Leonard	Commissioner	People			2500 00
William W. Lyon	Superintendent	Common Council			1000 00
Edward B. Corwin	Chief Clerk	do do			1000 00
Joshua Phillips	Clerk	Com. Charity & Alms			800 00
John Stevens	do	Common Council			800 00

George B. Gilbert	Clerk	Common Council			$650 00
Wm. B. Moore	..do	do do			800 00
Henry Beekman	..do	do do			500 00
William Butler	..do	do do			500 00
Sparhawk Parsons	..do	do do			500 00
Elijah T. Lewis	Visitor	do do			600 00
George Kellock, Jr.	..do	do do			500 00
Wm Lennox	..do	do do			500 00
James Quackenbush	..do	Com. Char. and Alms			500 00
Walter K. Penny	..do	Common Council		$1 50	
Ralph Patterson	Temporary Visitor	Aldermen and Assistants of the respective Wards, for January, February and March.		1 50	
Michael Sullivan	do do			1 50	
David Lyon	do do			1 50	
John F. Gannon	do do			1 50	
N. E. B. Snyder	do do			1 50	
Abraham Potts	do do			1 50	
E. E. Evans	do do			1 50	
Wm. Vandewater	do do			1 50	
John Button	do do			1 50	
Levi Hart	do do			1 50	
Henry Cahoe	do do			1 50	
Ephraim Reed	do do			1 50	
Moses Speer	do do			1 50	
Charles Campbell	do do			1 50	
Philip Luff	do do			1 50	
Wm. T. Slocum	do do			1 50	
Joel Platt	Clerk to do	Common Council		1 50	
Wm. Reid	Keeper Yard, Gansevoort street	Com. Char. and Alms		1 50	
Samuel Skinner	Keeper do Stanton street	do do		1 50	
John Watson	Keeper do Bellevue	do do		1 50	
John Mullane	Hearse Driver	Common Council			500 00
Robert McDade	Assistant do	do do			300 00
Henry Roddeman	Runner	Com. Char. and Alms			300 00
Godfrey Keefer	Doorkeeper	Common Council			300 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
Alms House, Blackwell's Isl'd.					
Marcellus Eells	Superintendent	Common Council			$1500 00
Charles Sutton.	Steward	do do			700 00
George Franklin.	Assistant do	do do			600 00
James Kennedy	Baker	do do			520 00
John Gray	Carpenter	do do			620 00
William Lyell	Chaplain	do do			530 00
Israel Stevens	Shoemaker	do do			520 00
Caleb Herring	Basketmaker	do do			520 00
John Brewer	Inspector of Beef.	do do			500 00
Charles Byrnes	Engineer	do do			550 00
Charles F. Mumford	Clerk	do do			480 00
Eliza Hagerman	Matron	do do			450 00
Eliza Heaton	Assistant do	do do			280 00
Margaret Keating.	Help	do do			50 00
Nursery, Randal's Island.					
Charles Turner	Superintendent, &c.	Common Council			1000 00
Henry Hutton.	Steward	do do			550 00
Rufus Ripley	Assistant do	do do			275 00
Herman Worms	Foreman Box Shop.	do do			420 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer	do do			550 00
Joseph Winterbotham	Physician	do do			1000 00
Henry W. Whittlesey	Assistant do	do do			130 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do do			375 00
Elizabeth Hammond	Assistant do	do do			280 00
Margaret W. Foot	...do	...do do			280 00
Leah E. Strong	...do	...do do			280 00

Mary Strong	Assistant Matron	Common Council				$370 00
Angeline Henry	Nurse	do do				230 00
Bridget Byren	do	do do				280 00
Margaret Mess	do	do do				60 00
Mary Baldwin	do	do do				60 00
Bellevue Hospital.						
David M. Reese	Resident Physician	Common Council				2000 00
Andrew Bleakley	Steward	do do				630 00
Sarah Finning	Matron	do do				380 00
Eliza McNulty	Assistant Matron	do do				280 00
John Miller	Apothecary	do do				430 00
Jane King	Nurse	do do				280 00
—— Cox	Assistant Physician	do do				130 00
—— Masters	do do	do do				130 00
—— Dagget	do do	do do				130 00
—— Laurence	do do	do do				130 00
—— Worth	do do	do do				130 00
—— Sidell	do do	do do				130 00
—— Rochester	do do	do do				130 00
—— Fassett	do do	do do				130 00
William Wade	Gate Keeper	do do				120 00
Penitentiary.						
Jacob Acker	Keeper	Common Council				1500 00
George Wetsell	Deputy do	do do				650 00
William Crussel	do do	do do				650 00
H. B. Chapman	Steward	Com. on Police, &c.				500 00
William T. Taft	Carpenter	do do				550 00
Robert McGee	Shoemaker	do do				550 00
Owen W. Lamb	Blacksmith	do do				550 00
Philip E. Brown	Quarry Master	do do				550 00
James Bowley	Assistant Keeper	do do				450 00

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS,

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE CITY TREASURY.

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
William F Havemeyer	Mayor	The People			$3000 00
F. A. Tallmadge	Recorder	do			3000 00
David T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	The Board			1500 00
Do	do Board of Supervisors				200 00
Do	Preparing minutes for publication				150 00
Do	Allowance in lieu of occupancy of apartments in Old Alms House Building, a perquisite formerly connected with the office				500 00
S. Thomas Beekman	Clerk in Office of Clerk of Common Council	Common Council			700 00
J. M. Wilson	do do do do do	Clerk C. C.			500 00
John H Chambers	do do do do do	do			350 00
W. B. Marsh	Messenger and Ass't to Clerk of Com. Council	do			750 00
Amos Jones	Assistant Messenger in Office of Clerk C. C.	do		$1 50	
Jacob Hays	Sergeant-at-Arms Board of Aldermen	The Board			300 00
Do	High Constable				500 00
Richard Scott	Clerk of Board of Assistants	The Board			1000 00
John J. Doane	Ass't do do do	do			250 00
Nicholas Slidell	Sergeant at-Arms do	do			500 00

John Fowler, Jr.	Reader Board of Aldermen	The President	----	----	$200 00
Charles Burdett	Clerk to Mayor	Common Council	----	----	900 00
Jacob Ramsey	First Marshal	Mayor	----	----	1000 00
G. W. Hinchman	Messenger Mayor's Office	do	----	----	500 00
Talman J. Waters	Comptroller	Common Council	----	----	2500 00
Augustine Kimball	Clerk to do	Finance Committee	----	----	1000 00
Do	As Secretary to Finance Committee		----	----	200 00
W. H. Dikeman	Stock and Transfer Clerk	Common Council	----	----	1000 00
Augustus J. Matsell	First Auditor	do do	----	----	1000 00
Joseph C. Canning	Second do	Finance Committee	----	----	1000 00
James R. Dodge	Redemption Clerk	do do	----	----	900 00
John P. Hone	Bookkeeper	do do	----	----	800 00
Charles J. Dougherty	Clerk	do do	----	----	600 00
Joseph C. Pinckney	do	do do	----	----	600 00
George J. Rogers	Collector of City Revenue	Common Council	fees.	----	
Shepherd Knapp	Chamberlain	do do	----	----	500 00
—— Graham	Clerk to do	Chamberlain	----	----	400 00
Martin E. Thompson	Street Commissioner	Common Council	----	----	2500 00
John T. Dodge	Assistant do	do do	----	----	1000 00
Cornelius Eagles	1st Clerk Street Commissioner's Office	do do	----	----	850 00
Olcott Rhines	2d do do do do	do do	----	----	600 00
Revo C. Hance	Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk	Street Commissioner	----	----	1000 00
Michael G. Hart	Clerk to Street Commissioner	do do	----	----	750 00
Charles A. Thompson	do do do	do do	----	----	500 00
James Marriner	Inspector of Sidewalks	do do	----	$2 00	
Ebenezer Evans	Messenger and Porter	do do	----	----	500 00
Heman W. Childs	Superintendent of Streets	Common Council	----	----	1500 00
Edward Green	Clerk in Office of Superintendent of Streets	do do	----	----	500 00
Philip Mabie	Superintendent of Wharves	do do	----	----	750 00
Jefferson Berrian	Superintendent of Pavements	do do	----	----	1500 00
Willis Hall	Counsel to Corporation	Common Council	----	----	3500 00
Do	Clerks to do	Counsel	----	----	1600 00
Uzziah Wenman	President Croton Aqueduct Board	Common Council	----	----	2000 00
Samuel B. Warner	Water Purveyor	do do	----	----	1000 00

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
George G. Rich	Accountant	Common Council			$700 00
Drake B. Palmer	Register	do do			800 00
John A. Blackledge	Clerk	do do		$1 50	
Worthington Hodgkinson	do	do do			500 00
John J. Concklin	Messenger	Aqueduct Committee.		1 50	
James Gulick	Foreman, Aqueduct Board	Common Council			626 00
Thomas Coles	Keeper, Park Fountain	do do			456 00
John Geary	do Receiving Reservoir	do do		2 00	
George Armstrong	Ass't do do do	do do		1 00	
H. A. Maynard	Keeper, Distributing do	do do		2 00	
Philip Hone	President of State Water Commissioners	Governor and Senate.			1000 00
John J Bortholf	Clerk to do do do	Commissioners			420 00
John B. Jervis	Chief Engineer	do			2500 00
Peter Hastie	Resident do	do			2000 00
Edward H. Tracy	Assistant do	do			1200 00
Daniel Adamson	Superintendent, Croton Dam	do			600 00
James Scott	do Sing Sing	do			548 00
James Berwick	do Tarrytown	do			470 00
James Bremner	do Dobb's Ferry	do			470 00
Abram Scudder	do Yonkers	do			470 00
John L. Berrian	do Fordham	do			470 00
Jacob Moore	do High Bridge	do			470 00
Commissioner of Alms House Office.					
Moses G. Leonard	Commissioner	People			2500 00
William W. Lyon	Superintendent	Common Council			1000 00
Edward B. Corwin	Chief Clerk	do do			1000 00
Joshua Phillips	Clerk	Com. Charity & Alms			900 00
John Stevens	do	Common Council			900 00

George B. Gilbert	Clerk	Common Council			$650 00
Wm. B. Moore	do	do do			800 00
Henry Beekman	do	do do			500 00
William Butler	do	do do			500 00
Sparhawk Parsons	do	do do			500 00
Elijah T. Lewis	Visitor	do do			600 00
George Kellock, Jr.	do	do do			500 00
Wm Lennox	do	do do			500 00
James Quackenbush	do	Com. Char. and Alms			500 00
Walter K. Penny	do	Common Council		$1 50	
Ralph Patterson	Temporary Visitor	Aldermen and Assistants of the respective Wards, for January, February and March.		1 50	
Michael Sullivan	do do			1 50	
David Lyon	do do			1 50	
John F. Gannon	do do			1 50	
N. E. B. Snyder	do do			1 50	
Abraham Potts	do do			1 50	
E. E. Evans	do do			1 50	
Wm. Vandewater	do do			1 50	
John Button	do do			1 50	
Levi Hart	do do			1 50	
Henry Cahoe	do do			1 50	
Ephraim Reed	do do			1 50	
Moses Speer	do do			1 50	
Charles Campbell	do do			1 50	
Philip Luff	do do			1 50	
Wm. T. Slocum	do do			1 50	
Joel Platt	Clerk to do	Common Council		1 50	
Wm. Reid	Keeper Yard, Gansevoort-street	Com. Char. and Alms		1 50	
Samuel Skinner	Keeper do Stanton-street	do do		1 50	
John Watson	Keeper do Bellevue	do do		1 50	
John Mullane	Hearse Driver	Common Council			500 00
Robert McDade	Assistant do	do do			300 00
Henry Roddeman	Runner	Com. Char. and Alms			300 00
Godfrey Keefer	Doorkeeper	Common Council			300 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
Alms House, Blackwell's Isl'd.					
Marcellus Eells	Superintendent	Common Council			$1500 00
Charles Sutton	Steward	do do			700 00
George Franklin	Assistant do	do do			600 00
James Kennedy	Baker	do do			520 00
John Clay	Carpenter	do do			620 00
William Lyell	Chaplain	do do			530 00
Israel Stevens	Shoemaker	do do			520 00
Caleb Herring	Basketmaker	do do			520 00
John Brewer	Inspector of Beef	do do			500 00
Charles Byrnes	Engineer	do do			550 00
Charles F. Mumford	Clerk	do do			480 00
Eliza Hagerman	Matron	do do			450 00
Eliza Heaton	Assistant do	do do			280 00
Margaret Keating	Help	do do			50 00
Nursery, Randal's Island.					
Charles Turner	Superintendent, &c	Common Council			1000 00
Henry Hutton	Steward	do do			550 00
Rufus Ripley	Assistant do	do do			275 00
Herman Worms	Foreman Box Shop	do do			420 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer	do do			550 00
Joseph Winterbotham	Physician	do do			1000 00
Henry W. Whittlesey	Assistant do	do do			130 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do do			375 00
Elizabeth Hammond	Assistant do	do do			280 00
Margaret W. Foot	...do	do do			280 00
Leah E. Strong	...do	do do			280 00

Job L Black	Allowed for horse and wagon	Common Council			$250 00
Samuel H. De Mott	Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs	do do			750 00
Webley Slocum	Gate Keeper	Sup. of Buildings		$1 50	
Daniel T. Leacraft	Gate Keeper	do do		1 25	
Smith D. Bellows	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	Common Council			1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Pierre Briggs	Clerk to Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	Sup. of Lamps & Gas.			468 00
	81 Oil Lighters	Ald. and Asst Ward.		each	455 00
	3 Gas Lighters for Markets	Sup. of Lamps & Gas.		each	455 00
William E. Smith	Clerk of Jefferson Market	Common Council			515 00
Do	For Sweeping do				192 00
John Forshay	Clerk of Clinton do	do do			418 00
Do	For sweeping do				480 00
Simeon Outwater	Deputy Clerk Washington Market	do do			500 00
William Squires	Asst. do. do. do do	do do			500 00
Simeon Outwater	For sweeping do do				730 00
Benjamin F. Johns	Clerk of Franklin Market	do do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				91 25
Calvin Case	Deputy Clerk Fulton Market	do do			600 00
Joseph Kemp	Asst. do. do. do. do	do do			400 00
Do	For sweeping do. do				300 00
William S. Clark	Clerk Catherine Market	do do			547 50
George Denyce	For sweeping do			1 25	
	Clerk Centre Market	do do			578 00
	For sweeping do				480 00
Matthew Vogle	Clerk Governeur Market	do do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				180 00
Hyatt Lyons	Clerk Union Market	do do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				182 50
Allen Thomas	Clerk Essex Market	do do			500 00
Do	For sweeping do				300 00
John Vandewater	Clerk Tompkins Market	do do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				144 00
Thomas C. Bartine	Weigh Master Washington Market	do do	Fees.		
Thomas Cooper	Do. do. Fulton do	do do	do.		

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
George W. Dupignack	Assistant Keeper	Com. on Police, &c.,			$450 00
Isaac Britton	do do	do do			450 00
George Tracy	do do	do do			450 00
John Petit	do do	do do			450 00
Smith W. Clark	do do	do do			450 00
Phœnix Seaman	do do	do do			450 00
William Prosch	do do	do do			450 00
John Wintringham	do do	do do			450 00
George Fisby	do do	do do	...		450 00
George Harsen	do do	do do			450 00
John De Mott	do do	do do			450 00
Hugh Lochlen	do do	do do			450 00
T. L. Maxwell	do do	do do			450 00
Joseph Farrell	Guard	do do			450 00
John Kegan	do	do do			450 00
Dennis Kehoe	do	do do			450 00
Garret De Groot	do	do do			450 00
John Hughey	do	do do			450 00
John Hackett	Coxswain	do do			320 00
John Schureman	Assistant do	do do			320 00
Mary Jacobs	Matron	do do			320 00
Penitentiary Hospital.					
William Kelly	Resident Physician	Common Council			1000 00
John L. Campbell	Assistant do	do do			130 00
William F. Lindsey	Apothecary	do do			430 00
Ophelia Davenport	Nurse	do do			100 00

Lunatic Asylum.						
M. H. Ranney	Resident Physician	Common Council				$1500 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Steward	do do				400 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do do				400 00
Barnard Gormley	Engineer	do do				400 00
David Coleman	Gardener	do do				325 00
Allen McLane	Attendant	do do				300 00
Ernest F. Aims	do	do do				300 00
James Rockwell	do	do do				300 00
James McAlpin	do	do do				300 00
Lawrence R. Bogart	do	do do				300 00
William B. Mott	do	do do				300 00
Frances Vedal	Matron	do do				250 00
Alice Frazier	Attendant	do do				100 00
Hester J. Husted	do	do do				100 00
Bridget Leonard	Sewing Room	do do				50 00
Mary Goodwin	Nurse	do do				100 00
Mary Davis	do	do do				100 00
Abigail Dally	do	do do				100 00
City Prison.						
William Edmonds	Keeper	Common Council				800 00
Alexander Jackson	Deputy Keeper	Police Committee				620 00
Peter Crosby	do do	do do				620 00
Archibald Reynolds	do do	do do				620 00
George F. Coachman	do do	do do				620 00
John M. Bennett	do do	do do				620 00
Peter Van Houten	do do	do do				620 00
Charles M. Hoople	do do	do do				620 00
Edward Mesler	do do	do do				620 00
Robert McGowan	do do	do do				620 00
Lewis Halloran	Engineer	do do				620 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
John B. Halstead	Night Watch	Police Committee		$1 50	
John D. Lindon	do do	do do		1 50	
Bernard A. Conway	do do	do do		1 50	
J. C. Covel	Physician	Common Council			$600 00
Flora Foster	Matron	Committee on Police,			500 00
Asa Butman	Keeper 2d District Prison	do do			620 00
William Earle	Assistant do do	do do			620 00
Edward I. Oliver	Keeper 3d do do	do do			500 00
John Cooper	Assistant do do	do do			620 00
Wm. Chapman	do House of Detention	do do			400 00
Alfred W. White	City Inspector	Common Council			1000 00
Charles Riddle	Asst. City Inspector	do do			700 00
Samuel A. Van Derlip	Clerk to City Inspector	City Inspector			500 00
William B. Gallagher	Keeper of Potter's Field	Common Council			600 00
Harvey Hart	Receiver of Taxes	Board of Supervisors,			2000 00
Wm. A. Darling	Deputy do	do do			1500 00
John P. Hone	First Clerk	Receiver of Taxes			900 00
William D. Greene	Clerk	do do			700 00
Henry K Frost	do	do do			700 00
John S. Vredenburgh	do	do do			700 00
James Andrews, jr	Temporary Clerk	Fin. Com. 5 months		2 00	
Thomas Walker	do do	do do		2 00	
Washington Ritter	do do	do do		2 00	
Thomas P. Lyon	do do	do do		2 00	
Peter Fargis	Messenger	Receiver of Taxes			450 00
James Lucas	Extra do	Fin. Com. tempo.		1 50	
Abner Sandford	Collector of Assessments	Common Council			1000 00
John Porter	Deputy Collector of Assessments	do do	Fees		
George G. Campbell	do do do	do do	do		
L. G. Evans	do do do	do do	do		
Job L. Black	Superintendent of Repairs	do do			1500 00

Job L. Black	Allowed for horse and wagon	Common Council	----	----	$250 00
Samuel H. De Mott	Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs	do do	----	----	750 00
Webley Slocum	Gate Keeper	Sup. of Buildings	----	$1 50	
Daniel T. Leacraft	Gate Keeper	do do	----	1 25	
Smith D. Bellows	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	Common Council	----	----	1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon	----	----	----	250 00
Pierre Briggs	Clerk to Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	Sup. of Lamps & Gas.	----	----	468 00
	81 Oil Lighters	Ald. and Asst. Ward.	----	each	455 00
	3 Gas Lighters for Markets	Sup. of Lamps & Gas.	----	each	455 00
William E. Smith	Clerk of Jefferson Market	Common Council	----	----	515 00
Do	For Sweeping do	----	----	----	192 00
John Forshay	Clerk of Clinton do	do do	----	----	418 00
Do	For sweeping do	----	----	----	480 00
Simeon Outwater	Deputy Clerk Washington Market	do do	----	----	500 00
William Squires	Asst. do. do. do do	do do	----	----	500 00
Simeon Outwater	For sweeping do do	----	----	----	730 00
Benjamin F. Johns	Clerk of Franklin Market	do do	----	----	365 00
Do	For sweeping do	----	----	----	91 25
Calvin Case	Deputy Clerk Fulton Market	do do	----	----	600 00
Joseph Kemp	Asst. do. do. do do	do do	----	----	400 00
Do	For sweeping do. do	----	----	----	300 00
William S. Clark	Clerk Catherine Market	do do	----	----	547 50
George Denyce	For sweeping do	----	----	1 25	
	Clerk Centre Market	do do	----	----	578 00
	For sweeping do	----	----	----	480 00
Matthew Vogle	Clerk Governeur Market	do do	----	----	365 00
Do	For sweeping do	----	----	----	180 00
Hyatt Lyons	Clerk Union Market	do do	----	----	365 00
Do	For sweeping do	----	----	----	182 50
Allen Thomas	Clerk Essex Market	do do	----	----	500 00
Do	For sweeping do	----	----	----	300 00
John Vandewater	Clerk Tompkins Market	do do	----	----	365 00
Do	For sweeping do	----	----	----	144 00
Thomas C. Bartine	Weigh Master Washington Market	do do	Fees.	----	
Thomas Cooper	Do. do. Fulton do	do do	do.	----	

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
James Taylor	Deputy Keeper City Hall	Common Council			$1000 00
John Kidney	Assistant Deputy Keeper City Hall	do do		$1 50	
Adrian B. Holmes	do do do do	do do		1 50	
James S Thayer	Public Administrator	do do			1250 00
T. E. Tomlinson	Attorney to Corporation	do do			2000 00
Do	Counsel to Alms House Department	do do			3000 00
D. T. Walden, Jr.	Assistant to do	Attorney to Corp'n			750 00
Henry C. Banks	Clerk to Attorney to Corporation	do do			500 00
James W. Faulkener	Regulator of Public Clocks	Common Council			300 00
James Green	Justice, Ward Court	People			1500 00
Bartholomew O'Connor	do do do	do			1500 00
Willian B Meech	do do do	do			1500 00
William H. Van Cott	do do do	do			1500 00
Charles H. Dougherty	do do do	do			1500 00
Anson Willis	do do do	do			1500 00
J. B. Bachelor	Clerk Ward Court	Common Council			1000 00
Thomas F. Peers	do do do	do do			1000 00
William E. Smith	do do do	do do			1000 00
David Seaman	do do do	do do			1000 00
Edward S. McPherson	do do do	do do			1000 00
John Waite	do do do	do do			1000 00
J. Clitz Morrison	Assessor 1st Ward	People			400 00
Ira Brown	do do do	do			400 00
Samuel Waterbury	do 2d do	do			300 00
James B. Garretson	do do do	do			300 00
Samuel R. Mabbet	do 3d do	do			325 00
William L. Shardlow	do do do	do			325 00
John D. Keating	do 4th do	do			325 00
Thomas Hayes	do do do	do			325 00
James A. Rich	do 5th do	do			375 00
William C. Scott	do do do	do			375 00

John Foote	Assessor	6th	Ward		People		$325 00
Edward Sherlock	do	do	do		do		325 00
George Adams	do	7th	do		do		425 00
Luther Richards	do	do	do		do		425 00
John W Bleuvelt	do	8th	do		do		450 00
Thomas Butler	do	do	do		do		450 00
H Howard Cargill	do	9th	do		do		450 00
William Wells	do	do	do		do		450 00
Ananias Matthews	do	10th	do		do		350 00
Thomas D Howe	do	do	do		do		350 00
David Ludlum	do	11th	do		do		400 00
Christopher McGary	do	do	do		do		400 00
Lawrence R. Kerr	do	12th	do		do		500 00
Warren Brady	do	do	do		do		500 00
William Jenkins	do	13th	do		do		350 00
James W. Legget	do	do	do		do		350 00
James Mulligan	do	14th	do		do		325 00
Enoch Dean	do	do	do		do		325 00
Jedediah D. Lester	do	15th	do		do		450 00
George Riley	do	do	do		do		450 00
Stephen V. Conkright	do	16th	do		do		450 00
John Hory	do	do	do		do		450 00
Abraham Van Boskerick	do	17th	do		do		450 00
James Robinson	do	do	do		do		450 00
Michael Flynn	do	18th	do		do		450 90
William Johnston	do	do	do		do		450 00
William L. Shardlow	Secretary Board of Assessors				Assessors		50 00
George W. Matsell	Chief of Police				Mayor & Com. Coun.		1600 00
John Sparks	Clerk in office of Chief of Police				Mayor		800 00
James McGrath	Justice, 1st District Police Court				People		1500 00
Jeremiah Lothrop	do	do	do	do	do		1500 00
Sidney H. Stuart	Clerk,	do	do	do	Common Council		1000 00
James H. Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	do	1000 00
James Nesbitt	Scrivener	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
James T. M. Bleakley	Justice, 2d District		do	do	People		1500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Salary.
N. B. Mountfort	Justice, 2d District Police Court	People			$1500 00
James M. Murray	Clerk, do do	Common Council			1000 00
Will am S. Davison	do do do	do do			1000 00
B. W Osborne	Justice, 3d do do	People			1500 00
C. B Timpson	do do do	do			1500 00
G. W. Riblett	Clerk, do do	Common Council			1000 00
John Lalor	do do do	do do			1000 00
William L. Wiley	Captain of Police 1st Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Asst.			700 00
Charles Cook	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
Thomas McDaniel	do do do do	do do			600 00
56 Policemen to 1st Ward		do do			28000 00
Frederick Gilmore	Captain do 2d Ward	do do			700 00
Arthur Keating	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
Alfred Chancellor	do do do do	do do			600 00
40 Policemen to 2d Ward		do do			20000 00
Tobias Boudinot	Captain do 3d Ward	do do			700 00
Ira Goodenow	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
George Beard	do do do do	do do			600 00
40 Policemen to 3d Ward		do do			20000 00
J. Murray Ditchett	Captain do 4th Ward	do do			700 00
William Baird	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
William S. Williston	do do do do	do do			600 00
57 Policemen to 4th Ward		do do			28500 00
Daniel Carpenter	Captain do 5th Ward	do do			700 00
Samuel H. Dewint	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
T. Moneypenny	do do do do	do do			600 00
52 Policemen to 5th Ward		do do			26000 00
John S. Magnes	Captain do 6th Ward	do do			700 00
John Bant	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
George Gardner	do do do do	do do			600 00
63 Policemen to 6th Ward		do do			31500 00

William A. Haggerty	Captain of Police			7th Ward	Mayor, Ald	and	Asst.		$700 00
Barnes Bennet	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
Edward Merritt	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
60 Policemen to 7th Ward					do	do			30000 00
Benjamin P. Fairchild	Captain	do	8th Ward		do	do			700 00
William H. Hilliker	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
Frazee Dunham	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
53 Policemen to 8th Ward					do	do			26500 00
S. A. Cunningham	Captain	do	9th Ward		do	do			700 00
Thomas Lovett	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
George W. Dupignack	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
47 Policemen to 9th Ward					do	do			23500 00
John Middleton	Captain	do	10th Ward		do	do			700 00
John F. Gantz	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
Richard Norris	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
45 Policemen to 10th Ward					do	do			22500 00
Peter Squires	Captain	do	11th Ward		do	do			700 00
Thomas Hogan	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
Joshua Feet	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
42 Policemen to 11th Ward					do	do			21000 00
Charles M. Graham, Jr.	Captain	do	12th Ward		do	do			700 00
Charles S. Miller	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
James M. Byrne	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
30 Policemen to 12th Ward					do	do			15000 00
John Tilley	Captain	do	13th Ward		do	do			700 00
Moses Brush	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
Thomas Young	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
45 Policemen to 13th Ward					do	do			22500 00
David Kisner	Captain	do	14th Ward		do	do			700 00
James Scatliff	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
John Dunn	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00
51 Policemen to 14th Ward					do	do			25500 00
Evert S. Voorhees	Captain	do	15th Ward		do	do			700 00
George W. Dilks	Asst. do	do	do		do	do			600 00
Samuel Young	do do	do	do		do	do			600 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
37 Policemen to 15th Ward		Mayor, Ald. and Asst.			18500 00
Amos Fisher	Captain Police 16th Ward	do do			700 00
John L. Adams	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
Henry B. May	do do do do	do do			600 00
40 Policemen to 16th Ward		do do			20000 00
Edward Dayton	Captain do 17th Ward	do do			700 00
John W. Salter	Asst do do do	do do			600 00
Nathaniel T. Hicks	do do do do	do do			600 00
48 Policemen to 17th Ward		do do			24000 00
William S. Johnston	Captain do 18th Ward	do do			700 00
James M. Flandreau	Asst. do do do	do do			600 00
John S. Whigam	do do do do	do do			600 00
*40 Policemen to 18th Ward		do do			20000 00
Alfred Carson	Chief Engineer Fire Department	Common Council			2000 00
George W. Wheeler	Foreman	Chief Engineer		1 75	
William R. Edwards	Hose Maker	do do		1 50	
Daniel Fisher	do do	do do		1 50	
David Conlan	do Greaser	do do		1 25	
John McKeon	District Attorney	People			3000 00
Jonas B Phillips	Asst. do	District Attorney			1500 00
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions			1750 00
Alfred A. Phillips	Deputy Clerk do	do do			1250 00
Thomas J. Oakley	Chief Justice Superior Court	People			3500 00
Lewis H. Sandford	Associate do do	do			3500 00
Aaron Vanderpoel	Associate Justice Superior Court	do			3500 00
Michael Ulshoeffer	First Judge Common Pleas	do			3000 00
D. P. Ingraham	Associate do do	do			3000 00

* By the "Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New-York," the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward are authorized to appoint two persons for their said Wards, to act as doorkeepers of the Station Houses, &c., who are paid $1 25 per day for such service.

Charles P. Daly	Associate Judge Common Pleas	People			$3000 00
Thomas J. Smith	Justice Marine Court	Governor and Senate,			1600 00
William D. Waterman	do do do	do do			1600 00
Nelson J. Waterbury	do do do	do do			1600 00
Abraham Asten	Clerk do do	Judges Marine Court.			1000 00
Alexander W. Bradford	Surrogate	People			3000 00
William C. Freeman	Chief Clerk	Surrogate			1000 00
Cornelius Minor	General Clerk	do			600 00
William Ripley	Recording do	do	by fol.	5 cts.	
John M French	Engrossing do	do	do	4 cts.	
John Edmundson	Porter	do			60 00
James Conner	County Clerk	People			3000 00
A. G. Montgomery	Deputy Clerk S. C. at law	County Clerk			1000 00
* William Sinclair	Asst. do do do	do do			800 00
Daniel A. Fowler	Dep. do do in Equity	do do			1000 00
Robert D. Livingston	Clerk Special Term S. C	do do			800 00
Charles Webb	do General do	do do			800 00
James Furey	do Circuit, 1st part	do do			600 00
Daniel B. Taylor	do do 2d do. and Recording Clerk	do do			650 00
Stephen Duryea	Recording Clerk	do do			600 00
T. H. Stoneall	Searcher	do do			600 00
William S. Conner	Clerk as Bookkeper and Treasurer	do do			800 00
Thomas De Luce	Recording Clerk	do do			800 00
Andrew Warner	Deputy County Clerk	do do			1500 00
William M. Cooke	Asst. do do	do do			850 00
John H. Robins	Recording Clerk	do do			600 00
Benjamin H. Jarvis	Clerk 1st part Common Pleas	do do			900 00
Robert Chapman	do 2d do do do	do do			650 00
J. G. Haight	Receiver Chamber Fees	do do			600 00
James Nack	Head Searcher	do do			900 00
T. R. Cowan	Asst. do	do do			600 00
W. H. De Bevoise	do do	do do			300 00
J. T. Boyd	Clerk Supreme Court Chambers	do do			600 00
Michael Shandley	Porter	do do			180 00
Cornelius V. Anderson	Register	People			3000 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
David Randell	Deputy Register	Register			$1500 00
Henry Miller	Searcher	do			1200 00
John J. Wilson	do	do			1200 00
Isaac Fitz	Examiner	do			800 00
Philip Jonas	Collector	do			700 00
George Mortimer	Clerk	do	per fol	5 cts.	
John A. Cregier	do	do	do	5 cts.	
Samuel W. Seely	do	do	do	5 cts	
William B. Rockwell	do	do	do	5 cts.	
William Cox	do	do	do	5 cts.	
William Williamson	do	do	do	5 cts	
William Dodge	do	do	do	5 cts.	
James A. Betts	do	do	do	5 cts.	
John Cowan	do	do	do	5 cts.	
Samuel O. Betts	do	do	do	5 cts.	
Martin L. Schaeffer	do	do	do	5 cts.	
Thomas Kennedy	Porter	do			144 00
David R. Floyd Jones	Clerk Superior Court	People			2500 00
George T. Maxwell	Dep Clerk do	Clerk Superior Court			900 00
George H E. Lynch	do do in Equity	do do			850 00
Jesse Oakley	1st Clerk	do do			500 00
Henry H. Rice	2d do and Assistant in Equity	do do			500 00
Joseph McKeen	County Superintendent of Common Schools	Board of Supervisors			*
John A. Stewart	Clerk to Board of Education	do Education			1200 00
William A. Walker	Commissioner of Jurors	do Supervisors and Judges of Superior Ct. & C. Pls.			1500 00

* Allowed $2 per day while on actual performance of duty—one half of which is paid by the state.

Cit CCLV.

By F Maerschalck

City Surveyor.



REFERENCE

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL.

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1848.

1653.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Wilhelm Beeckman,
Maximilianus Van Gheel, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Allard Anthony.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Wilhelm Beeckman, Jochem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1655.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes Depeyster, Jacob Strycker,
Johannes Nevius, Johannes Van Bruggh.
Jan Vinse.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1656.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, Allard Anthony.

Schepens.

Johannes Van Bruggh, Jan Vinse,
Jacob Strycker, Wilhelm Beeckman.
Hendrick Kipp.

1657.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Wilhelm Beeckman, Adrian Blommert,
Govert Lockermans, Johannes De Peyster.
Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,

Schout.
Nicassius D'Sille.

1658.

Burgomasters.
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.
Johannes De Peyster, Cornelius Stenwyck,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Isaac De Foreest.
Jacob Strycker,

Schout.
Nicassius D'Sille.

1659.

Burgomasters.
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Hendrick Janson Vandervin,
Johannes Pieterson Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.
Nicassius D'Sille.

1660.

Burgomasters.
Allard Anthony, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.
Jacob Strycker, Timotheus Gabry,
Govert Lockmans, Jacobus Backer.
Cornelius Stenwyck,

Schout.
Nicassius D'Sille.

1661.

Burgomasters.
Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.
Timothy Gabry, Johannes Van Bruggh,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Jan Vinse.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.
Peter Tonneman.

1662.

Burgomasters.
Cornelius Stenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.
Timotheus Gabry, Johannes De Peyster,
Johannes Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip.
Jacques Cosseau,

Schout.
Allard Anthony.

1663.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Martin Crigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker, Jacob Kip.
Pieter Van Couwenhoven, Jacques Cosseau.
Jan Vigne,

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1664.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersten Vandegrist, Cornlis Stenwyck.

Schepens.

Jacobus Bakker, Nicolaes De Meyer,
Timotheus Gabry, Christophel Hoglunt.
Isaak Greveract,

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1665

Burgomasters.

Cornelis Steenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Jacob Kip.
Johannes Van Brugh, Jacques Cosseau.
Johannes De Peyster,

Schout.

Allert Anthony.

1665. (*15th June**)

Aldermannen.

Thomas Willett, *Major*. Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Thomas Delavall. John Laurens.
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Johannes Van Bruggh.

Sherr'ffe.

Allard Anthony.

1666.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas Willett, Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson, Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

* The City was captured by the English in 1664. The first appointment of Magistrates by Col. Nichols, the new Governor, was at this date.

1667.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas Willett.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Jo. Lawrence,
Mr. Jo. De Peyster,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Mannings.

1668

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Ralph Whitfield,
Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo,
Mr. Francois Boon,
Mr. Christofel Hooghlant.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1669.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Ralph Whitefield,
Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo,
Mr. Johannes De Peister,
Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1670.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Thomas De Lavall,
Mr. Mathyas Nicolls.
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Mr. John Lawrence.
Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1671.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr John Lawrence,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Johannes Brugh,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.

SHERIFF.

Mr Allard Anthony.

1672.

MAYOR.

Capt. Mathias Nicolls.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. John Lawrence, Mr. Johannes Van Brugh,
Thomas Lovelace, Esq., Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.
Mr. Cornelis Van Ruyven,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673.

MAYOR.

Mr. John Lawrence.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Cornelis Van Ruyven, Mr William Darvall,
*Mr. Issacq Bedloo, Mr. Ffrans Rombout.
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673. (*August* 17.)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh, Egedius Luyck.
Johannes De Peyster,

Schepens.

Willem Beeckman, Lauwrens Vander Spiegel,
Jeronimus Ebbingh, Geleyn Verplanck.
Jacob Kip,

Sheriff.

Anthony De Milt.

1674. (*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh, Willem Beekman.

Schepens.

Jacob Kip, Stoffel Hoogland,
Francois Rombouts, Stephen Van Cortland.
Guilaine Verplanck,

Sheriff.

Capt. Wm. Knyff.

1674.—(*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh, Willem Beeckman,

Schepens.

Jacob Kip, Stoffel Hooghland,
Guliane Verplanck, Stephen Cortlandt.
Francis Romboult,

Schout.

Capt. William Knyght.

* Mr. Isaacq Bedloo being dead, Mr. Oloff Stevenson was made an Alderman in his room.

1675.—(*Approved by the Governor October 17th.*)*

MAYOR.
William Dervall.

ALDERMEN.

Gabrielle Minvielle,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Thomas Gibbs,
Thomas Lewis,
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

1676.

MAYOR.
Nicholas De Meyer,

DEPUTY MAYOR.
Thomas Gibbs.

ALDERMEN.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt,
Francis Romboult,
Johannes DePeyster,
Thomas Snawsell.

1677.

MAYOR.
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

DEPUTY MAYOR.
Johannes De Peyster.

ALDERMEN.

John Inyan,
Francis Romboult,
Thomas Snawsell.
Peter Jacobus Marius,
Guiliane Verplanck,

1678.

MAYOR.
Thomas Delavell.

DEPUTY MAYOR.
John Inyan.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
William Beeckman,
Guilaine Verplanck,
Christopher Hooghlandt.

1679.

MAYOR.
Francis Romboult.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Thomas Lewis,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilaine Verplanck,
Samuel Wilson.

1680—81.

MAYOR.
William Dyer.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Brugheu,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Samuel Wilson,
James Graham,
John Lawrence.

1682.

MAYOR.
Cornelius Steenwick.

* 9th October, 1674, peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the City restored to the English.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,	Peter Jacobs Marius,
John Lawrence,	James Graham.
Samuel Wilson,	Johannes Van Brughen.

In 1683,

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilman to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Cornelius Steenwick.		James Graham.
Nicholas Bayard,	*Alderman* for the	South Ward.
John Inyan,	"	Dock "
William Pinhorn,	"	East "
Guilaine Verplanck,	"	North "
John Robinson,	"	West "
William Cox,	"	Out "

1684.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Gabriel Minveille,	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Andrew Bowne,	Isaac Van Vleeck,
Nicholas Bayard,	John Robinson,
John Lawrence,	Capt. Nich. Wm. Stephenson.

COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Kendrick Byrne,	Samuel Wilson,
William Meritt,	Gabriel Minvielle,
Johannes Kipp,	Arien Cornelison.

1685.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
N. Bayard.	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Andrew Bowne,	John Delavall,
John Robinson,	Abraham De Peyster,
William Beekman,	Johannes Kipp.

ASSISTANTS, OR COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Hendrik Byrne.	Wolfert Webber,
Abraham Co bett,	Nicholas De Meyer,
Johannes Van Bruggh,	Teunis Dekay.

1686.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
S. Van Cortlandt.	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Francis Romboult.	Samuel Wilson.
Johannes Van Brugh.	William Coen.
Isaac Van Vleeck	Balthazar Bayard.
Johannes De Bruyne.	Teunis Dekay.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.	Peter Delancy.
Thomas Crundall.	Johannes Van Cortlandt.

1687.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.	James Graham.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West Ward.	
Francis Romboult.	Balthazar Beard.
East Ward.	
John Lawrence.	Dirk Van Clyff.
North Ward.	
Johannes Kipp.	Teunis Dekay.
Dock Ward.	
Thomas Crundall.	Anthony Demilt.
South Ward.	
Paulus Richards.	Peter Delancy.
Out Ward.	
William Meritt.	Arien Cornelison.

1688.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Peter Delancey.	James Graham.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West Ward.	
Kendrick Van Veurdeun.	Suvet Olfets.
Dock Ward.	
John Spratt.	Garret Duyckynk.
South Ward.	
Robert Walters.	Johannes Provost.
North Ward.	
Cornelius Plevier.	Hendrick Ten Eyck.
East Ward.	
John D. Crowne.	Peter Adolph.
Out Ward.	
Johannes Covenhoven.	Wolfort Webber.

1689—90.

MAYOR.
P. De La Noy, Esq.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West Ward.	
Henry Van Vurden.	Groert Olphelese.
Dock Ward.	
John Spratt.	Garret Duychynck.
South Ward.	
Robert Walters.	John Provoost.
North Ward.	
Cornelius Plevier.	Henry Ten Eyck.
East Ward.	
John Be Bruyn.	Peter Adolph.
Out Ward.	
Johannes Van Cowenhoven.	Wolfert Webber.

1691.

MAYOR.
John Lawrence.

RECORDER.
William Pinhorne.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.

Johannes Kipp.

Teunis Dekay.

Out Ward.

John Merritt.

N. W. Stevenson.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler.

Stephen Delancy.

East Ward.

William Beekman.

Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.

William Merrit.

Thomas Clarke.

West Ward.

B. Bayard.

Thos. Coken.

1691—2.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
Wm. Pinhorne.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

William Beekman,

Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.

William Merritt.

Thomas Clarke.

North Ward.

Johannes Kipp.

Teunis Dekay.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler.

Stephen Delancy.

West Ward.

Robert Darkins.

Peter King.

Out Ward.

John Merritt.

Garrett Douw.

1692—3.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

East Ward.

ALDERMAN.
William Beekman.

ASSISTANT.
Ebenezer Willson.

ASSESSORS.

Lawrence Read,

John Theobals.

CONSTABLE.

Samuell Myners.

Dock Ward.

ALDERMAN.
William Merritt.

ASSISTANT.
Thomas Clarke.

ASSESSORS.

Nicholas de Meyer, Johannes de Puyser.

CONSTABLE.

Thomas Buroughs.

North Ward.

ALDERMAN. ASSISTANT.

Johannes Kipp. Theunis De Kay.

ASSESSORS.

Jacob Boelen, Johannes Beekman.

CONSTABLE.

Harman Janning.

South Ward.

ALDERMAN. ASSISTANT.

Brandt Schuyler. Stephen De Lancy.

ASSESSORS.

William Teller Jacobus Kipp.

CONSTABLE.

Jacob Marins.

West Ward.

ALDERMAN. ASSISTANT.

Robert Darkins. John Windeford.

ASSESSORS.

Sudert Olphese, Cobus Colet.

CONSTABLE.

Ludert Van Hook.

Out Ward.

ALDERMAN. ASSISTANT.

Garrett Dow. Arent Van Scoyeck.

ASSESSORS.

Peter De Groot, Thomas Tervore.

CONSTABLE.

Jacob Cornelius.

CONSTABLE FOR HÆRLEM.

Shareke Ternoore.

1693—4.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Abraham De Peyster. James Graham.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

William Beekman, Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.

William Merritt. Thomas Clarke.

North Ward.

Isaac Van Flack. John Cooke.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Rip Van Dam.

West Ward.

Robert Darkins. John Vandespregel.

Out Ward.

Gerard Douw. Adolph Meyer.

1694—5.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

William Beekman.

East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Dock Ward.
Johannes De Peyster.

Brandt Schuyler.

South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.

Robert Darkins.

West Ward.
John Vandespregel.

Isaac Van Velcq.

North Ward.
John Crooke.

Gerard Douw.

Out Ward.
Adolph Meyer.

1695—6.

MAYOR.
William Merritt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

William Beekman.

East Ward.
John Enwatse.

Brandt Schuyler.

South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Dock Ward.
John De Peyster.

Robert Darkins.

West Ward.
John Vandespregel.

Jacob Boelen.

North Ward.
Johs. Hardenbrook.

Gerard Douw.

Out Ward.
Martin Clock.

1696—7.

MAYOR.
William Merritt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Leonard Lewis.

East Ward.
Jeremiah Tothill.

Brandt Schuyler.

South Ward.
Isaac De Riemer.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Dock Ward.
Philip French.

Robert Darkins.

West Ward.
John Windeford.

John Kipp.

North Ward
Johs. Hardenbrook.

Thomas Turnier.

Out Ward.
Peter Von Oolimia.

1697—8.

MAYOR.
William Merritt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Leonard Lewis.

East Ward.
John Enwatse.

John Hutchins.

West Ward.
John Windower.

Paulus Richards.

South Ward.
Isaac De Riemer.

Jacob Boelen.

North Ward.
Evert Beyvanke.

David Provoost.

Dock Ward.
Garret Duyckinck.

Gerard Douw.

Out Ward.
Martin Clock.

1698—9.

MAYOR.
Johannes De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Wenham.

South Ward.
Robert Lurting.

John Hutchins.

West Ward.
William Bickley.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Dock Ward.
Samuel Bayard.

Leonard Lewis.

East Ward.
John Enwatse.

Jacob Boelen.

North Ward.
Evart Beyvanke.

Martin Clock.

Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1699—1700.

MAYOR.
David Provoost.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt.

Dock Ward.
Samuel Bayard.

Evert Beyvanke.

North Ward.
Johannes Tiebout.

Brandt Schuyler.

South Ward.
Hendrick Jelleson.

Leonard Lewis.

East Ward.
Abraham Braisier.

Isaac De Riemer.

West Ward.
Peter Willemse Roome.

Martin Clock.

Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1700—1.

MAYOR.
Isaac De Riemer.

RECORDER.
Abraham Governeur.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt.
Dock Ward.
Samuel Byard.

Nicholas Rosevelt.
South Ward.
Hendrick Jelleson.

David Provoost. Jr.
West Ward.
Peter Willemse Roome.

Johs. De Peyster.
East Ward.
Abraham Braisier.

Evert Beyvanke.
North Ward.
Gerrit Onclebeg.

Martin Clock.
Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1701—2.

MAYOR.
Thomas Noole.

RECORDER.
Abraham Governeur.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Philip French.
Dock Ward.
Robert Lurting.

Nicholas Rosevelt.
South Ward.
Hendrick Jelleson.

David Provoost, Jr.
West Ward.
Peter Willemse Roome.

Johannes De Peyster,
East Ward.
Abraham Brasier.

Jacob Boelen.
North Ward.
Gerritt Onclebeg.

Martin Clock.
Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1702—3.

MAYOR.
Phillip B. French.

RECORDER.
Sampson Shelton Broughton.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt.
Dock Ward.
Robert Lurting.

John Corbett.
South Ward.
Caleb Cooper.

William Smith.
West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

David Provoost.
North Ward.
Jacob Van Nostrand.

Jacobus Dekey.
Out Ward.
Jan Hendrick Brevort.

Isaac De Rimer.
East Ward.
Geo. Elsworth.

1703—4.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
Sampson Shelton Broughton.

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt.

Johannes Jansen.

John Hutchins.

Jeremiah Tothill.

David Provoost,

Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.

Dock Ward.
John Van Horn.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

East Ward.
Benjamin Faneuil.

North Ward.
Abraham Kettletas.

Out Ward.
Egbert Keermans.

1704—5.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

ALDERMEN.

Robert Lurting.

Johannes Jansen.

Dirck Vanderburgh.

Jeremiah Tothill.

David Provoost.

Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.

Dock Ward.
John Vanhorne.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

West Ward.
Olphert Suerts.

East Ward.
Richard Harris.

North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.
Egbert Keermans.

1705—6.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Jansen.

Robert Lurting.

Barent Reynders.

Dirck Vanderbergh.

David Provoost.

Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Vanhorne.

East Ward.
Richard Harris.

West Ward.
Olphert Suerts.

North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.
Wolfert Webbers.

1706—7.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Johannes Jansen.
Cornelius De Peyster.

East Ward.
Barent Rynders.
Richard Harris.

West Ward.
Dirck Vanderbergh.
Petrus Bayard.

North Ward.
David Provoost.
Abraham Keteltas.

Dock Ward.
Richard Willett.
Paul Droilhett.

Out Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.
Wolfert Webber.

1707—8.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Wilson.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Walter Thong.
Christopher Dennie.

Dock Ward.
Richard Willett.
Paul Droilhett.

East Ward.
Isaac De Reimer.
Olphert Suerts.

West Ward.
William Smith.
Petrus Bayard.

North Ward.
David Provoost.
Johs. Vansanta.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge.
Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

1708—9.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Wilson.

RECORDER.
May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Walter Thong.
Christopher Dennie.

Dock Ward.
Richard Willett.
Peter Droilhet.

West Ward.
William Smith.
Bartholomew Laroux.

North Ward
David Provoost.
William Provoost.

East Ward.
Robert Lurting.
Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge.
Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

1709—10.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Wilson.

RECORDER.
May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Robert Lurting.

East Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.

William Smith.

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
William Provoost.

Walter Thong.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Samuel Bayard.

Dock Ward.
Johannes Tiebout.

Edward Blagge.

Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1710—11.

MAYOR.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

John De Peyster.

East Ward.
Abraham Wendell.

William Smith.

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.

Walter Thong.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Samuel Bayard.

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.

Edward Blagge.

Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1711—12.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcote.

RECORDER.
May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Bayard.

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.

William Smith.

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

Walter Thong.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.

Abraham Wendell.

East Ward.
John Reade.

Edward Blagge.

Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1712—13.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcote.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Wendell.

East Ward.
John Reade.

William Smith.

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.

Johannes Jansen.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

John Cruger.

Doc Ward.
Albert Clock.

Edward Blagge.

Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1713—14.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcote.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Stephen Delancy.

West Ward.
Jacobus Bayard.

Johannes Jansen.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Garret Onclebagh.

John Cruger.

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.

Abraham Wendell.

East Ward.
John Reade.

Edward Blagge.

Out Ward.
Hendrick Brevoort.

1714—15.

MAYOR.
John Johnston.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Johannes Jansen.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Abraham Wendell.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.

John Cruger.

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.

Jacobus Bayard.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.

Isaac De Reimer.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1715—16.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Johannes Jansen.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

John Cruger.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Abraham Wendell.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

West Ward.
William Roome.

Isaac De Riemer.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1716—17.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

John Cruger.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Hermanus Vangelder.

West Ward.
William Roome.

Johannes Jansen.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Abraham Wendell.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.

Isaac De Reimer.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1717—18.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Johannes Jansen.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Hermanus Vangelder.

West Ward.
William Roome.

John Cruger.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Philip Cortlandt.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Isaac De Reimer.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1718—19.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.
Andries Maerschalk.

South Ward.
Johannes Jansen.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge.
Philip Minthorne.

1719—20.

MAYOR.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vange'der.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.
Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge.
Philip Minthorne.

1720—21.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.
Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge.
John Ryckman.

1721—2.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Phillip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Jacobus Kip.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman,

1722—3.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip.

John Cruger.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Philip Cortlandt.

Frederick Philipse.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

West Ward.
William Roome.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

South Ward.
Philip Schuyler.

Out Ward.
May Bickley.

1723—4.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Jacobus Kip.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.	Augustus Jay.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger	Oliver Teller.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	May Bickley.

1724—5.

MAYOR.

Robert Walters.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.	Andries Maerschalck.
	West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.	William Roome.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger.	Oliver Teller.
	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.	Augustus Jay.
	East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.	John Roosevelt.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1725—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Johannes Jansen.	Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.	Andries Maerschalck.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger.	Oliver Teller.
	West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.	William Roome.
	East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.	John Roosevelt.
	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.	Augustus Jay.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1726—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Philip Cortlandt.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Obediah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

West Ward.
William Roome.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1727—8.

MAYOR.

Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.

Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Anthony Rutgers.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Obediah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1728—9.

MAYOR.

Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.

Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Anthony Rutgers.

Philip Cortlandt.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.
William Roome.

South Ward.
Obadiah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

North Ward.
Egbert Van Borso .

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1729—30.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Anthony Rutgers.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
John Chambers.

North Ward.
Egbert Van Borsom.

South Ward.
Obadiah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
Andrew Teller.

Out Ward.
Samuel Kip.

1730—1.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Frederick Philipse.

Hermanus Van Gelder.

John Cruger.

Anthony Rutgers.

John Roosevelt.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Isaac De Peyster.

West Ward.
John Chambers.

Dock Ward.
John Moore.

North Ward.
Egbert Van Borsom.

East Ward.
Peter Rutgers.

Out Ward.
Samuel Kip.

1731—2.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Anthony Rutgers.

Johannes Hardenbrook.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Isaac De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Moore.

West Ward.
John Chambers.

North Ward.
Garret Roos.

Montgomerie Ward
Gerrard Beekman.

1737—8.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Walter.
Charles La Roux.

West Ward.
William Roome.
Henry Bogert.

Dock Ward.
Stephen Bayard.
Gerardus Beekman.

Montgomerie Ward.
Peter Van Ranst.
Edward Man.

South Ward.
John Moore.
Abraham De Peyster.

North Ward.
Johannes Burger.
William Vredenburgh.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.
Sampson Benson.

1738—9.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Walter.
Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.
William Roome.
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.
William Vredenburgh.

South Ward.
John Moore.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
Peter Jay.
John Pintard.

Montgomerie Ward.
Peter Van Ranst.
Cornelius Kortright.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.
Sampson Benson.

1739—40.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Simon Johnson.
Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
William Roome.
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.
William Vredenburgh

South Ward.
John Moore.
Abraham De Peyster.

	Dock Ward.
Peter Jay.	John Pintard.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Peter Van Ranst.	Cornelius Kortright.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1740—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.	Isaac Stoutenburg.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard.	George Brinkerhoff.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall.	Robert Benson.

1741-2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.	Isaac Stoutenburg.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard.	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall.	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1742—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard.	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall.	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1743—4.

MAYOR. John Cruger.

RECORDER. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard.	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall.	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1744—5.

MAYOR. Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard.	George Brickerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1745—6.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Stephen Bayard. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1746—7.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Stephen Bayard. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1747—8.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1748—9.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Samuel Lawrence. John Provoost.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Henry Bogert.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

James Levingston. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1749—50.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Cornelius Van Horn. John Provoost.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Henry Bogart.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

James Levingston. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1760—61.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne.	Abraham Lynsen.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston.	John Levingston.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.	Willliam De Peyster.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1751—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston.	John Levingston.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.	William De Peyster.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1752—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
John Provoost.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

James Levingston. John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.

Robert Benson. William De Peyster.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1753—4.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

John Provoost. Peter Clopper.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Leonard Lespinard.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

James Levingston. John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.

Robert Benson. William De Peyster.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1754—5.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Phillip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Leonard Lespinard.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.

Evart Byvanck. William De Peyster.

Out Ward

Oliver De Lancy. Albert Herring.

1755—6.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

West Ward
Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
John Cruger. John Levingston.
North Ward.
Christopher Bancker. Leonard Lespinard
South Ward.
Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr. Luke Van Ranst.
Out Ward.
Oliver De Lancy. Albert Herring.

1756—7.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard. Joris Janson.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
William Coventry. Theodorus Van Wyck.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr. Luke Van Ranst.
Out Ward.
Oliver De Lancey. Albert Herring.

1757—8.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.
North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard. Joris Jansen.
West Ward.
Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
William Coventry. Garret Van Horn.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr. Luke Van Ranst.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott. Albert Herring.

1758—9.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Philip Livingston.
Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.
Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.
Joris Janson.

South Ward.
Francis Filkin.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
Henry Cuyler, Jr.
Garrit Van Horne.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr.
Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.
John Morine Scott.
Albert Herring.

1759—60.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Philip Livingston.
Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Peter Mesier.
Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.
Joris Jansen.

South Ward.
Francis Filkin.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
Henry Cuyler, Jr.
Garrit Van Horne.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr.
Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.
John Morine Scott.
Cornelius Roosevelt.

1760—61.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Philip Livingston.
Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Peter Mesier.
Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.
Joris Jansen.

South Ward.
Francis Filkin.
Thomas Wrandell.

Dock Ward.
Garrit Van Horne. John Lansing.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogart. Benjamin Blagg.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott. Cornelius Roosevelt.

1761—2.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Peter Mesier. Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard. George Brewington.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin. Thomas Wrandle.
Dock Ward
John Lawrence. John G. Lansing.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr. Benjamin Blagg.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott. Cornelius Roosevelt.

1762—3.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Peter Mesier. Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard. George Brewington.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin. Thomas Wrandle.
Dock Ward.
John Lawrence. John G. Lansing.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr. Peter Byvanck.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott. Cornelius Roosevelt.

1763—4.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks.	Garrit Rapalie.
	West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.	Christopher Stimets.
	North Ward.
George Brewington.	Rem Rapalie.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Thomas Wrandle.
	Dock Ward.
John Lawrence.	Dirck Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr.	Peter Byvanck.
	Out Ward.
John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1764—5.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks.	Garrit Rapalie.
	West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.	Abraham P. Lott.
	North Ward.
George Brewington.	Rem Rapalie.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Thomas Wrandle.
	Dock Ward.
Theodorus Van Wyck.	Dirck Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, Jr.	Peter Byvanck.
	Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1765—6.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks.	Garrit Rapalie.
	West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.	Abraham P. Lott.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton.	Anthony Rutgers.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Michael Thodey.
	Dock Ward.
Dirck Brinckerhoff.	Andrew Gotier.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, Jr. — Peter Byvanck.

Out Ward.

Cornelius Roosevelt. — Matthew Buyce.

1766—7.

MAYOR. — RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. — Simon Johnson.*

ALDERMEN. — ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Whitehead Hicks. — Jacob Brewerton.

West Ward.

Nicholas Roosevelt. — Gilbert Forbes.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. — Anthony Rutgers.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. — Michael Thodey.

Dock Ward.

Dirck Brinckerhoff. — Andrew Gotier.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. — Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Cornelius Roosevelt. — Matthew Buyce.

1767—8.

MAYOR. — RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. — Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. — ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Elias Des Brosses. — Jacob Brewerton.

West Ward.

Nicholas Roosevelt. — Gilbert Forbes.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. — Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. — John Abeel.

Dock Ward.

Dirck Brinckerhoff. — Andrew Gotier.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. — Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Cornelius Roosevelt. — Matthew Buyce.

* Last appearance at the Board in 1767, supppsed, however, to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones' appointment.

1768—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Elias Des Brosses.	Jacob Brewerton.
	West Ward.
Abraham P. Lott.	Peter T. Cortenius.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton.	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier.	James Van Varick.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Huybert Van Wagener.
	Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1769—70.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Elias Des Brosses.	Jacob Brewerton.
	West Ward.
Abraham P. Lott.	Peter T. Curtenius.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton.	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier.	James Van Varick,
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Huybert Van Wagener.
	Out Ward.
John Dyckman.	Matthew Buyce.

1770—71.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Elias Des Brosses.	Jacobus Lefferts.
	West Ward.
Abraham P. Lott.	Abraham Mesier.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton.	Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Andrew Gautier. — John W. Vredenburgh.

Dock Ward.

Francis Filkin. — John Abeel.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. — Huybert Van Wagener.

Out Ward.

John Dyckman. — Matthew Buyce.

1771—2.

MAYOR. — Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER. — Thomas Jones.

ALDERMEN. — ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Jacob Lefferts. — Henry Brevoort.

West Ward.

George Brewerton, Jr. — Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. — Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Andrew Gautier. — John W. Vredenburgh.

Dock Ward.

Francis Filkin. — John Abeel.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. — Huybert Van Wagener.

Out Ward.

John Dyckman. — John Hardenbrook.

1772—3.

MAYOR. — Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER. — Thomas Jones.

ALDERMEN. — ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Jacobus Lefferts. — Henry Brevoort.

West Ward.

George Brewerton, Jr. — Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. — Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. — John Abeel.

Dock Ward.

Andrew Gautier. — John William Vredenburgh.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. — Theophilus Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.

John Dyckman. — John Hardenbrook.

1773—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Robert R. Livingston.

1774—John Watts, Jr.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Jacobus Lefferts.	Henry Brevoort.
	West Ward.
George Brewerton.	Abraham Mesier.
	North Ward.
William Waddle.	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier.	Andrew Hamersly.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Theopilus Hardenbrook.
	Out Ward.
John Dyckman.	John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.

1783—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
John Roome.	Daniel Phœnix.
William Gilbert.	Abraham Van Gelder.
Abraham P. Lott.	Jeremiah Wool.
Thomas Ivers.	Samuel Johnson.
Thomas Randall.	John De Peyster.
Benjamin Blagge.	Henry Shute.

1784—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.	Aert Huysman.
	Dock Ward.
William Nelson.	Thomas Ten Eyck.
	East Ward.
John Roome.	Daniel Phœnix.
	West Ward.
William W. Gilbert.	Abraham Van Gelder.
	North Ward.
Abraham P. Lott.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Jonathan Lawrence.

1785—6.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.
John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.
William Neilson.
Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.
John Broome.
Henry Will.

North Ward.
Abraham P. Lott.
George Janeway.

West Ward.
William Gilbert.
Abraham Van Gelder.

Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.
William Malcolm.

Out Ward
Nicholas Bayard.
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1786—7.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.
John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.
William Neilson.
Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.
Thomas Hazard.
John Young.

West Ward.
William W. Gilbert.
Abraham Van Gelder.

North Ward.
Abraham P. Lott.
George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.
Tobias Van Zandt.

Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1787—8.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.
Joseph Pierson.

Dock Ward.
Peter Elting.
Anthony Griffith.

East Ward.
Thomas Hazard.
James Nicholson.

West Ward.
William W. Gilbert.
Abraham Van Gelder.

	North Ward.
John Wylley.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1788—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.	Joseph Pierson.
	Dock Ward.
Peter Elting.	Wynant Van Zandt.
	East Ward.
John Lawrence.	James Nicholson.
	West Ward.
William W. Gilbert.	Abraham Van Gelder.
	North Ward.
John Wylley.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.	John Quackenboss.

1789—90.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.	John Van Dyck.
	Dock Ward.
Wynant Van Zandt.	Peter T. Curtenius.
	East Ward.
Daniel McCormick.	John Pintard.
	West Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.	William T. Elsworth.
	North Ward.
John Wylley.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1790—91.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.	John Van Dyck.
	Dock Ward.
Wynant Van Zandt.	Garrit Harsen.
	East Ward.
Daniel McCormick.	John Pintard.
	West Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.	William J. Elsworth.
	North Ward.
John Wylley.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1791—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Jeremiah Wool.	William S. Livingston.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	John Pintard.
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	William J. Elsworth.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Wylley.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1792—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1793—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1794—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Jotham Post.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1795—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Robert Lenox.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Jotham Post.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1796—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	James Kent.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Thomas Storm.
Second,	Robert Lenox	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Ezekiel Robins.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1797—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	James Kent.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Thomas Storms.
Second,	John B. Coles.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Theophilus Beekman.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Anthony Post,	John Bogert.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1798—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Richard Harison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Thomas Storm.
Second,	John B. Coles.	William Bayard.

Third,	Theophilus Beekman.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	George Lindsay.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Anthony Brown.
Seventh.	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1799—1800.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Richard Harison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Strong.	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong.	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	John Crolius.
Seventh.	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1800—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	John B. Prevost.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox.	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong.	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	John P. Ritter.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker.	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh.	Mangle Minthorne.	Jacob J. Arden.

1801—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox.	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong.	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.	Peter H. Wendover.
Fifth,	Philip I. Arcularius.	James Drake.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker.	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh.	Mangle Minthorne.	William W. Gilbert.

1802—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	John Oothout.	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	Philip Brasher.	Ebenezer Stevens.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	Jacob Le Roy.
Fifth,	John P. Ritter.	Robert Bogardus.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker.	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	Henry Brevoort.

1803—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	John B. Prevost.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher.	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	John Bogert, Jr.	Jacob Le Roy.
Fourth,	John P. Ritter.	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	George Janeway.	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Beekman.
Eighth.	Jacob Morton.	Whitehead Fish.
Ninth.	Jacob Harsen.	James Striker.

1804—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher.	Samuel M. Hopkins.
Third.	James Fairlie.	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake.	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	George Janeway.	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	Jacob Mott
Eighth,	William W. Gilbert.	George I. Warner.
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1805—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Elias Nexsen.	Samuel M. Hopkins.
Third,	James Fairlie.	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake.	Adrien Hegeman.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	Caleb Bell.	John D Miller.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood.	Gilbert Coutant.
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1806—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Selah Strong.	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Jacob Le Roy.	Benjamin Haight.
Fourth,	John P. Ritter.	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Roger Strong.	Thomas Demarest.
Sixth,	John D. Miller.	Stephen Ludlow.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood.	John Hopper.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Gerard De Peyster.

1807—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Marinus Willett.	Maturin Livingston.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins.	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Abraham King.	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	John D. Miller.	Stephen Ludlum.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood.	Jasper Ward.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins.	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Charles Dickinson.	Benjamin Haight.
Fourth,	James Drake.	Adrian Hegeman.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Seventh,	Thurston Wood.	Jasper Ward.
Eighth,	Nicholas Fish.	Abraham Houghland.
Ninth,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Drake.

1809—10.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	James Roosevelt.	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	William Houghland.
Sixth,	William Torrey.	Isaac S. Douglass.
Seventh,	Charles Dickenson.	Thomas Timpson.
Eighth,	Joseph Watkins.	Edmond Kirby.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Palmer.

1810—11.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacob Radcliffe.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	William Houghland.	John Morss.
Sixth,	William Torrey.	Isaac S. Douglass.

Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Caleb Pell.	William Welling.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell.	Abraham Van Gelder.

1811—12.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss.	George Wilson.
Sixth,	Isaac S Douglass.	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover.	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell.	John Drake.

1812—13.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Nitchie.
Second,	John Vanderbilt, jr.	Joseph W. Brackett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss.	Thomas R. Smith.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass.	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover.	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell.	James Palmer.

1813—14.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Joseph Warren Brackett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H Lawrence.
Fourth,	Peter McCartie.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Jonathan Lawrence.	Mott Cannon.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover.	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Noah Brown.

1814—15.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence.	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter M'Cartie.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass.	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few.	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Noah Brown.

1815—16.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
*Jacob Radcliff.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence.	Anthony L Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter M'Cartie.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	William Coulthard.	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few.	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Thomas Cooper.

1816—17.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B Coles.	Peter A. Jay.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence.	Anthony L Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter Conrey.	John Brown.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	William Stone.
Sixth,	William A. Burtis.	Robert M Queen.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis.	George D. Thorp.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Thomas Cooper.

* *Note.*—In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of Appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends he resigned the Mayoralty in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Radcliff, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the Compiler by a friend.

1817—18.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacob Radcliff.	Richard Riker
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Joseph W. Brackett.	Samuel Stevens.
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill.	Leonard Kip.
Fourth,	Eldad Holmes.	William F. Van Amringe.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	William Stone.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	John Remmey.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis.	Jacob B. Taylor.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp.	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1818—19.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Cadwallader D. Colden.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel Stephens.
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill.	Leonard Kip.
Fourth,	William F. Van Amringe.	John P. Anthony.
Fifth,	John Morss.	John L. Westervelt.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Jacob R. Taylor.	David Board.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp.	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1819—20.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Cadwallader D. Colden.	Peter A. Jay.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Hone.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel Stephens.
Third,	Leonard Kip.	Hermanus Tallman.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	John Morss.	John I. Westervelt.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Stephen P. Brittan.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	David Board.
Ninth,	George P. Thorp.	William A. Davis.
Tenth,	Stephen Allen.	Judah Hammond.

1820—21.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Cadwallader D. Colden.	Peter A. Jay.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Samuel Tooker.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend.	Abraham Valentine.

Third,	Leonard Kip.	Hermanus Talman.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	Robert Swartwout.	Charles Town.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Stephen P. Brittan.
Eighth,	David Board.	Isaac Emmons.
Ninth,	George P. Thorp.	Gerard De Peyster.
Tenth,	Stephen Allen.	Judah Hammond.

1821—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend.	Abraham Valentine.
Third,	Maltby Gelston.	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	Charles Town.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Isaac Emmons.	Francis Cooper.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp.	Gerard De Peyster.
Tenth,	Judah Hammond.	Henry Mead.

1822.*

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elam Williams.	Samuel B. Harper.
Third,	James Fairlie.	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	James Hall.	John D. Brown.
Fifth,	William Paulding, Jr.	Lewis Ford.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	David Marsh.
Ninth,	Gerard De Peyster.	Nathaniel Reynolds.
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	David Seaman.

1822—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel St. John.
Third,	James Fairlie.	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	James Hall.	Samuel Cowdrey.

* By Chapter CCXXXIII. of the Laws of 1822, the Charter Officers (with the exception of the Collectors) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Election for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

Fifth,	George Zabriskie.	John Webb.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	David Marsh.
Ninth,	Jacobus Dyckman.	George S Doughty.
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	George Downing.

1823—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Paulding.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W King.	Samuel St. John.
Third,	William H. Ireland.	Philip Hone.
Fourth,	Thaddeus Seymour.	Joseph Coles.
Fifth,	George Zabriskie.	William Burtsell.
Sixth,	Shivers Parker.	Stephen Conover.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Jameson Cox.
Eighth,	Jacob B Taylor.	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth,	George S. Doughty.	Alpheus Sherman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Gideon Ostrander.

1824—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Paulding.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel St. John.
Third,	William H. Ireland.	Philip Hone.
Fourth,	Samuel Cowdrey.	John Agnew.
Fifth,	John Webb.	William Burtsell.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed.	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Jameson Cox.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	Daniel E Dunscombe.
Ninth,	William A. Davis.	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	William P. Rathbone.

1825—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Philip Hone.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Gilford, Jr.	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
Fourth,	John Agnew.	John Hitchcock.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed.	John Lozier.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox.	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	—— ——.	Philip W. Engs.
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	John R. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Abraham M. Valentine.
Eleventh,	William P. Rathbone.	Lemuel Pittman.
Twelfth,	William A. Davis.	Effingham Schieffelin.

1826—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Paulding.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Gilford, Jr.	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White.	Samuel Stevens.
Fourth,	John Agnew.	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	John Shepherd, Jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier.	James Lynch.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox.	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph.	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth	Jacob B. Taylor	John R. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Abraham M. Valentine.
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman.	Jeremiah Dodge.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin.	Henry Storms.

1827—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Paulding.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First.	Edmund Smith.	Thomas Bolton.
Second.	William W. Mott.	Jacob Wyckoff.
Third.	William H. Ireland.	Samuel Stephens.
Fourth.	John P. Anthony.	Isaac Brown.
Fifth.	Anthony Lamb.	John Shepherd, Jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier.	James Lynch.
Seventh.	William S. Coe.	William Seaman.
Eighth.	Stuart F. Randolph.	John F. Sibell.
Ninth,	John R. Peters.	Isaac Amerman.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Bernard J. Meserole.
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman.	Henry B. Bolster.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin.	Henry Storms.
Thirteenth.	Abraham M. Valentine.	James Palmer.
Fourteenth.	Thomas T. Woodruff.	William J. Macnevin.

1828—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Walter Bowne.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra.	James J. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott.	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens.	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown.	David Bryson.
Fifth.	David Rodgers.	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	John Lozier.	George D. Strong.
Seventh,	William S. Coe.	William Seaman.
Eighth.	Benjamin M. Brown.	William W. Cowan.
Ninth,	John R. Peters.	James N. Wells.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole.	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	Jeremiah Dodge.	Peter Pinckney.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee.	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	John Lovett.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Philip W. Engs.

1829, '30* '31.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter I. Nevius.	James J. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott.	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens.	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown.	David Bryson.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	George D. Strong.	Peter S. Townsend.
Seventh,	William Seaman.	William Scott.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown.	Joseph N. Beadle.
Ninth,	James N. Wells.	John Rogers.
Tenth,	Bernard J Meserole.	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	David Marsh.	Fyler Dibblee.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee.	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	John Lovett.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff	Philip W. Engs.

1831—2.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe.	William Van Wyck.
Third,	Samuel Stevens.	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen.	George E. Smith.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Nehemiah Brush.
Sixth,	George D. Strong.	John R. Rhinelander.
Seventh,	William Scott.	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker.	Erastus Barnes.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs.	James B. Murray.
Tenth,	Thomas Jeremiah.	M. M. Quackenbos.
Eleventh,	Fyler Dibblee.	Henry P. Robinson.
Twelfth,	Charles H. Hall.	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	Nathaniel J. Boyd.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Samuel Dunshee.

1832—3.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe.	William Van Wyck.
Third,	William Mandeville.	James Monroe.

* By the amended Charter, April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the form regulating the election of Charter Officers, were continued in office until those under this law, (second Tuesday in April, 1831,) shall be entitled to be swo office By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in th Government.

Fourth,	George L. Smith.	Charles G. Ferris.
Fifth,	Myndert Van Schaick.	David Banks.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander.	Dennis McCarty.
Seventh,	James R. Whiting.	Thompson Price.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes.	Jeremiah Towle.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs.	George Sutton.
Tenth,	John Palmer.	Peter S Titus.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson.	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Charles Henry Hall.	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	James Riker.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Samuel Dunshee.
Fifteenth,	James B. Murray.	George W. Bruen.

1833—4.

MAYOR.

Gideon Lee.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe.	William Van Wyck.
Third,	James Munroe.	John Augustine Smith.
Fourth,	Charles G. Ferris.	Morgan L. Smith.
Fifth,	David Banks.	John C. Tucker.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander.*	Dennis McCarty.†
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins.	David Halsey.
Eighth,	James Burling.	William Day.
Ninth,	Abraham Van Nest.	George Sutton.
Tenth,	M. M. Quackenbos.	Stephen Allen.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson.	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian.	Isaac Dyckman.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	Isaac Halsey.
Fourteenth.	Samuel Dunshee.	William C. Wales.
Fifteenth,	Judah Hammond.	Effingham Warner.

1834—5.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State, the Mayor was this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh.	John J. Boyd.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Horace Holden.
Third,	James Munroe.	William Samuel Johnson.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen.	Samuel Sparks.
Fifth,	Robert C. Cornell.	Robert Smith.

* The result of the Election in this Ward, this year, was contested, and finally resulted in declaring the seat of Ald. Rhinelander vacated, June 24th, 1833, and a special election ordered to fill the vacancy.

† In the Board of Assistants, June 27, 1833, Asst. Alderman McCarty resigned his seat. Whereupon a special election was ordered to fill such vacancy.

From the returns of said election, it appeared that Dennis McCarty was elected Alderman, and James Ferris Asst. Alderman, for the remaining portion of the year.

Sixth,	James Ferris.	James Ballagh.
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins.	John W. Lamb.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker.	Frederick A. Tallmadge.
Ninth,	John Bolton.	John Delamater.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Samuel Purdy.
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett.	Thomas H. White.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian.	Isaac Dykeman.
Thirteenth,	John Lovett.	Alexander Stewart.
Fourteenth,	William C. Wales.	Lambert Suydam.
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Sillwell.	George W. Bruen.

1835—6.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh.	Aaron Clark.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	John Cleveland.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Edward Curtis.
Fourth,	Morgan L. Smith.	Benjamin Townsend.
Fifth,	David Banks.	Myndert Van Schaick.
Sixth,	James Ferris.	Thomas S. Brady.
Seventh,	John W. Lamb.	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes.	George Paulding.
Ninth,	John Delamater.	John V. Greenfield.
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy.	Lawrence P. Jordan.
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett.	George Clinch.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian.	Daniel P. Ingraham.
Thirteenth,	John Lovett.	Alexander Stewart.
Fourteenth,	George Nixon.	William Power.
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Sillwell.	Richard R. Ward.

1836—7.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Aaron Clark.	George F. Talman.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Edward Curtis.
Fourth,	David Randall.	William Hall.
Fifth,	David Banks.	John B. Schmelzel.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady.	Henry Erben.
Seventh,	Samuel Judd.	Alfred A. Smith.
Eighth,	Frederick A. Tallmadge.	Charles De Forrest.
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield.	Jacob Westervelt.
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy.	Lawrence P. Jordan.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury.	Joel Kelly.
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham.	Abraham V. Williams.
Thirteenth,	Ira B. Wheeler.	Isaac B. Merrit.
Fourteenth,	Isaac P. Whitehead.	Joseph R Taylor.
Fifteenth,	Richard R. Ward.	George W. Bruen.
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian.	William W. Holly.

1837—8.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Matthew C. Patterson.	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	David Randall.	William Hall.
Fifth,	Robert Smith.	Murray Hoffman.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady.	John Foote.
Seventh,	Joseph Hoxie.	Morris Franklin.
Eighth,	Charles De Forrest.	Joseph N. Barnes.
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield.	Jacob Westervelt.
Tenth,	Richard J. Smith.	Philip Snedecor.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury.	John Miller.
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham.	Abraham V. Williams.
Thirteenth,	Isaac B. Merritt.	Abraham Tappan.
Fourteenth,	Isaac B. Whitehead.	Joseph R. Taylor.
Fifteenth,	George W. Bruen.	William F. Hyde.
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian.	William W. Holly.
Seventeenth,	Jacob Acker.	Orville J. Nash.

1838—9.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Phillips Phœnix.	Calvin Balis
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	William Hall.	Samuel Sparks.
Fifth,	Robert Smith.	Abel T. Anderson.
Sixth,	James Lynch.	Clarkson Crolius, Jr
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis.	Thomas Conner.
Eighth,	Charles De Forrest.	Joseph N. Barnes.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage.	Freeman Campbell.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Thomas D. Howe.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury.	Monmouth B Hart.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams.	Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook.	Cornelius B. Timpson.
Fourteenth,	Joseph R. Taylor.	Jacob P. Bunting.
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence.	David Graham, Jr.
Sixteenth,	William W Holly.	Daniel F. Tieman.
Seventeenth,	Thomas Jeremiah.	Orville J Nash.

1839—40.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Phillips Phœnix.	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	Barzilla Deming.
Third,	Egbert Benson	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	Benjamin L. Guion.	Jesse West.
Fifth,	Robert Smith.	Abel T. Anderson.

Sixth,	James Ferris.	Felix O'Neil.
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis.	Thomas Conner.
Eighth,	William Chamberlain.	David Vandervoort.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage.	Freeman Campbell.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Thomas D. Howe.
Eleventh,	Monmouth B. Hart.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams.	Nathaniel Jarvis.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook.	Cornelius B. Timpson.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols.	John D. Spader.
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence.	David Graham, jr.
Sixteenth,	Daniel F. Tieman.	James Pollock.
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash.	Frederick R. Lee.

1840—1.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	Thomas F. Peers.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	John A. Underwood.
Fourth,	Daniel C. Pentz.	Benton W. Halsey.
Fifth,	Robert Jones.	William Adams.
Sixth,	James Ferris.	Felix O'Neil.
Seventh,	Josiah Rich.	William L. Wood.
Eighth,	William Chamberlain.	David Vandervourt.
Ninth,	Freeman Campbell.	Moses G. Leonard.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Edward Penny, jr.
Twelfth.	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.	Samuel Bradhurst.
Thirteenth,	Elias L. Smith.	Jacob A. Westervelt.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols.	John D Spader.
Fifteenth,	David Graham, jr.	Henry E. Davies.
Sixteenth,	Peter Cooper.	James Pollock.
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash.	Frederick R. Lee.

1841—2.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis.	Philip V. Hoffman.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	Egbert Benson	John A. Underwood.
Fourth,	Richard S. Williams.	Alfred Ashfield.
Fifth,	Robert Jones.	William Adams.
Sixth,	Felix O'Neil.	William Shaler.
Seventh,	Morris Franklin.	William D. Murphy.
Eighth,	David Vandervoort.	Thomas R. Lee.
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard.	William D. Waterman.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Samuel Bradhurst.	Henry Brevoort.
Thirteenth,	Cornelius B. Timpson.	Daniel D. Briggs.
Fourteenth,	Edward S. Innes.	Abraham B. Davis.
Fifteenth,	Elijah H. Kimball.	Erastus C. Benedict.
Sixteenth,	James Pollock.	Edmund G. Rawson.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John M. Seaman.

1842—3.

MAYOR
Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis.	Harman C. Westervelt.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	John A. Underwood.	William Dodge.
Fourth,	Robert Martin.	David T. Williams.
Fifth,	Robert Jones.	William Adams.
Sixth,	Clarkson Crolius, Jr.	Richard H. Atwell.
Seventh,	Charles W. Smith.	James Nash.
Eighth,	Sylvanus Gedney.	Charles P. Brown.
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard.	William D. Waterman.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Richard F. Carman.	George W. Allerton.
Thirteenth,	Hezekiah W. Bonnell.	Peter Esquirol.
Fourteenth,	John Stewart.	John B. Scoles.
Fifteenth,	Henry E. Davies.	William V Brady.
Sixteenth,	Edward D. West.	Walter Mead.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1843—4.

MAYOR.
Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edwin B. Clayton.	Oliver Charlick.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	Smith Dunning.	William Dodge.
Fourth,	Robert Martin.	David T. Williams.
Fifth,	Francis R. Tillou.	Robert Pattison.
Sixth,	John Emmans.	Thomas S. Henry.
Seventh,	James Nash.	Charles H. Dougherty.
Eighth,	David Vandervoort.	Charles P. Brown.
Ninth,	William D. Waterman.	Isaac B. Smith.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Henry Brevoort.	David S. Jackson.
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs.	William G. Boggs.
Fourteenth,	John B. Scoles.	Samuel Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	Edmund G. Rawson.	William C. Seaman.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1844—5.

MAYOR.
James Harper.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	William S. Miller.	Oliver Charlick.
Second,	William Gale.	William Everdell.
Third,	William B. Cozzens.	Uzal P. Ward.
Fourth,	David T. Williams.	Joseph A. Divver.
Fifth,	Elias G. Drake.	James Smith.

Sixth,	John Emmans.	Thomes S. Henry.
Seventh,	John A. Bunting.	John C. Bayles.
Eighth,	William Tucker.	Wyllis Blackstone.
Ninth,	Horatio Mott.	Peter P. Voorhis.
Tenth,	Jeremiah J. Dickinson.	James Horn.
Eleventh,	Jabez Williams.	Leonard L. Johnson.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson.	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Thomas Winship.	Charles Alden.
Fourteenth,	Stephen Hasbrouck.	Thomas B. Tappen.
Fifteenth,	Richard L. Schieffelin.	Moses Tucker.
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman.	John J. V. Westervelt.
Seventeenth,	Charles Devoe.	William Taylor.

1845—6.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Oliver Charlick.	John S. Gilbert.
Second,	James C. Stoneall.	Joseph C. Alberton.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Governeur M. Ogden.
Fourth,	Joseph A. Divver.	George H. Purser.
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart.	Lyman Candee.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Henry.	John Foot.
Seventh,	Thomas Conner.	Nathaniel Pierce.
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton.	Archibald Maclay, Jr.
Ninth,	Theodorus Van Tine.	William Quackenbush.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole.	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Charles J. Dodge.	Jacob Miller.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson.	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs.	Nathan Roberts.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen.	Edwin Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman.	John J. V. Westervelt.
Seventeenth,	Crandall Rich.	William H. Cornell.

1846—7.

MAYOR.

A. H. Mickle.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First.	John S. Gilbert.	Henry H. Bryne.
Second,	James C. Stoneall.	John L. Brown.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Thomas McElrath.
Fourth,	George H. Purser.	Dennis Mullins.
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart.	William Radford.
Sixth,	John Foote.	Thomas Gilmartin.
Seventh,	Bartlett Smith.	Theo. M. Dougherty.
Eighth,	R. T. Compton.	A. Maclay, Jr.
Ninth,	T. Van Tine.	Isaac B. Smith.
Tenth,	B. J. Meserole.	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Leonard L. Johnson.	Lewis S. Dod.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson.	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Nathan Roberts.	Stephen H. Feeks.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen.	Edwin Nichols.

Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D Oliver.
Sixteenth,	Livingston Livingston.	Charles Webb
Seventeenth,	James Walsh.	James Robertson.
Eighteenth,	William A. Walker.	Moses W. S. Jackson.

1847—8.

MAYOR.

William V. Brady.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Theodore R. De Forest.	Joseph Jamison.
Second,	James Kelly.	Chester Lamb.
Third.	Thomas McElrath.	Thomas McKnight.
Fourth,	George H. Purser.	Dennis Mullins.
Fifth,	William Adams.	Alexander H. Schultz.
Sixth,	Thomas Gilmartin.	Frederick D. Kohler.
Seventh,	Morris Franklin.	John Coger, jr.
Eighth,	Abraham R. Lawrence.	Jonathan W. Allen.
Ninth,	Jacob L. Dodge.	Silas C. Herring.
Tenth,	B. J. Meserole.	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Lewis S. Dod.	Amos F. Hatfield.
Twelfth.	Thomas Spofford.	George F. Clarke.
Thirteenth,	Stephen Feeks.	John R. Colon.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen.	Dines Carolin.
Fifteenth,	James D. Oliver.	Linus W. Stevens.
Sixteenth,	Washington Smith.	John P. Cummings.
Seventeenth,	Clarkson Crolius.	James Robertson.
Eighteenth,	Moses Maynard, jr.	William F. Jackson.

1848—9.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Theodore R. De Forrest.	Joseph Jamison.
Second,	James S. Libby.	Timothy R. Hibbard.
Third,	Thomas McKnight.	James E. Wood.
Fourth,	Edmuud Fitzgerald.	Nathan A. Sutton.
Fifth,	William Adams.	Alexander H. Schultz.
Sixth,	Frederick D. Kohler.	Patrick Brenan.
Seventh.	Morris Franklin.	Morgan Morgans.
Eighth,	William J. McDermott.*	Robert P. Getty.
Ninth,	Jacob L. Dodge.	Silas C. Herring.
Tenth,	Niel Gray.	Wilson Small.
Eleventh,	Amos F. Hatfield.	Jedediah Miller.
Twelfth,	Thomas Carnley.	George F Clark.
Thirteenth,	Thomas K. Downing.	William W. Fream.
Fourteenth,	Dines Carolin.	John R. Paxton.
Fifteenth,	Linus W. Stevens.	Joseph Britton.
Sixteenth,	Washington Smith.	Charles Webb.
Seventeenth,	Clarkson Crolius.	George H. Franklin.
Eighteenth,	Moses Maynard, Jr.	George W. Allerton.

* Deceased in December, 1848.

Permanent City Debt, January 1st, 1846, redeemable by the Sinking Fund.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable		1856		$515,000 00
5 "	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851		500,000 00
5 "	City Loan Stock of 1820 and 1829,	"	1850		250,000 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock, redeemable		1868		375,088 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock,	"	1858		3,000,000 00
5 "	" " "	"	1860		2,500,000 00
5 "	" " "	"	1870		3,000,000 00
5 "	" " "	"	1880		1,375,577 00
5 "	Croton Water Stock,	"	1890		70,000 00
7 "	Water Loan,	"	1847		120,305 00
7 "	" "	"	1852		890,207 00
7 "	" "	"	1857		989,488 00
6 "	Temporary Water Loan,	"	1846		771,423 00
					14,357,088 00
Less—					
Amount of Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above				$2,048,837 00	
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund,				13,611 53	
Balance of Cash in Bank to credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund				16,693 20	
					2,079,141 73
Amount of Debt already incurred, yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund					12,277,946 27
There is authority yet to issue, for the completion of the Croton Water Works and payment of damages, Croton Water Stock to the amount of					430,000 00
Total Amount of Debt authorized, yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund					$12,707,946 27

Stocks and Securities, held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for Redemption of the City Debt, January 1, 1846

5 per cent.	City Stock of 1820,	due	1850		$3,400 00
5 "	" " 1829,	"	1850		12,200 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock,	"	1847		4,245 00
7 "	" " "	"	1852		5,150 00
5 "	" " "	"	1858		29,174 00
6 "	" " "	"	1860		206,820 00
5 "	" " "	"	1870		28,183 00
5 "	" " "	"	1880		1,315,602 00
5 "	Croton Water Stock,	"	1890		70,000 00
5 "	Public Building Stock,	"	1856		17,875 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock,	"	1868		135,188 00
5 "	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851		6,000 00
5 "	Floating Debt Stock,	"	1847 and 1848		100,000 00
5 "	Revenue Bonds,	"	1846		115,000 00
					$2,048,837 00
Balance in Stock uninvested				$16,693 20	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund				202,839 38	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which Fire Loan Stock was issued				136,942 71	
Real Estate belonging to Fire Loan account foreclosed on, and estimated as worth				117,804 32	474,279 61
					$2,523,116 61

Permanent City Debt redeemable from the Sinking Fund, Jan'y. 1st, 1847.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable		1856.....		$515,000 00
5 "	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851.....		500,000 00
5 "	City Stock of 1820 and 1829,	"	1850.....		250,000 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock,	"	1868.....		375,088 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock,	"	1858.....		3,000,000 00
5 "	" " "	"	1860.....		2,500,000 00
5 "	" " "	"	1870.....		3,000,000 00
5 "	" " "	"	1880.....		1,375,577 00
5 "	Croton Water Stock,	"	1890.....		285,000 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock,	"	1847.....		120,305 00
7 "	" " "	"	1852.....		890,207 00
7 "	" " "	"	1857.....		988,488 00
6 "	Temporary Water Loan,	"before	1849.....		779,529 00
					$14,560,194 00
	Less—				
Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above.....				$2,198,837 00	
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund..				37,679 51	
Balance of Cash in Bank, to credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund.....				85,770 60	2,322,287 11
Total Debt already incurred, yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund.....					$12,257,906 89
There is authority yet to issue for the completion of the Water Works and payment of damages, Water Stock to the amount of.....					206,894 00
Total amount of Debt authorized, yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund.....					$12,464,800 89

Statement of the Water Debt, January 1st, 1846.

	STOCK ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUE.	NET PROCEEDS.
5 per cent. of 1858,.....	$3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860,.....	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870,.....	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1880,.....	1,375,577 00		
5 " " 1890,.....	70,000 00		
		$9,945,577 00	$9,298,419 68
7 " " Feb. 1, 1847,..	120,305 00		
7 " " " 1852,..	90,857 00		
7 " " Aug. 1, 1852,..	799,350 00		
7 " " Feb. 1, 1857,..	989,488 00		
		2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " "Temporary Loan, 1846,	769,273 00		
5 " " " " 1846,	2,150 00	771,423 00	771,423 00
		12,717,000 00	$12,069,842 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '7, and '8....		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sale of Old Pipe.....		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners.....		4,529 76	
Interest received to antedate Stock.....		224 74	47,827 47
Total Receipts of Water Fund.....			$12,117,670 15
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts.....		8,415,079 45	
For Water Pipes and Laying, to 1844.....		2,097,251 87	
For Water Loan Interest prior to Aug. 1, 1842.		1,577,459 43	
For Specie to pay Interest in 1837 and '8.....		2,831 18	
For Water Loan Expenses.....		8,290 13	
For Protection of Works during Riots.....		3,146 56	12,104,058 62
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund..			$13,611 53
Amount of Stock already issued.....			$12,717,000 00
" " yet to be issued.....			430,000 00
Total authority for Water Debt.....			$13,147,000 00

CITY DEBT, JANUARY 1ST, 1846.

Redeemable by Taxation.

6 per cent. Floating Debt Stock, payable Febuary 1, 1846....	$50,000 00
5 " " " " " " 1847....	50,000 00
5 " " " " " " 1848....	50,000 00
6 " Building Loan Stock, No. 2. " " 1849....	50,000 00
6 " " " " " " 1850....	50,000 00
6 " " " " " " 1851....	50,000 00
Total City Debt redeemable by Taxation.....	$300,000 00

Stocks and Securities held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund, for the Redemption of City Debt, January 1st, 1847.

5	per cent.	City Stock of 1820,	due	1850		$3,400 00
5	"	" " 1829,	"	1850		12,200 00
7	"	Water Loan Stock,	"	1847		4,245 00
7	"	" " "	"	1852		5,150 00
5	"	" " "	"	1858		29,174 00
5	"	" " "	"	1860		206,820 00
5	"	" " "	"	1870		28,183 00
5	"	" " "	"	1880		1,315,602 00
5	"	Croton Water Stock,	"	1890		285,000 00
5	"	Public Building Stock,	"	1856		17,875 00
5	"	Fire Indemnity Stock,	"	1868		135,188 00
5	"	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851		6,000 00
5	"	Floating Debt Stock,	"	1847 and 1848		100,000 00
6	"	Revenue Bonds,	"	1847		50,000 00
						$2,198,837 00
Balance in Bank uninvested						85,770 60
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund					$206,390 38	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which the Fire Loan Stock was issued					118,942 71	
Real Estate belonging to Fire Loan account, estimated as worth					127,718 55	453,051 64
						$2,737,659 25

Statement of Water Debt, January 1st, 1847.

	STOCK ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUE.	NET PROCEEDS.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858	$3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1880	1,375,577 00		
5 " Croton Water Stock, 1890.	285,000 00		
		$10,160,577 00	$9,513,419 68
7 " Water Loan of Feb. 1, 1847,	120,305 00		
7 " " " 1, 1852,	90,857 00		
7 " " Aug. 1, 1852,	799,350 00		
7 " " Feb. 1, 1857,	989,488 00		
		2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temp'y Water Loan, 1847,	284,304 00		
6 " " " 1848,	139,290 00		
6 " " " 1849,	355,935 00	779,529 00	779,529 00
		12,940,106 00	12,292,948 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836–'37–'38		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sale of old pipe		4,936 49	
Rent of lands, &c., from Commissioners		4,529 76	
Interest received to antedate Stock		224 74	47,827 47
Total receipts of Water Fund			12,340,776 15
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c.		8,614,117 47	
For Water Pipes and laying, prior to 1844		2,097,251 87	
" Water Loan interest, prior to Aug. 1, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay interest in 1837 and 1838		2,831 8	
" Water Loan expenses		8,290 13	
" Protection of Works during riots		3,146 56	12,303,096 64
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund			37,679 51
Amount of Stock already issued			12,940,106 00
" " yet to be issued			206,894 00
Total Water Debt authorized			13,147,000 00
Amount of Stock issued, as above			12,940,106 00
Less balance of Fund in Treasury			37,679 52
Net Water Debt			12,902,426 49

Statement of Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1847.

5	per cent.	Floating	Debt	Stock,	payable	Feb. 1,	1847.....	$50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1848.....	50,000 00
6	"	Building	Loan	" No. 2 "		"	1849.....	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1850.....	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1851.....	50,000 00
	Total Funded Debt redeemable by Taxation.....							$250,000 00

The receipts of the "Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt" within the year, including the balance in Bank at the commencement of the year, amounted to $350,835 10. The investments during the same period amounted to $265,064 50, leaving a balance in Bank uninvested on the 1st January, 1847, of $85,770 70.

The total means of the "Sinking Fund for the Payment of Interest on the City Debt" during the year, amounted to $796,522 52. The drafts upon the fund for the payment of interest during the same period amounted to $761,-099 79, leaving a balance in Bank, January 1st, 1847, of $35,422 80.

The total means of the account of "Interest on Fire Loan" for the year 1846, were $42,649 22, and the payments for "Interest on Fire Loan Stock" and repairs to property belonging to the account, were $25,465 31, leaving a balance in Bank to the credit of the fund, January 1st, 1847, of $17,183 91.

The total means of the "City Treasury" for the same period were $5,805,-470 74; the payments on Comptroller's Warrants, $5,531,462 79, leaving a balance in the Treasury, January 1st, 1847, of $274,007 95, of which there was—

To the Credit of the	Water Fund.....	$37,679	51
" "	Alms House Buildings.....	12 594	46
" "	Warrants Outstanding.....	65,916	83
" "	Treasury in part payment of Temporary Debt of 1846, due in 1847.....	157,817	15

Temporary Debt of 1846, *and the means provided towards its Payment, as it existed January* 1, 1847.

Warrants outstanding on Treasury		$65,916 83
Revenue Bonds issued in anticipation of Tax of 1846		1,393,173 98
Amount due Common Schools on levy of 1846		87,954 41
Floating debt instalment No. 7, included in levy of 1846		50,000 00
Balance of State Tax		133,473 88
Levy for Western House of Refuge		9,225 24
Due Water Fund		37,679 51
Due Alms House Buildings Account		12,594 46
Total Temporary Debt		$1,790,018 31
To meet the above there is		
The aggregate Balance in Treasury, December 31st, 1846	$274,007 05	
The amount due from Trust Account	11,473 02	
The balance of Tax of 1846, in course of collection	1,472,800 19	
		1,758,281 16
Deficiency of means		$31,737 15

Permanent City Debt redeemable from the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1848.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable		1856	$515,000 00
5 "	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851	500,000 00
5 "	City Stock of 1820—29,	"	1850	250,000 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock,	"	1868	375,088 00
5 "	Water Loan	"	1858	3,000,000 00
5 "	" "	"	1860	2,500,000 00
5 "	" "	"	1870	3,000,000 00
5 "	" "	"	1880	1,445,577 00
5 "	Croton Water	"	1890	385,000 00
7 "	Water Loan,	"	1852	890,207 00
7 "	"	"	1857	989,488 00
6 "	Temporary Water Loan, redeemable before 1850.			701,423 00
				$14,551,783 00

Less—

Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above	$2,469,592 00	
Balance in Treasury to the credit of Water Fund	55,482 90	
Balance of Cash in Bank to credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund	16,357 34	
		2,541,432 24
Total Debt already incurred yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund		$12,010,350 70
There is authority yet to issue for the completion of the Water Works and payment of damages, Water Stock to the amount of		115,000 00
Total amount of Debts authorized, yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund		$12,125,350 76

Stocks and Securities held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund for the Redemption of City Debt, Jan. 1st, 1848.

5	per cent.	City Stock of 1820,	due	1850			$3,400 00
5	"	" " 1829,	"	1850			12,200 00
7	"	Water Loan Stock,	"	1852			5,150 00
5	"	" " "	"	1858			29,174 00
5	"	" " "	"	1860			206,820 00
5	"	" " "	"	1870			28,183 00
5	"	" " "	"	1880			1,385,602 00
5	"	Croton Water "	"	1890			385,000 00
5	"	Public Building "	"	1856			17,875 00
5	"	Fire Indemnity "	"	1868			135,188 00
5	"	Fire Loan "	"	1851			6,000 00
5	"	Floating Debt "	"	1848			50,000 00
5	"	Revenue Bonds,	"	1848			145,000 00
6	"	" " "	"	1848			60,000 00
							$2,469,592 00
Balance in Bank uninvested						$18,807 34	
Warrants outstanding (Less)						2,450 00	
Balance uninvested							$16,357 34
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund						$205,064 49	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which "Fire Loan Stock" was issued						101,392 71	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate, by Commissioners of Sinking Fund, belonging to "Fire Loan Account"						42,330 00	
Real Estate belonging to "Fire Loan Account," estimated as worth						22,000 00	$370,787 20
							$2,856,736 54

Statement of Water Debt, January 1st, 1848.

STOCKS.	STOCKS ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUE.	NET PROCEEDS.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858.....	$3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860.....	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870.....	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1880.....	1,445,577 00		
5 " Croton Water Stock, 1890,	385,000 00	10,330,577 00	9,683,419 68
7 " Water L'n of Feb. 1, 1852,	90,857 00		
7 " " Aug. 1, 1852,	799,350 00		
7 " " Feb. 1, 1857,	989,488 00	1,879,695 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temporary Loan ...1848,	345,488 00		
6 " " " 1849,	355,935 00	701,423 00	701,423 00
		$12,911,695 00	$12,384,842 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '7 and '8....		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sales of old pipe.....		4,936 49	
Rents of Lands, &c., from Commissioners....		6,042 10	
Interest received to antedate Stock.....		224 74	49,339 81
Total Receipts of Water Fund.....			$12,434,182 49
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c...		8,689,720 42	
For Water Pipes and Laying prior to 1844....		2,097,251 87	
" Water Loan Interest prior to Aug. 1, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay Interest in 1837 and 1838,..		2,831 18	
" Water Loan Expenses.....		8,290 13	
" Protection of Water Works during Riots..		3,146 56	$12,378,699 59
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund..			$55,482 90
Amount of Stock already issued.....			12,911,695 00
" " yet to be issued.....			115,000 00
			$13,026,695 00
Amount of Stock issued as above.....			12,911,695 00
Less balance of Fund in Treasury.....			55,482 90
Actual Water Debt.....			$12,856,212 10

Statement of Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1848.

5	per cent.	Floating Debt Stock,			Feb. 1st,	1848.....	50,000 00
6	"	Building Loan	"	"		1849.....	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	1850.....	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	1851.....	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	1852.....	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	1853.....	50,000 00
		Total Funded Debt redeemable by Taxation.....					$300,000 00

The receipts of the "Sinking Fund for the Redemption of City Debt," within the year, including the balance in Bank, at the commencement thereof, amounted to $511,779 88, of which $100,613 37 were derived from interests on Stocks held by the Commissioners of the "Sinking Fund," $109,000 from sales of Real Estate, and Collections on Bonds and Mortgages $209,613 37 Annual Revenue; the residue, $85,770 60, being the balance in the Bank, January 1st, 1847.

The Payments and Investments during the same period amounted to $495,422 50, of which $375,000 were invested in Stocks and Bonds of the City, bearing interest at 5 and 6 per cent. per annum; $120,305 were paid for the redemption of the "7 per cent. Water Loan," issued in 1842; $117 54 were paid for expenses connected with sales of Real Estate. The balance in Bank, January 1st, 1848, uninvested, amounted to $16,357 34.

The total means of the "Sinking Fund for the Payment of Interest" during the year, amounted to $807,091 21, of which $171,668 41 were derived from Revenues. $35,422 80 was the balance in Bank, January 1st, 1847, and $300,000 were raised by Tax.

The Payment on account of "Interest on City Debt" during the same period, amounted to $765,417 25, leaving a balance in Bank to the credit of the Fund, January 1st, 1848, of $41,673 96.

There is a Sinking Fund account kept with reference to the interest on "Fire Loan Stock," the Revenue of the Funds consists of interest on Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insurance Companies rendered defunct by the Great Fire in 1835, and for which the "Fire Loan Stock" was issued, and Rents of Property bought in by foreclosure.

The total means of this Fund for the year 1847, were $47,391 28. The Payment for interest on the "Fire Loan Stock" and repairs to property, &c., amounted to $25,104 52, leaving a balance in Bank to the credit of the Fund, January 1st, 1848, of $22,286 76.

The total means of the "City Treasury" for the same period, were $5,666,682 65; the Payments on Comptroller's Warrants, $5,575,340 81; leaving a balance in the Treasury, January 1st 1848, $91,342, from which deduct outstanding Warrants amounting on the 1st day of January, 1848, to $47,790 16, and it leaves a net balance of $43,551 84.

Temporary Debt of 1847, *and the means provided towards the Payment as it existed January* 1*st*, 1848.

Warrants on Treasury outstanding			47,790	16
Revenue Bonds issued in anticipation of Tax of 1847			1,508,092	00
Amount due Common Schools on Levy of 1847			109,735	99
Floating Debt Instalment No. 8, in Levy of 1847			50,000	00
Balance of State Tax of 1847			123,576	76
Due Water Fund			55,482	90
Total Temporary Debt			$1,894,677	20
To meet the above there is—				
Tax collectable of 1846 and previous years	$19,793	83		
Amount advanced to Schools in anticipation of Tax Levy for 1848	8,534	61		
Aggregate Balance in Treasury, Jan. 1st, 1848	91,342	00		
Amount due from Trust Accounts	24,412	53		
Balance of Tax of 1847 in course of collection	1,658,451	14		
Due from Building Loan Stock No. 2	2,931	03	$1,805,465	14
Deficiency of Means			$89,212	06

Permanent City Debt, redeemable from the Sinking Fund, Jany. 1st, 1849.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock.	redeemable		1856	$515,000 00
5 "	Fire Loan Stock	"		1851	500,000 00
5 "	City Stocks of 1820 and '29	"		1850	250,000 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock,	"		1868	375,088 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock,	"		1858	3,000,000 00
5 "	" "	"		1860	2,500,000 00
5 "	" "	"		1870	3,000,000 00
5 "	" "	"		1880	1,747,011 00
5 "	" "	"		1890	480,000 00
7 "	Water Loan	"		1852	889,207 00
7 "	" "	"		1857	990,488 00
6 "	Temporary Water Loan,	"	before	1850	399,989 00
					14,646,783 00
	Less—				
Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the redemption of the above			$2,981,001 00		
Balance in Treasury to the Credit of the Water Fund			31,078 56		
Balance of cash in bank to credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund			13,471 18		3,025,550 74
Total already incurred yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund					11,621,232 26
There is authority yet to issue for the completion of the Water Works and payment of damages, Water Stock to the amount of					20,000 00
Total Amount of debt authorised yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund					11,641,232 26

Stocks and Securities held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund for the redemption of City Debt, January 1st, 1849.

5 per cent.	City Stock of 1820, due 1850			$3,400 00
5 "	" of 1829, " 1850			12,200 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock, " 1852			5,150 00
5 "	" " " 1858			29,174 00
5 "	" " " 1860			206,820 00
5 "	" " " 1870			28,183 00
5 "	" " " 1880			1,747,011 00
5 "	Croton Water Stock, " 1890			480,000 00
5 "	Public Building " " 1856			17,875 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity " " 1868			135,188 00
5 "	Fire Loan " " 1851			6,000 00
6 "	Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, due 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, $5,000 each			20,000 00
6 "	Revenue Bonds, due 1849			290,000 00
				2,981,001 00
Balance in Bank uninvested		$14,821 18		
Warrants outstanding, (*less*)		1,350 00		
Balance uninvested				13,471 13
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund			$324,627 11	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which the "Fire Loan Stock" was issued			101,392 71	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund belonging to "Fire Loan Account"			43,800 00	
Real Estate belonging to "Fire Loan Account" estimated as worth			10,000 00	479,819 82
				$3,474,292 00

Statement of Water Debt, January 1st, 1849.

STOCKS.	STOCKS ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUES.	NET PROCEEDS.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858.....	$3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860.....	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870.....	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1880.....	1,747,011 00		
5 " " 1890.....	480,000 00	$10,727,011 00	$9,778,419 68
7 " Water L'n, Feb. 1, 1852,	89,357 00		
7 " " " Aug. 1, 1852,	799,850 00		
7 " " " Feb. 1, 1857,	990,488 00	1,879,695 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temp'y Water L'n, 1849,	399,989 00	701,423 00	701,423 00
		$13,308,129 00	$11,479,842 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '37, '38.....		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sales of old pipe.....		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners		6,042 10	
Interest received to ante date Stock.....		224 74	
Warrant B., No. 708 of 1844, in favor of Stephen Allen, Chairman of Water Commissioners, for estimate and value of a piece of land required for the Water Works, in the County of Westchester, State of New-York, and belonging to Rebecca Dykeman and others, said piece of land contains five six hundred and ninety-nine one-thousandths acres, appraised by W. Jay, Abraham Miller and Wm. Nelson, Commissioners, amount of award, $3,000 00, said warrant was returned to the Treasury by Stephen Allen, Chairman of Water Commissioners, on the 31st January, 1848.....		3,000 00	52,339 81
Total receipts of Water Fund.....			$11,532,182 49
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c...		$8,812,124 76	
For pipes and laying, prior to 1844.....		2,097,251 87	
For Loan Interest prior to Aug. 1, 1842.....		1,577,459 43	
For Specie to pay Interest in 1837 and '38...		2,831 18	
For Water Loan expenses.....		8,290 13	
For Protection of Water Works during riots..		3,146 56	$11,501,103 93
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund..			$31,078 56
Amount of Stock already issued ...$13,308,129			
Less amount of Temp'y Water Loan paid off..... 301,434			$13,006,695 00
Amount of Stock yet to be issued.....			20,000 00
Total amount of Stock authorised			13,026,695 00
Amount of Stock issued as above.....			13,006,695 00
Less balance of Fund in Treasury.....			31,078 56
Net Water Debt.....			$12,975,616 44

Receipts and Payments of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the Payment of Interest on the City Debt, during the year ending December 31st, 1848.

Received from Croton Water Rent		$225,053 09
" " Fines and Penalties		13,403 37
" " Interest on Bonds and Mortgages		14,474 16
" " Justices' Courts		6,237 50
" " Mayoralty Fees		765 00
" " Rents of Real Estate		184,189 02
" " Sales of Personal Estate		1,634 55
" " Tavern and Excise Licenses		47,406 92
" " Interest Account		41 04
Total Receipts from Revenues		$523,204 65
Transferred from Treasury, amount raised by Tax to supply deficiency of Interest		276,000 00
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1848		41,673 96
		$840,878 61
Paid out of above—		
For Interest on New-York City Stocks of 1820 and 1829	$12,500 00	
For Interest on Floating Debt Stock	1,250 00	
" " on Building Loan Stock, No. 2	15,846 45	
" " on Public Building Stock	25,750 00	
" " on Fire Indemnity Stock	18,754 40	
" " on Water Loan Stock of 1858	150,000 00	
" " " " " " 1860	125,000 00	
" " " " " " 1870	150,000 00	
" " " " " " 1880	76,487 56	
" " on Croton Water Stock, 1890	22,625 00	
" " on 7 per cent. Water Loan Stock	131,578 64	
" " on Temporary Water Loan	41,556 40	
Amount of Fines collected by the First District Police, and deposited to credit of this account in error, as the amount of said fines belong to the "Commissioners of Emigration," for which a warrant from this account has been issued in favor of said "Commissioners of Emigration." for	150 00	$771,498 45
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1849		$69,380 16

Statement of Funded Debt, redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1849.

6	per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 2, payable Feb. 1st,	1849,	$50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1850,	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1851,	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1852,	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1853,	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1854,	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1855,	50,000 00
6	" Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, Nov.	1849,	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1850,	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1851,	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " "	1852,	5,000 00
	Total Funded Debt redeemable by Taxation.....		$370,000 00

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New-York, as assessed in 1845 *and* 1846.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENT OF 1845.		ASSESSMENT OF 1846.		TOTAL.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$26,441,800 00	$28,671,384 98	$23,046,350 00	$24,887,696 76		$2,179,138 22
2	13,524,200 00	1,367,430 00	13,780,200 00	1,487,396 00	$375,966 00	
3	11,811,200 00	5,495,145 52	11,974,849 00	4,508,295 38		823,201 14
4	7,819,100 00	1,973,088 00	7,884,100 00	1,982,337 00	74,249 00	
5	9,095,200 00	1,593,319 00	9,171,300 00	2,346,327 00	824,108 00	
6	7,240,600 00	1,082,138 00	7,274,750 00	939,635 00		108,353 00
7	10,784,767 00	3,234,535 00	10,854,215 00	3,036,635 50		128,452 00
8	11,156,350 00	1,591,685 00	11,295,100 00	3,357,355 50	1,904 420 50	
9	9,594,600 00	1,341,037 59	9,898,500 00	1,660,380 83	623,243 24	
10	6,237,700 00	631,150 00	6,321,700 00	711,044 00	163,894 00	
11	4,432,300 00	171,585 71	4,642,950 00	225,771 35	264,835 64	
12	5,623,810 00	1,762,550 00	5,674,030 00	666,350 00		1,045,980 00
13	4,139,300 00	310,902 24	4,137,800 00	321,912 87	9,510 63	
14	6,801,800 00	1,883,307 54	6,951,100 00	1,999.175 40	260,167 86	
15	15,358,050 00	8,751,210 76	15,986,000 90	10,058,815 85	1,935,555 09	
*16	16,778,176 00	1,000,600 00	8,148,395 00	255,114 20		9,375,265 80
17	10,369,038 00	1,916,458 57	10,765,350 00	1,754,898 57	234,752 00	
*18			10,674,245 00	1,272,330 00	11,946,575 00	
	$177,207,990 00	$62,787,527 00	$183,480,934 00	$61,471,470 71	$18,617,276 96	$13,660,390 16

* NOTE.—The 16th Ward in 1845 comprised the 16th and 18th Wards of 1846.

Increase of Real Estate	$6,272,944 00	Total valuation in County,	$244,952,404 71
Increase of Personal Estate	1,316,057 20	" " Water District	236,260,879 71
Total increase	$4,956,886 80	" " Lamp "	238,805,674 71
		" " South of centre of 34th-street	237,230,314 71

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New-York, as assessed in 1847.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1847.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.		TOTAL.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	28,124,700 00	24,881,892 00	78,350 00			5,804 76	72,545 24	
2	14,386,850 00	1,961,371 65	606,650 00	473,975 65			1,080,625 65	
3	12,112,350 00	4,544,500 37	137,501 00	36,204 99			173,705 99	
4	7,910,550 00	1,410,137 00	26,450 00			572,200 00		545,750 00
5	9,105,050 00	1,901,354 00			65,250 00	444,973 00		510,223 00
6	7,299,750 00	893,250 00	25,000 00			46,385 00		21,385 00
7	10,869,912 00	2,635,700 00	15,697 00			400,935 00		385,238 00
8	11,366,250 00	2,702,935 90	71,150 00			654,419 60		583,269 60
9	10,153,400 00	1,628,635 54	259,900 00			31,775 29	228,124 71	
10	6,335,500 00	565,250 00	13,800 00			144,794 00		130,994 00
11	4,965,600 00	168,700 00	322,650 00			57,071 35	265,578 65	
12	5,914,541 00	646,850 00	241,314 00			19,500 00	221,814 00	
13	4,195,000 00	403,339 83	58,200 00	81,476 96			139,676 96	
14	7,011,400 00	2,029,725 33	51,300 00	30,549 93			81,849 93	
15	16,563,950 00	9,684,431 24	577,950 00			374,384 61	203,565 39	
16	8,665,050 00	316,514 20	516,555 00	61,400 00			577,955 00	
17	10,789,900 00	2,171,930 00	24,550 00	417,031 43			441,581 43	
18	11,537,630 00	1,290,380 00	872,085 00	18,050 00			890,135 00	
	$187,314,386 00	$59,837,917 06	$3,899,102 00	$1,118,688 96	$65,250 00	$2,752,242 61	$4,377,157 95	$2,176,859 60

Total increase of Real Estate.....$3,833,852 00
" decrease of Personal Estate..... 1,633,553 65
Total increase.....$2,200,298 35

Total valuation in County.....$247,152,303 06
" " Water District..... 238,086,384 06
" " Lamp " 240,780,705 06
" " South of centre of 43th-st. 239,135,949 06

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New-York, as Assessed in 1847 *and* 1848.

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1847.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1848.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.		TOTAL.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$28,124,700 00	$24,881,892 00	$27,732,350 00	$24,677,851 84			$392,350 00	$204,040 16		$596,390 16
2	14,386,850 00	1,961,371 65	14,547,350 00	1,754,447 46	160,500 00			206,924 19		46,424 19
3	12,112,350 00	4,544,500 37	12,385,600 00	4,665,739 74	273,250 00	[illegible],239 37			394,489 37	
4	7,910,550 00	1,410,137 00	7,953,220 00	1,188,937 00	42,670 00			221,200 00		178,530 00
5	9,107,050 00	1,901,354 00	9,425,000 00	1,945,400 00	317,950 00	44,046 00			361,996 00	
6	7,299,750 00	893,250 00	7,510,960 00	587,300 00	211,210 00			305,950 00		94,740 00
7	10,869,912 00	2,635,700 00	10,871,205 00	2,311,522 00	1,293 00			324,178 00		322,885 00
8	11,366,250 00	2,702,935 90	11,436,100 00	1,687,699 00	69,850 00			1,015,236 90		945,386 90
9	10,158,400 00	1,628,605 54	10,506,800 00	1,620,114 20	348,400 00			8,491 34	339,908 66	
10	6,335,500 00	566,250 00	6,375,400 00	814,337 00	39,900 00	278,087 00			317,987 00	
11	4,965,600 00	168,700 00	5,249,400 00	153,450 00	283,800 00			15,250 00	268,550 00	
12	5 914,544 00	646 50 00	6,721,311 00	674,850 00	806,767 00	28,000 00			834,767 00	
13	4,196,000 00	403,389 83	4,246,050 00	395,905 73	50,050 00			7,484 10	42,565 90	
14	7,011,400 00	2 029,725 33	7,000,200 00	1,793,127 40			11,200 00	236,597 93		247,797 93
15	16.563,950 00	9,684,431 24	17,048,500 00	12,373,305 55	484,550 00	2,688,874 31			3,173,424 31	
16	8 665.050 00	316,514 30	9,559,150 00	473,014 20	894,100 00	156,500 00			1,050,600 00	
17	10,789,900 00	2,171,930 00	11,100,150 00	2,316,870 00	310,250 00	144,940 00			455,190 00	
18	11,537,630 00	1,290,380 00	13,358,830 00	1,700,580 00	1,821,200 00	410,200 00			2,231,400 00	
	$187,315,386 00	$59,837,917 00	$193,027,576 00	$61,164,451 12	$6,115,740 00	$3,871,886 68	$403,550 00	$2,545,352 62	$9,470,878 24	$2,432,154 18

Total increase of Real Estate	$5,712,190 00	Total valuation in County	$254,192,027 12
Total increase of Personal Estate	1,326,534 06	" " Water District	243,595,411 12
Total increase	$7,038,724 06	" " Lamp "	247,030,726 12
		" " South of centre of 34th-street	244,964,686 12

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following table will show when to present Bills to the Comptroller for payment, and pay days in 1849.

APPLICATION DAYS, 1849.		PAY DAYS, 1849.
All Other Bills, WEDNESDAY.	For Salaries or Rents, SATURDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
December.....27	December.....30	January..... 3
January.....10	January.....13	do 17
do 24	do 27	do 31
February..... 7	February.....10	February 14
do 21	do 24	do 28
March..... 7	March.....10	March..... 14
do 21	do 24	do 28
April..... 4	April..... 7	April.....11
do 18	do 21	do 25
May..... 2	May..... 5	May..... 9
do 16	do 19	do 23
do 30	June..... 2	June..... 6
June.....13	do 16	do 20
do 27	do 30	July..... 4
July.....11	July.....14	do 18
do 25	do 28	August..... 1
August..... 8	August.....11	do 15
do 22	do 25	do 29
September 5	September 8	September 12
do 19	do 22	do 26
October 3	October 6	October.....10
do 17	do 20	do 24
do 31	November..... 3	November..... 7
November.....14	do 17	do 21
do 28	December..... 1	December.....5
December.....12	do 15	do 19
do 26	do 29	January, (1850,)..... 2

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.,

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New-York, from 1838 *to* 1848, *a period of Eleven Years.*

	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.
Murder	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	2	1	1	1
Arson, first degree, (capital)	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Manslaughter, (various degrees)	2	4	3	8	..	3	7	2	2	1	3
Assault and Battery, with intent to kill or maim	6	5	3	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3
Do. Do. Do. to rob	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Rape and attempt to commit Rape	..	1	1	4	..	1	1	5	4	5	1
Abandoning a child in public highway	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Robbery, (first degree)	2	2	6	4	5	..	3	2	3	11	6
Riot with Assault	1	..	8	26	6	8	17	7	2	..	4
Assault and Battery	85	54	104	110	73	86	81	52	39	40	47
Procuring Abortion	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	..	2	1	..
Bigamy	3	4	2	2	1	2	..	3	2	5	3
Sodomy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Perjury, and Subornation of Perjury	..	3	2	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..
Arson, (not capital)	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burglary, (various degrees)	23	22	34	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31
Attempt to Commit Felonies	4	4	2	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6
Embezzlement	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1
Grand Larceny, and Second offence	71	73	68	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91
Petit Larceny, and attempt to commit do	112	90	63	57	49	40	42	40	88	66	54
do 2d Offence	2	3	3	4	..	..	3	1	3	..	..
Obtaining Property by False Pretences	3	2	6	4	3	5	7	8	9	10	17
Conspiracy	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	..	..	2	5

	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.
Receiving Stolen Goods, (scienter)	9	6	3	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8
Accessory to Felony	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Forgery, (various degrees)	6	12	9	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7
Receiving challenge to fight a duel	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Breaking Prison	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Aiding Prisoners to escape	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
Keeping Gambling and Disorderly Houses	..	1	4	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	16
Nuisance	..	..	2	13	2	2	1	4	5	..	3
Selling, Insuring, and Advertising Lottery Tickets	..	7	15	10	4	2	3	..	2	2	4
Libel	1	3	14	2	10	13	2	2	4	..	1
Cruelty to Animals	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Selling Liquor without Licence	2	1	..	1	..	..	4	3	1	1	..
Misdemeanor	2	3	1	3	13	7	8	1	4	8	14
Acquitted	112	123	136	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107
Sentenced to be Executed	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	2	1	1	1
do to State Prison	115	104	125	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136
do to County Prisons	132	88	99	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96
do to House of Refuge	9	13	6	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19
Indictments found by Grand Jury	767	1008	1059	871	909	942	807	765	767	593	631
Complaints dismissed by do	374	503	354	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206

Of the eleven persons sentenced to be executed in the above period, four were executed, the punishment of five were commuted to imprisonment for life, one committed suicide, and one had a new trial, ordered by the Court for the Correction of Errors, and was subsequently convicted of manslaughter.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES, &c.,

By the Court of Special Sessions in and for the City and County of New-York, from the Year 1830 *to* 1848, *both inclusive.*

	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.
Convictions for Petit Larceny	365	343	382	339	404	394	341	340	261	349	526	666	744	907	895	991	977	1000	1064
Acquittals for do do	72	91	70	95	114	73	69	43	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	278
Convictions for Ass'lt & Bat'y	175	174	187	238	248	217	191	188	125	163	226	296	287	392	551	615	509	334	436
Acquittals do do	19	26	30	36	23	36	18	14	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52
Discharges	132	129	214	175	325	407	48	542	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672
Total	763	763	883	883	1114	1127	1067	1133	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502
No. of Trials in Spec'l Sessions	564	584	668	616	719	650	573	553	434	614	839	1004	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635
Sentenced to County Prisons.	424	350	392	368	391	357	318	418	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003
do to House of Refuge	2	5	12	9	10	6	18	20	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52

CRIMINAL COURTS

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Oyer and Terminer

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court who shall preside, and any two of the following officers: The Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of New-York, the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of said city.

Terms—First Monday in each month, except August.

General Sessions.

Held by the Recorder of the City of New-York, with two Aldermen.

Terms—First Monday in each month.

Special Sessions.

Held by the Recorder, with two Aldermen, without a Jury, Tuesdays and Fridays, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Hon. Frederick A. Tallmadge, *Recorder of the City of New-York, and presiding Judge of the Courts of General and Special Sessions.*

John McKeon, *District Attorney.*
Jonas B. Phillips, *Ass't. District Attorney.*
Henry Vandervoort, { *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*
Alfred A. Phillips, *Deputy Clerk.*

GENERAL REPORT

OF THE

ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT, B.

December 31st, 1848.

At Alms House, Blackwell's Island.

Men, 1,135; women, 984; boys, 310; girls, 28; total, 2,718.

At the Nursery, Randal's Island.

Men, 37; women, 256; boys, 703; girls, 351; total, 1,347. 36 men 257 women are employed in the establishment.

At City Prison.

White males, 172; white females, 64; black males, 16; black females total, 258.

At Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 384; white females, 306; black males, 61; black fema 31; total, 782—who are employed as follows, viz:

Males.		*Females.*	
Farming and gardening	—	Oakum Shop	
Carpenters, Coopers, &c	26	Sewing Shop	
Blacksmiths and Tinsmiths	13	Wash House	
Shoemakers and Tailors	40	Middle House	
Masons	12	Lunatic Asylum	
Quarrying and Grading	190	Bellevue	
Middle House	11	Children's Hospital	
Hospital	84	City Prison	
Lunatic Asylum	18	Hospital	
Children's Hospital	4	Work in General	
City Prison	—	Invalids	
Sewers	—		
Work in General	42	Total	
Invalids	89		
Total	529		

At the Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 170; white females, 244; black males, 11; black females total, 437.

At Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 72; white females, 165; black males, 12; black females total 255.

tes.
718
347
258
789
437
255
..4
459
140
400

ork
at
The
ial,
are
red
ct;
me
tre
ed
ce
i
a
l

GENERAL REPORT

OF THE

ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT, B. I.

December 31st, 1848.

At Alms House, Blackwell's Island.

Men, 1,135; women, 984; boys, 310; girls, 28; total, 2,718.

At the Nursery, Randal's Island.

Men, 37; women, 256; boys, 703; girls, 351; total, 1,347. 36 men and 257 women are employed in the establishment.

At City Prison.

White males, 172; white females, 64; black males, 16; black females, 6; total, 258.

At Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 384; white females, 306; black males, 61; black females, 31; total, 782—who are employed as follows, viz:

Males.		*Females.*	
Farming and gardening	—	Oakum Shop	65
Carpenters, Coopers, &c.	26	Sewing Shop	87
Blacksmiths and Tinsmiths	13	Wash House	22
Shoemakers and Tailors	40	Middle House	14
Masons	12	Lunatic Asylum	34
Quarrying and Grading	190	Bellevue	—
Middle House	11	Children's Hospital	—
Hospital	84	City Prison	—
Lunatic Asylum	18	Hospital	171
Children's Hospital	4	Work in General	31
City Prison	—	Invalids	84
Sewers	—		—
Work in General	42	Total	508
Invalids	89		
	—		
Total	529		

At the Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 176; white females, 244; black males, 11; black females, 6 total, 437.

At Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 72; white females, 165; black males, 12; black females, 6; total 255.

tes.

718
347
258
782
437
255
..4
459
140

400

ork
, at
The
ial,
are
red
ct;
me
tre
ed
ce
in
at
lo-
nt
e-
ne
d-
e
of
e

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R L

At the Small Pox Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 2; black males, 1; black females, 1; total, 4.

At Alms House Hospital, Bellevue.

White males, 298; white females, 292; total, 459.

Nursery Hospital, Randal's Island.

Boys, 83; girls, 57; total, 140.

RECAPITULATION.

Institutions.	*Inmates.*
Alms House, Blackwell's Island	2,718
Nursery, Randal's Island	1,347
City Prison	258
Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island	782
Lunatic Asylum, " "	437
Penitentiary Hospital, " "	255
Small Pox Hospital, " "	4
Alms House, Bellevue	459
Nursery Hospital, Randal's Island	140
	6,400

Nursery Buildings on Randal's Island.

The Nursery Establishment, or Juvenile Department of the New-York Alms House, is located on Randal's Island, which lies in the East River, at the mouth of the Harlem River, about eight miles from the City Hall. The buildings of this establishment, twelve in number, are plain and substantial, designed more expressly for use than for show. Five of the buildings are situated irregularly yet symmetrically on a line at intervals of one hundred feet, forming the front of the group, and having a southeasterly aspect; these five, together with two standing 260 feet in advance, at the extreme right and left, and an eighth, located eighty feet in the rear of the centre one, constitute the Nursery proper—the remaining four buildings, grouped centrally in the rear of the front line at about four hundred feet distance form the Nursery Hospital. The whole is enclosed by a neat picket fence in a plot of ground eight hundred by twelve hundred feet, with the sides at right angles to the front line of buildings. The buildings are pleasantly located at about the centre of the Island, at an elevation of thirty feet above tide-water, the ground in front sloping to the water at a gentle inclination in a south easterly direction, affording a view of Flushing Bay, the intervening islands and adjacent country—one of the finest prospects in the vicinity of New-York.

Of the eight buildings forming the Nursery Proper, the centre one in front is devoted to the Schools and Superintendent's residence. The one immediately in the rear of this is the kitchen, and the remaining six are dwellings for the children. The School-house, 45 by 105 feet, is constructed of blue building-stone in a superior style of rubble masonry; but all the other buildings are of brick, and painted of a color resembling blue stone. In the basement of the School-house is the Steward's office, the private kitchen of the Superintendent and various store-rooms. In the principal story is the Primary School, 41 by 53 feet, and 14 feet high, entered by the children at

the rear of the building. one step only above the ground; here is also, in front, the Superintendent's apartments. comprising his office and rooms for his family. The floor of these apartments, in front, is elevated three feet above that of the Primary School, being on a level with the teacher's platform, and upon this visitors are received from the hall which connects the school-room with the Superintendent's office. In the second story is the boys' school-room, 41 by 70 feet, and 17 feet high; this room is entered by the children at the rear, and by visitors from the front. Immediately in front of this room are six apartments occupied by the teachers, chaplain and others; three of these rooms are obtained by introducing a floor at mid-hight of the story, producing a mezzanine or middle story—as also at the rear of the boys' school-room, where a sewing room is located over two recitation-rooms. The attic of this building, one room, 41 by 101 feet, is occupied as a dormitory by the female paupers, who serve the Institution as cooks, &c. The floor of this room is supported by the framing of the roof, leaving the fine school-room below quite unobstructed, as it otherwise would be, by columns and girders. The ventilating apparatus for the school-room is at once simple, neat and efficacious; this consists of two series of flues included within the thickness of the external walls, one series for the admission of cold air from a reservoir in the cellar, the other for the escape of vitiated air at the roof—the entrance to both from the rooms being protected by metallic plates perforated with numerous and small apertures; the reservoirs for pure air in the cellar are supplied by flues reaching to the top of the building. The building is comfortably warmed by two hot-air furnaces. The school-rooms are fitted with desks and other furniture, which are equal if not superior in point of neatness of finish and utility to those of any other school in the county, and which reflect the highest credit on the New-York Public School Society, at whose expense and under whose direction they were furnished.

Of the four other buildings on the front line, the two next adjacent ones, north and south, are each 33 by 96 feet, and three stories high, having verandahs eight feet wide on both sides of each story. The southerly one of these two buildings is occupied by the larger boys of the establishment, the other by the girls and smaller boys; they are precisely alike in their construction, the first story containing a dining-room, 31 by 70 feet, and ten feet high, a room for washing hands and bathing, and a kitchen for the Matron or Steward. Beneath this is a cellar for the hot-air furnace and fuel. In the second story is a dormitory, 31 by 70 feet, and eleven feet high, and two apartments for the officers of the institution. The third story is in one open room, a dormitory 31 by 94 feet, and eleven feet high. These buildings are ventilated and warmed in the same manner as the school-house. The apparatus for bathing and washing hands in the first story is original and complete; a circular tub, ten feet in diameter, is supplied with water, cold and warm at pleasure, and is thus used for bathing by a dozen of the children at once. They use the same tub for washing their hands and face; a leaden pipe coiled on the inside just below the top being perforated with apertures which discharge the water toward the centre of the tub, the children standing around, twenty or more at once, wash their faces with the water they catch in their hands as it flows from the pipe, thus dispensing with wash bowls, an infinite source of trouble and vexation in large public institutions. And what is of more vital importance, no two are permitted to wash in the same water, or even one to use the same water twice, which cannot be avoided by the old plan, to the great risk of the children's infecting each other with the ophthalmia, a dreadful scourge, which has destroyed the happiness and usefulness of so many children in former years at this and similar institutions. For this convenient and complete arrangement the institution is indebted to

the experience and ingenuity of LINUS W. STEVENS, Esq., one of the gentlemen of the Building Committee, late President of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and at the present time the Alderman of the Fifteenth Ward.

The two remaining buildings on the front line are similar in arrangement to the two just described, but they are of a smaller size, 33 by 55 feet each; the stories, however, are of the same height respectively as those of the other two. The most southerly of these two buildings is termed the Quarantine or Reception House; the other, which is the most northerly of the front line, is the Infants' House.

The two buildings in advance of those just described, are each 35 by 100 feet, two stories high. The southerly one is occupied by the larger boys, and the other by the girls and small boys. These two buildings were erected since the original ten, as a relief for the two dwellings next adjacent to the centre building; these latter two having been found insufficient to accommodate the large number of children of this class. The two newer buildings are nearly alike in their internal arrangement, each having in the first story a living room 33 by 77 feet, 12 feet high, and a dormitory in the second story of 33 by 73 feet, 11 feet high, and at the westerly end small apartments for the officers. A sewing room 17 by 33 feet, with wardrobes attached, occupies the westerly end of the first story of the northerly building, and a bathing tub 11 feet diameter, similar to those in the other dwellings, occupies the westerly end of the first story of the southerly building, and this building has a cellar for stores, 32 by 97 feet, 7 feet high.

The eighth building, situated 80 feet in the rear of the School House or centre building, is 30 by 60 feet and two stories high. This building is devoted to cooking, washing and ironing, on the first floor, and the second floor is used for a tailors' shop, and dormitory for adult male paupers—servants and boatmen. The floor of the first story is of stone flagging, and the three apartments in this story are entirely separated by brick walls. The apparatus for cooking and heating water for washing and scrubbing has attached to it nine kettles, six in one room and three in another, each 2½ feet diameter, and is all heated by one fire. This improved steam apparatus is the invention of Mr. Hatfield, the Architect of the buildings, and A. S. Bowen, Machinist. The advantages of this over other steam apparatuses for boiling, consist in the avoidance of a peculiar clattering racket—a very offensive noise incidental to the old method, and in the greater degree of heat produced; the inefficiency of the old plan to cook Indian meal mush thoroughly is fully overcome here by the superior amount of heat produced, which is quite sufficient not only for this purpose, but for roasting meat in the kettles. These kettles are conveniently arranged with pipes, to supply and discharge each at pleasure; and the waste steam from the cooking is not permitted to escape from the kettles into the room, but is conducted by copper pipes to the chimney. The wash room is fitted with a series of wash troughs, supplied and emptied at pleasure by leaden pipes.

The four remaining buildings compose the Hospital department of the establishment; they consist of two large Hospitals, one smaller building for a kitchen, and one for idiots. The two hospitals stand in front, 125 feet apart, and the kitchen is placed in the rear between these; the idiots' dwelling being still farther in the rear of the kitchen. The hospital kitchen is 25 by 60 feet, and two stories high, arranged and fitted with cooking and washing apparatus of the same description as in the larger kitchen above referred to, but of smaller capacity. The two hospitals are precisely alike, being each 36 by 60 feet, and three stories high, having verandahs 8 feet wide on both sides of each story inclosed with glass. In each of the two lower stories there are two wards or rooms 16½ by 34 feet, opening at each end on the verandahs, and in the third story another ward, 24 by 34 feet, also opening on the verandahs. In the first story of one building is the physician's office, and in the other building *the matron's kitchen*; there is also in each first story the same de-

scription of bathing apparatus as in the children's dwelling, and in addition thereto, the ordinary bathing tub and apparatus. In the second story are apartments also for the accommodation of the physicians and nurses. These buildings are also warmed and ventilated as those before described.

The twelfth building is termed the idiots' dwelling; it is 25 by 35 feet and two stories high, divided into two rooms on each floor, and with two flights of stairs, forming two distinct suits of apartments for males and females—the first story rooms being used as sitting-rooms, and the others as dormitories.

The buildings are supplied with Croton water brought to the island by a large and heavy leaden pipe, laid below the bed of the Harlæm river; and a complete system of sewerage connected with the buildings removes all waste water, surface water and filth from the several buildings and outhouses into the river.

On the front of the school-house a marble tablet is thus lettered:

NURSERY ESTABLISHMENT.

These ten buildings erected by the Corporation of the City of New-York

FOR THE

JUVENILE DEPARTMENT OF THE ALMS HOUSE,

Under the direction of the

Committees on Charity and Alms,

viz:

Aldermen.	*Assistant Aldermen.*
JAMES D. OLIVER, Chairman.	JOHN P. CUMMINGS, Chairman.
WASHINGTON SMITH,	AMOS F. HATFIELD,
GEORGE H. PURSER,	JOHN COGER, JR.,
MORRIS FRANKLIN, P. Bd. Ald.	LINUS W. STEVENS, P. B. As. Ald.

R. G. HATFIELD, Architect.

HON. WM. V. BRADY, Mayor. M. G. LEONARD, Alms House Com.

1847.

The original ten buildings were commenced by breaking ground on the 13th of August last, the corner stone laid on the 23d of September, and were completed and taken possession of by the children on the 17th of April, having being constructed in the short space of eight months and a few days. The entire cost of the ten buildings, including that of the apparatus for cooking, ventilation and warming, and of the plumbing work for the Croton water, as also the cost of grading the grounds, was $74,648 09. The two newer dwellings, under the supervision and direction of the Joint Committee on Charity and Alms, and of R. G. Hatfield, the Architect, were commenced in October, 1848, and are now being finished in February, 1849, at a cost of about $9,700. The Common Councils who have erected these buildings, deserve great credit for this judicious expenditure of the public money, and too much praise cannot be awarded to the gentlemen of the Building Committees for the assiduous attention and arduous labor which they have devoted to the work.

Introduction of the Croton Water upon Randal's Island.

The water is conveyed from the foot of One Hundred and Twenty-first-street across the Harlæm river to Randal's Island, in a leaden pipe. The river at this point is about 600 feet wide and 32 feet deep in the channel; the bottom of the river was covered with boulders, and in one place a ledge of solid rock projected. A channel to receive the pipe was prepared, by removing the boulders and blasting this point of solid rock, about 14 feet under water, and excavating from one to three feet below the regular bottom of *the river.*

The lead pipe is in the inside three inches in diameter and eighth-tenths of an inch thick, made in lengths of 20 feet, and put together with a soldered joint, the solder being covered with a coating of lead three-fourths of an inch thick, so that nothing but a surface of lead is exposed to the action of the salt-water. The pipes were put together on the New-York shore, and cased in a timbered box bolted and trunelled so as to prevent its being injured by drawing across the bottom of the river. About 150 feet was prepared in the first instance, when it was proved with a forcing pump, under a pressure of 300 pounds to the square inch; this was then drawn into the river by power from the other side, when another 150 feet was in like manner prepared and drawn in, and so on, until it was passed across the river, and was then covered with coarse gravel; the connection with the main pipe on both sides of the river are with brass reducers. Most of the work was of a new and novel character, and required a great deal of perseverance and patience to do it; the operation of the work has been entirely successful, and the supply from it is sufficient for 5,000 persons, and washes off all offal and refuse from the Nursery Buildings, which passes into the sewer from them.

The foregoing detail is given of the operations in effecting so important a result of furnishing an ample supply of Croton water to one of the most interesting institutions to which the distribution of the charities of this city are bestowed. The Nurseries, as the establishment is called, the inmates of which are children, left to the cold sympathies of the world, without friends or guardians; from which cause they are the peculiar objects of the care and protection of the city fathers. The city authorities have liberally and kindly provided for their health, comfort, and moral improvement in said institution.

Much credit is due to Mr. Peter Hastee, the Engineer, and Mr. Benj. M. Clarke, who had the special supervision of said work; together with the Joint Committees on Charity and Alms; and to the Chairman of said Committee.

The Joint Committee on Charity and Alms are as follows:

Aldermen.	*Assistant Aldermen.*
L. W. Stevens,	Timothy R. Hibbard,
Washington Smith,	Nathan A. Sutton,
Amos F. Hatfield.	George H. Franklin.

Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

In addition to many buildings already erected on this island, for public purposes, the Common Council has contracted for the erection of a building to be used as an hospital for the penitentiary. It is to be built of the stone that is quarried on the island, by the prisoners. The main building is to be 60 feet square and three stories high, with a basement and attic, with two wings each, to be 124 feet long and 50 feet wide, two stories high, with a basement, making in all 308 feet in length. The main building is intended for the use of the officers of the hospital and the necessary offices, apothecary's shop, store-rooms, &c.; the south east wing is to be occupied entirely by the female patients, and the west wing, on the first floor, for a male hospital, and on the second floor for a sewing room and general workshop for the female prisoners; the basement to be used for a wash-house and laundries for all the prisoners. Mr. Richard Calrow, Jr., is the contractor for the carpenter work, for the sum of $18,887, and Messrs. Samuel Strong and Bartlet Smith, for the mason work, for the sum of $17,500. Mr. James L. Miller is the architect and superintendent; the plans were executed by him and approved by the Medical Board of Physicians, and the Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, consisting of Aldermen Adams, Crolius, and Gray; Assistant Aldermen Miller, Clark, and Sutton, who have the general *supervision* of the building.

FREE ACADEMY,

Lexington Avenue, corner of Twenty-third-street.

OFFICERS.

Executive Committee.

Robert Kelly, *Chairman*.....9 West 16th street.
Thomas Denny.....11 Clinton Place.
J. S. Bosworth.....257 West 19th street.
Samuel A. Crapo.....83 Greenwich-street.
William T. Pinkney.....220 Henry-street.

Horace Webster, LL. D., Principal	salary	$2,500 00
Edward C. Ross, Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy,	"	1,500 00
Gerardus B. Decharty, Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy	salary,	800 00
Theodore Irving, A. M., Prof. of History and Belles Lettres,	"	1,500 00
John J. Owen, D. D., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature	salary,	1,500 00
O. Walcott Gibbs, M. D., Professor of Chemistry	"	800 00
Paul P. Duggan, Professor of Drawing	"	500 00
John Romer, Professor of French	not determined.	
Augustin Jose Morales, Professor of Spanish	"	
Theodore Glanbensklee, Professor of German	"	

The Free Academy is situated at the corner of Lexington Avenue and Twenty-third-street, on a plot of ground 122 feet 6 inches by 200 feet. The cost of the building, including the site, is $73,000, and its dimensions are 125 feet by 80. It consists exclusive of the basement and great hall of three spacious stories, which are intersected by two inside passages, running at right angles through the middle of the building. It affords accommodation for about 1,000 scholars, and is in the style of the Gothic town halls of the Netherlands.

The institution is under the direction of the Board of Education, and was established for the purpose of extending the benefits of education gratuitously to those who have been pupils in the public and ward schools.



C. Hayward Lith.r 78 Nassau St. N.Y.

for D. T. Valentines Manual

FREE ACADEMY, NEW-YORK.

Theodore Banks.....55 Third-street.
Joseph T. Sweet.....385 Houston street.
John J. Townsend.....114 Second-street.

Eighteenth Ward.

Frederick Milleman.....879 Broadway.
John Gibbons.....Fortieth-street.
William Van Wyck.....17 West Twenty-fourth-street.
Lewis B. Hardcastle.....167 East Twenty-first-street.

WARD SCHOOLS,

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED.

Ward School No. 1—Twelfth Ward.

Fifty-first-street, between 3d and 4th Avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys—John J. Anderson.....315 Grand-street.
James O'Dwyer.....Old Road, near 54th-street.
Mary Clarke.....Third Avenue, near 58th-street.
Girls—Barbara Busteed.....331 Third Avenue.
Susan F. A. Grogan.....28 Sheriff-street.
Mary Quinn.....cor. 47th-street and Bloomingdale Road.

Ward School No. 2—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth-street, corner of First Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William Kennedy.....36 King street.
William Smeaton.....231 Tenth street.
Gabriel Van Cott, Jr.....310 Third-street.
Thomas Easton, Jr.....65 Third Avenue.
Jane A. Spelman.....233 Fifth-street.
Girls—Hester A. Rogers.....299 Third street.
Mary J. Sturdivant.....31st-street, near 7th Avenue.
Araminta C. Paterson.....389 Eighth street.
Jane Hinton.....Cor. 15th street and Third Avenue.
Primary—Cornelia Nicholson.....120 Ludlow street.
Helen Cornell.....114 Essex street.
Helen Snyder.....105 East Thirteenth-street.
Mary C. Howe.....109 Allen-street.
Charity Carpenter.....39 Third Avenue.
Matilda A. Kennedy.....Cor. 26th street and 4th Avenue.

Ward School No. 3—10th Ward.

Ludlow-street, near Delancey.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William Belden, Jr.....157 Crosby street.
Thomas W. Field.....112 Orchard-street.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R L

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

January, 1849.

CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,

Secretary of State and Superintendent of Common Schools, Albany.

JOSEPH McKEEN,

County Superintendent, 39 Fifth-street.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

Samuel A. Crapo, office 3 Hanover-street.....83 Greenwich-street.
James Cruikshank.....48 Greenwich street.

Second Ward.

Robert Thompson, jr.....102 Fulton-street.
Abel T. Edgerton.....48 Fulton-street.

Third Ward.

James G. King, jr., office 58 Wall-street.....28 Barclay-street.
J. S. Redfield.....137 Nassau-street.

Fourth Ward.

Edward B. Fellows, office 12 Broad-street.....18 Oliver-street.
Timothy Garrick.....23 Chatham-street.

Fifth Ward.

James W. Bleecker, office 54 Wall street.....125 Hudson street.
George J. Cornell, office 69 Wall-street.....143 Hudson-street.

Sixth Ward.

Hugh Sweeny, M. D.....97 Elm-street.
Philip Collins.....38 Elm street.

Seventh Ward.

William T. Pinkney.....220 Henry-street.
William D. Murphy, office 97 Pine-street.....233 Henry-street.

Eighth Ward.

Robert P. Getty, office 358 West-street.....548 Greenwich street.
Gerardus Boyce.....110 Greene street.

Ninth Ward.

Philip W. Engs, office 131 Front-street.....70 West Fourteenth-street.
John McLean.....44 Morton street.

Tenth Ward.

William S. Conely, office 29 Chambers street.....19 Essex street.
Jay Jarvis, office 19 Bowery.....7 Forsyth-street.

Eleventh Ward.

Edward Ewen, office 9 Chambers-street.....558 Fourth street.
Charles J. Dodge, office 253 South-street.....504 Fourth-street.

Twelfth Ward.

Wilson G. Hunt, office 82 William street.....54th-street, near East River.
Horace Greeley.....East 49th-street.

Thirteenth Ward.

James H. Cook.....21 Sheriff-street.
William A. Walters, M. D.....50 Suffolk-street.

Fourteenth Ward.

Abraham B. Davis, office 168 South-street.....208 Mulberry-street.
Timothy Daly.....5 Spring-street.

Fifteenth Ward.

Charles Davis, office 51 John-street.....153 Macdougal-street.
Thomas Denny, office 57 Beaver-street.....11 Clinton Place.

Sixteenth Ward.

Tayler Lewis.....229 West Twenty-second-street.
Joseph S. Bosworth, office 51 Liberty-street...257 West Nineteenth-street.

Seventeenth Ward.

Samuel S. St. John.....114 First Avenue.
John M. Seaman.....152 Eldridge-street.

Eighteenth Ward.

Robert Kelly, office Exchange Place, cor. Hanover-st...9 West 16th-street.
John D. Russ, M. D.....East Eighteenth-street, corner Fourth Avenue.

ROBERT KELLY, *President.*
JOHN A. STEWART, *Clerk,*
Office, New City Hall.
Residence, 54 Lexington Avenue.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1. *Finance Committee.*
James Cruikshank,
James G. King, Jr.,
Wilson G. Hunt.

2. *Auditing Committee.*
Edward Ewen,
Robert Thompson, Jr.
Jay Jarvis.

3. *Committee to examine the Reports of the several Schools entitled to a proportion of the School Money, and to make an apportionment thereof.*
Hugh Sweeny, M. D. James W. Bleecker,
Abraham B. Davis.

4. *Committee on Applications for New Schools.*
James A. Cook, Charles Davies,
William D. Murphy.

5. *Committee of Conference with Trustees.*

William A. Walters, M. D., George J. Cornell,
Samuel S. St. John.

6. *Committee on Applications to Common Council and Board of Supervisors.*

Jay Jarvis, Abel T. Edgerton,
Philip Collins.

7. *Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

John M. Seaman, John McLean,
Timothy Garrick.

8. *Committee on Reports and Communications from Ward Inspectors, Trustees and Teachers.*

John D. Russ, M. D., Timothy Daly,
Gerardus Boyce.

9. *Committee on Printing.*

Gerardus Boyce, Robert Thompson, Jr.
John M. Seaman.

10. *Committee on Examination of School Books.*

Tayler Lewis, Samuel S. St. John,
William A. Walters, M. D.

11. *Committee to prepare the Annual Report.*

Joseph S. Bosworth, George J. Cornell,
Horace Greeley.

12. *Committee on Evening Free Schools*

Edward B. Fellows, Philip W. Engs,
William S. Conely, Justus S. Redfield,
Charles J. Dodge.

13. *Executive Committee for the Care, Management and Government of the Free Academy.*

Robert Kelly, Thomas Deney,
Joseph S. Bosworth, Samuel A. Crapo,
William T. Pinkney.

14. *Committee to examine the Accounts in the Clerk's Office.*

James W. Bleecker, Robert P. Getty,
John D. Russ, M. D.

INSPECTORS OF COMMON SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

Curtis Judson.....61 Broadway.
Augustus Cavanna, office 82 Broadway.....20 Trinity Place.

Second Ward.

John N. Sayre.....78 Beekman-street.
Henry Collins.....297 Pearl-street.

Third Ward.

Jeremiah Lothrop.....122 Chambers-street.
Samuel R. Child, M. D.....85 Chambers-street.

Fourth Ward.

Florence McCarthy, office 118 Nassau-street.....17 Oliver-street.
William O'Donnell, M. D.....37 James street.

Fifth Ward.

Robert Swords..... ——
Abraham T. Hunter.....161 Hudson-street.

Sixth Ward.

James Malone.....496 Pearl-street.
Thomas J. Barr.....470 Pearl-street.

Seventh Ward.

Joseph Hilton.....37 Monroe-street.
Daniel Breed.....101 East Broadway.

Eighth Ward.

James Campbell.....457 Broome-street.
James S. Burnton.....241 Hudson-street.

Ninth Ward.

Jeremiah Verbell.....66 Twelfth-street.
Charles C. Buxton.....115 Amos-street.

Tenth Ward.

Wilson Small.....94 Ludlow-street.
Thomas Doyle..... ——

Eleventh Ward.

John Mason.....140 Avenue D.
John Townsend, jr.....14 Avenue C.

Twelfth Ward.

Elisha Morrill.....Harlem.
Daniel F. Tieman.....Manhattanville.

Thirteenth Ward.

Nathan Roberts.....13 Lewis-street.
Charles D. Field.....75 Rivington-street.

Fourteenth Ward.

James M. Tice.....159 Mott-street.
Cornelius B. Archer.....210 Mulberry-street.

Fifteenth Ward.

John T. Metcalf, M. D.....785 Broadway.
William Taylor.....113 Bleecker-street.

Sixteenth Ward.

Ovid P. Wells.....103 Ninth Avenue.
B F. Sherman.....202 West Twenty-second-street.

Seventeenth Ward.

Robert B. Boyd.....69 Third-street.
John T Allen.....519 Bowery.

Eighteenth Ward.

Thomas S. Henry.....East Twenty-second-street.
Christopher Y. Wymple..... ——

TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

Charles Stuart.....58 Broadway.
John Clitz Morrison.....116 Greenwich-street.
William L. Wiley.....127 Greenwich-street
George R. Burgh.....
Jacob Rosevelt.....39 Pearl-street.

Second Ward.

.....
George F. Nesbitt.....49 Rose-street.
Theodore Keeler.....
Samuel Waterbury.....60 Beekman-street.
Daniel P. Smith.....62 Fulton-street.

Third Ward.

Peter G. Arcularius.....79 Warren-street.
Moses A. Hoppock.....55 Warren-street.
John C. Downing.....
Charles H. St. John.....
William Ebbitt.....

Fourth Ward.

John Egan.....15 Duane-street.
Joseph G. Carpenter.....12 Oak-street.
Joseph Rose, jr.....80 Catharine-street.
Daniel C. Pentz.....51 Oak-street.
Thomas Wallace.....45 Rose-street.

Fifth Ward.

Lynde C. Ferris, M. D.....139 Hudson-street.
Elias G. Drake.....8 Beach-street.
Jesse Brush.....
Seth Grosvenor.....39 White-street.
William Scott.....118 Hudson-street.

Sixth Ward.

John Gerraghty.....495 Pearl street.
Edward Logue.....127 Walker street.
Patrick O'Neil.....
John Duffy.....120 Anthony-street.
Edward J. McGloin.....4 Benson-street.

Seventh Ward.

John W. C. Leveridge.....11 Rutger's Place.
George G. Glazier.....666 Water-street.
Cornelius Reilly.....34 Montgomery-street.
Daniel B Keeler.....79 Monroe-street.
George W. King.....Gouverneur-street.

Eighth Ward.

Joseph W. Kellogg.....116 Canal-street.
Isaac Phillips.....462 Broome-street.
M. T. C. Kimball.....146 Laurens-street.
John L. Schieffelin.....114 Canal-street.
William B. Aitkin.....298 Hudson-street.

Ninth Ward.

James H. Townsend.....707 Greenwich street.
Jeremiah Terbell.....66 Twelfth-street.
Edmund M. Young.....56 Troy-street
John W. Latson.....71 Hammond-street.
Benjamin F. Curtis.....55 Perry-street.

Tenth Ward.

Edmund Anderson.....67 Eldridge-street.
John W. Ketcham.....119 Orchard-street.
Robert Beatty.....30 Essex-street.
William Anderson.....221 Broome-street.
Joseph M. Bell.....25 Essex-street.

Eleventh Ward.

Charles Perley.....114 Columbia-street.
Abram A. Palmer.....251 Seventh street.
William Bennet.....282 Fifth-street.
John Pickford.....90 Lewis-street.
Hugh Crombie.....40 Avenue C.

Twelfth Ward.

Patrick Doherty.....Eighth Avenue, near Fortieth-street.
Oram W. Morris.....51st-street, near 4th Avenue.
Lebbeus B. Ward.....10th Avenue and 59th-street.
Dennis M'Carthy.....
Edgar Ketchum.....Harlaem.

Thirteenth Ward.

George Child.....256 Division-street.
Lewis Withington.....177 Rivington street.
Thomas K. Downing.....36 Goerck-street.
John Marrenner.....6 Suffolk-street.
John F. Russell.....34 Norfolk-street.

Fourteenth Ward.

John D. Spader.....206 Mulberry-street.
Terence J. Duffy.....218 Elizabeth street.
Patrick Dolan.....187 Mulberry-street.
Andrew H. Green.....558 Houston-street.
Henry Slavin.....

Fifteenth Ward.

James D. Oliver.....62 Amity-street.
Aaron R. Thompson.....165 Twelfth-street.
Shepherd Knapp.....2 Washington Square.
Sylvester L. H. Ward.....232 Fourth street.
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.....42 Bleecker-street.

Sixteenth Ward.

Daniel Geary.....223 Eighth Avenue.
Theodore Martine.....West Twenty-eighth street, near Ninth Avenue.
William Beach Lawrence, West Twenty-second-street, near Ninth Avenue.
James Pollock.....235 West Eighteenth street.
George L. Havemeyer.....191 West Fifteenth-street.

Seventeenth Ward.

Isaac Dayton.....58 Rivington-street.
John J. Herrick.....26 First Avenue.

Theodore Banks.....55 Third-street.
Joseph T. Sweet.....385 Houston street.
John J. Townsend.....114 Second street.

Eighteenth Ward.

Frederick Milleman.....879 Broadway.
John Gibbons.....Fortieth-street.
William Van Wyck.....17 West Twenty-fourth-street.
Lewis B. Hardcastle.....167 East Twenty-first-street.

WARD SCHOOLS,

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED.

Ward School No. 1—Twelth Ward.

Fifty-first-street, between 3d and 4th Avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys—John J. Anderson.....315 Grand-street.
James O'Dwyer.....Old Road, near 54th-street.
Mary Clarke.....Third Avenue, near 56th-street.
Girls—Barbara Busteed.....331 Third Avenue.
Susan F. A. Grogan.....28 Sheriff-street.
Mary Quinn.....cor. 47th-street and Bloomingdale Road.

Ward School No. 2—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth-street, corner of First Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William Kennedy.....36 King street.
William Smeaton.....231 Tenth street.
Gabriel Van Cott, Jr.....310 Third-street.
Thomas Easton, Jr.....65 Third Avenue.
Jane A. Spelman.....233 Fifth-street.
Girls—Hester A. Rogers.....299 Third street.
Mary J. Sturdivant.....31st-street, near 7th Avenue.
Araminta C. Paterson.....389 Eighth street.
Jane Hinton.....Cor. 15th-street and Third Avenue.
Primary—Cornelia Nicholson.....120 Ludlow street.
Helen Cornell.....114 Essex street.
Helen Snyder.....105 East Thirteenth-street.
Mary C. Howe.....109 Allen-street.
Charity Carpenter.....39 Third Avenue.
Matilda A. Kennedy.....Cor. 26th street and 4th Avenue.

Ward School No. 3—10th Ward.

Ludlow-street, near Delancey.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William Belden, Jr.....157 Crosby street.
Thomas W. Field.....112 Orchard-street.

Joseph W. Mather.....112 Orchard-street.
Sarah Frances Patton.....165 Rivington-street.
Annie Thompson.....15 Ludlow-street.
Mary Antoinette Megie.....194 Elm-street.
Girls—Martha Ames.....62 Pacific-street, Brooklyn.
Ann E. Lloyd.....164 Forsyth-street.
Anna Thomas.....55 Fifth-street.
Hester Sperry.....112 Ninth-street.
Margaret E. Watts.....20 Orchard-street.
Mary Serena Ferry.....270 Broome-street.
Primary—Cornelia Ellick.....45 Essex-street.
Henrietta Ogden.....105 Delancey-street.
Elizabeth Matilda Judson.....32 Essex-street.
Margaretta Stacy.....158 Delancey-street.
Catharine Amelia Herskell.....43 Orchard-street.
Susan Drinker.....52 Pitt-street.

Ward School No. 4.—Fourteenth Ward.

Mulberry-street, near Prince.

TEACHERS.

Boys—John Walsh.....194 Elm-street.
Theodore Rich.....61 Third Avenue.
Nicholas Mulligan.....167 Seventh-street.
Samuel P. Phelps.....264 Grand-street.
Girls—Catharine R. Duling.....599 Broadway.
Marianna Marvin.....69 Bleecker-street.
Catharine Jones.....Brooklyn.
Virginia P. Duling.....599 Broadway.

Ward School No. 5.—Eleventh Ward.

Stanton-street, corner of Sheriff.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Seneca Durand.....40 Vesey-street.
Alpheus D. Dubois.....44 Barclay-street.
Francis Cambrone.....140 Greenwich-street.
Margaret Patterson.....10 Third-street
Lorena C. Allen.....279 Third-street.
Esther A. Myers.....80 Green-street.
Hannah M. Rutherford.....55 Pitt-street.
Johanna Barnum.....190 Ninth Avenue.
Girls—Jane E Duncan.....9 Chambers-street.
Elizabeth Chapin.....181 Henry-street.
Mary J. Alford.....14 Cannon-street.
Mary E. Dusenbury.....22 First Avenue.
Primary—Rebecca Peters.....416 Cherry-street.
Abigail C. Hunt.....33 Avenue D.
Ellen Clancy.....85 Elm-street.
Eliza Van Yorx.....705 Houston-street.
Catharine Briggs.....48 Attorney-street.

Ward School No. 6.—Sixth Ward.

City Hall Place.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William Mullany.....152 Leroy-street.
Thomas Geraty.....55 Pearl-street.

Girls—Catharine Murphy.....551 Pearl-street.
Catharine Duffy.....32 Monroe-street.
Primary—S. A. Dowling.....75 Mulberry-street.
M. E. McGrath.....41 Mott-street.
Catharine McGloin.....4 Benson-street.

Ward School No. 7.—Sixth Ward.

Mott-street, near Cross.

TEACHERS.

Margaret Kevney.....42 Barrow-street.
Ellen Maria Joyce.....50 Spring-street.

Ward School No. 8.—Sixth Ward.

Elm-street, near Leonard.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Bartholomew Garrick.....269 Second-street.
John Sexton.....22 Mulberry-street.
Girls—Catharine O'Rouke.....121 Leonard street.
Matilda Walsh.....27 Centre-street.
Primary—Mary S. McDermot.....10 Franklin-street.
Anna O'Rouke.....121 Leonard-street.
Margaret A. McCosker.....244 East Twenty-fifth-street.

Ward School No. 9.—Fourth Ward.

13 Oak-street.

TEACHERS.

Zipporah Peixotto.....66 Sullivan-street.
Elizabeth Donelin.....172 Madison-street.
Josephine Rose.....10 Hamilton street.
Harriet Watson.....156 Rivington-street.
Rosanna Dogherty.....68 Division-street.

Ward School No. 10.—Fourth Ward.

32 James-street.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Samuel S. St. John.....114 First Avenue.
John Halpin.....196 Second-street.
Miles Lavelle.....46 James-street.
Truman Nichols.....19 Pitt-street.
Julia A. Tyson.....72 Mott-street.
Girls—Judith Peixotto.....66 Sullivan-street.
Catharine M. Griffen.....10 Moore-street.
Mary E. Mahany.....98 Oliver-street.
Josephine Wentworth.....145 Chrystie-street.
Georgianna Lyon.....
Primary—Eliza Reynolds.....182 Grand-street.
Sarah A. O'Connor.....14 Duane-street.
Ann E. Mills.....88 Monroe-street.
Mary A. Walsh.....124 Cherry-street.
Ellen A. Dugan.....9 Batavia-street.
Maria Dolan.....16 Oak-street.

Ward School No. 13.—*Fourth Ward.*
74 Oliver-street.

TEACHERS.

Emily B. Slack.....82 Frankfort-street.
Bridget A. Doody.....96 Catharine street.
Harriet A Corse.....20 Allen-street.
Ellen B. Holahan.....20 Chestnut-street.
Francis A. Fitzpatrick.....Wayne-street, Jersey City.
Catharine White.....53 Market-street.

Ward School No. 13.—*Twelfth Ward.*
Fortieth-street, near Eighth Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys—John W. Boyce, 40th-st., between Bloomingdale road and 6th Av.
Thomas Jennings.....152 Waverly Place.
Henry Baden.....Twenty sixth-street and Eighth Avenue.
Girls—Jane M. Steele.....Fortieth-street and Eighth Avenue.
Margaret A. Cowen..... Fifty fourth-street, near Sixth Avenue.
Marion Boyd.....Fortieth-street. near Seventh Avenue.
Primary—Mary Foley.....Twenty-seventh street, near Ninth Avenue.
Margaret E McCormick.....Twenty-eighth-st., b. 9th & 10th Avs.

Ward School, No. 14.—*First Ward.*
97 Greenwich-street.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Thomas Foulke.....76 Rivington-street.
Thomas Palmer.....224 Broome street.
Edward A. Jones.....258 Second street.
Thomas Fanning, jr.....7 Delancey-street.
Louisa Driesslein.....249 Division-street.
Josephine Morrison.....116 Greenwich-street.
Mary A. Wyckoff.....334 Grand-street.
Girls—Sarah L. Miller.....124 Chambers-street.
Harriet A. C. Huthwait.....121 White-street.
Elizabeth B. Miller.....124 Chambers-street.
Jane A. Nellis.....2 Prince street, Brooklyn.
Jennie Warne.....124 Chambers-street.
Primary—Melissa A. Bennet.....28 Charlton-street.
Mary A. Trenor.....67 Mulberry-street.
Marion Blair.....36 John-street.
Eliza Nellis.....2 Walker-street.
Helen G. Morgan.....79 King-street.
Margaret Dickie.....10 Pearl-street.

Ward School No. 16.—*Seventh Ward.*
Monroe-street, near Montgomery.

TEACHERS.

Boys—A. B. Clark.....129 Chrystie-street.
J. Elias Whitehead.....61 Sullivan-street.
Francis A Felt.....126 Thompson-street.
Caroline Hall.....162 Second-street.
Eleanora H. Krebs.....141 Henry-street.
Girls—Eleanor C. Flanagan.....293 Fifth-street.
Elizabeth S. Smith.....100 Green-street.
Catharine E Clarry.....122 Broome-street.
Hannah J. Clinton.....393 Cherry-street.

Primary—Mary A. Ebbets 163 Elm-street.
Caledonia V. Sherer 160 Delancey street.
Mary A. Tenor 67 Mulberry-street.
Harriet C. Thompson 17 Pitt-street.
Ellen P. Daly 172 Ludlow-street.
Mary A. Conner 61 Gouverneur-street.

Ward School No. 17.—Fourteenth Ward.

Orange-street, near Grand.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Edward McIlroy 7 Marion-street.
Henry Kane 60 Prince-street.
Thomas J. Meehan 309 First street.
Girls—Cornelia Hasbrouck 94 Green street.
Ann E. Boyce 139½ Grand-street.
Eliza A. Tremels 213 West Eighteenth street.
Alina W. Goodwin 209 Mulberry street.
Primary—Jane E. Neal 16 Orchard street.
Mary E. Earle 60 Sixth Avenue.
Jane M. Attridge 99 Beekman-street.

Ward School No. 18.—Sixteenth Ward.

TEACHERS.

Boys—James H. Partridge 197 West Fifteenth-street.
John H. Stout 129 Allen-street.
Theodore D. Martin Eighth Avenue, near 28th street.
Edwin R. Hammond 37th street, near Ninth Avenue.
Girls—Angeline Slater 9th-street, near Eighth Avenue.
Georgianna Ward 252 West Eighteenth-street.
Elizabeth Vredenburg Seventh Avenue, near 32d-street.
Primary—Eliza A. Ebbets 163 Elm street.
Sarah E. Cox Twenty-fourth-street, near Broadway.
Sarah A. Dunn Twenty-eighth-street, near Ninth Avenue.
Mary J. Van Wyck 140 West Twenty-first-street.

Ward School No. 19.—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome-street, between Sheriff and Willett.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William C. Kibbe 135 West Thirteenth-street.
J. D. Demilt 87 Third-street.
G. W. Petit 16 Ridge-street.
Annot A. Rutherford 55 Pitt-street.
Sarah Peixotto 66 Sullivan-street.
Julia M. Conery 447 Grand-street.
L. A. Fanning 87 East Broadway.
Girls—Harriet N. Goldey 12 Attorney-street.
Cordelia Chedeayne 48 Second street.
Catharine A. Doran 566 Fourth-street.
Mary L. Downing 36 Goerck-street.
Margaret N. Hebbard 117 Essex-street.
Sarah A. Smith 67 South 4th street, Williamsburgh.
Rebecca J. De Grove 103 Attorney street.
Mary E. Hart 175 Rivington street.
Primary—Jane Rutherford 55 Pitt street.
Marinett Hatch 124 Eldridge-street.
Mary E. Ward 11 Commerce-street.

Elizabeth I. Cornell.....171 Mott-street.
Cornelia Allen.....101 Attorney-street.
E. E. Dunshee.....69 Pitt-street.
Ellen Atkinson.....Williamsburg.
Mary Newman.....255 Third-street.

Ward School No. 20.—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, between 5th and 6th Avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys—John J. Doane.....91 Avenue B.
Washington M. Smith.....216 Walker-street.
Joseph H. Palmer.....156 York-street, Brooklyn.
Joseph Perry.....101 East Broadway.
Gregor McDonald.....3½ Tenth-street.
W. H. Storrs.....69 Fourth-street.
Caroline Lines.....9 West Fifteenth street.
Helen Craig.....28 College Place.
Girls—Sophia S. Cornell.....60 Third-street.
Julia Cleland.....161 Green-street.
Ellen Currie.....798 Greenwich-street.
Christiana Ferguson.....64 Third Avenue.
Elizabeth Currie.....798 Greenwich-street.
Agnes Stewart.....54 Lexington Avenue.
Anna M. Gilchrist.....88 Marion-street.
Primary—Eliza Armstrong.....6 Hammond-street.
Mary C. Peckwell.....26 King-street.
Mary C. Scudder.....43 Amos-street.
Euphemia B. Crowell.....149 Charles-street.
Jane V. Schenck.....183 Mulberry-street.
Jane M. Linsey.....382 Hudson-street.
Louisa M. Peckwell.....26 King-street.
Anna G. Cook.....98 Twelfth-street.

Ward School No. 21.

Ninth street, near Avenue C.

TEACHERS.

Boys—David Haynes.....82 First-street.
Orson Kellogg.....Brooklyn.
Sybil C. Metcalf.....202 East Broadway.
Frances I. Murray.....21 Avenue C.
Girls—Lucinda W. Wooster.....120 Orchard-street.
Charlotte R. Wooster.....120 Orchard-street.
Lucinda Sheffield.....304 Fifth-street.
Caroline Hopkins.....25 Allen-street.
Primary—Euretta M. Nicholson.....120 Ludlow-street.
Elizabeth Conklin.....575 Fourth-street.
Ellen M. Seely.....147 Ninth-street.
Mary J. Vanderhoof.....21 Monroe-street.

Ward School No. 22.

Eighty-sixth street, between 4th and 5th Avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William P. Moss, jr....Second Avenue, bet. 26th and 27th streets.
John G. Wall.....Eighty-third street and First Avenue.
Timothy W. Kenedy.....115th street, bet. 6th and 7th Avenues.

Girls—Hannah E. Cudlip.....Bloomingdale Road and 60th-street.
Maria Moss.....47 Fifth street.

Ward Primary School No. 1—Fourteenth Ward.

Prince-street, corner of Marion

TEACHERS.

Kate McMahon.....231 Tenth-street.
Margaret Kinsley.....24 East Twenty-sixth-street.
Francis H. P. Meginly.....231 Twelfth-street.
Margaret McDonald.....175 Hester-street.

Ward Primary School No. 2.

276 Second-street.

TEACHERS.

Maria C. Perkins.....34 Pitt-street.
Anna W. Birdsall.....255 Houston street.
Catharine Briggs.....48 Attorney-street.

Ward Primary School No. 4.

Fourth-Street.

TEACHERS.

Mary I. Alford.....14 Cannon-street.
Helen Nicholson.....129 Ludlow-street.
Hester Holly.....532 Fourth-street.

Colored Ward School No. 1.

Yorkville.

TEACHER.

Caroline Pise.....Yorkville.

Colored Ward School No. 2.

Harlem.

TEACHER.

Eliza Cooley..... ——

OFFICERS

OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

GEORGE T. TRIMBLE, *President.*
STEPHEN ALLEN, *Vice President.*
ANTHONY P. HALSEY, *Treasurer.*
JOSEPH B. COLLINS, *Secretary.*

Table—showing to which section each Primary School is attached.

Sec. No. 1.—2 and 13, 27 and 28, 11.
2.—6.
3.—8, 9, 10 and 29, 24, 33 and 34.
4.—23, 45 and 46.
5.—4, 15, 17 and 47, 49 and 50.
7.—1, 14 and 40.
8.—19 and 37, 25 and 26, 53 and 54.
10.—30, 31 and 32.
11.—56.
12.—21, 41 and 51, 3 col.
Sec. No. 13.—5 and 20, 12, 18, 42 and 43.
14.—48.
15.—35 and 55.
16.—3 and 44, 16, 22, 7.
17.—38 and 39, 52.
18.—36, 2 col.

Sec. 1, colored—4 and 6 colored.
2, do —5 colored.

SCHOOL SECTIONS.

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a Section of the Trustees annually appointed. The following members compose the several Sections, viz:—

[The Chairman of each Section is first in order.]

No. 1.

Mahlon Day.....52 Henry-street.
C. E. Pierson, M. D.....131 Franklin-street.
E. Platt.....Leather Manufacturer's Bank.
James Harper.....82 Cliff-street.
A. Merwin.....150 Nassau-street.
Jacob Vanderpool, jr.....28 Cherry-street.
William C. Burke, M. D.....25 East Broadway.

No. 2.

L. Hallock, M. D.....201 East Broadway.
J. B. Brinsmade.....119 Monroe-street.
Thompson Price.....178 East Broadway.
James Horn.....9 Christie street.
Timothy Hedges.....New-York Hotel, Broadway.
Hiram Ketchum, office 23 Wall-street.....Staten Island.

No. 3.

Benjamin Ellis.....4 West Broadway Place, (Laurens-street.)
William Mandeville.....62 Charles-street.
Clinton Gilbert.....58 Tenth street.
Charles Oakley.....4 Twelfth street.
J. Harsen, M. D.....Astor House.
W. Willis.....186 Mercer-street.
J. H. Townsend.....707 Greenwich street.

No. 4.

H. M. Schieffelin.....142 Front-street.
J. S. Rogers, M. D.....57 Fifth Avenue.
S. W Seton.....697 Broadway.
Luiz Henrique Ferreira d'Aguaira.....34 Platt-street, near William.

No. 5.

Lyman Cobb.....72 Lexington Avenue.
Joseph B. Collins.....415 Broome-street.
H. H. Schieffelin.....763 Broadway.
James McBrair.....16 Lispenard-street.
Caleb Bartlet.....178 Pearl street.
William H. Minturn.....125 Greene-street.
J. S. Redfield.....Clinton Hall.
Alfred Stillman.....20 Eleventh-street.

No. 6.

Joseph Curtis.....53 Lexington Avenue.
James Stokes.....Thirty-first-street.
Anson G. Phelps.....Thirty-first street.
Peter Cooper.....Twenty-eighth-street and Fourth Avenue.
S. Griffing.....141 Second Avenue.

No. 7.

William H. Macy.....47 East Twenty first-street.
George T. Trimble.....27 Pike street.
John T. Adams.....75 East Fifteenth-street.
William R. Thurston.....24 Market-street.

No. 8.

D. C. Colden.....28 Laight-street.
A. R. Lawrence.....7 Wooster-street.
B. Sherwood, M. D.....703 Broadway.
W. W. Chester.....19 University Place.
J. W. Underhill.....7 Fifth Avenue.
T. L. Servoss.....

No. 9.

James F. De Peyster.....22 Bond-street.
A. V. Williams, M. D.....Bloomingdale.
P. Perit.....64 South-street.

No. 10.

Naiah Taylor.....9 Maiden-lane.
J. S. Rogers, M. D.....57 Fifth Avenue.
Edward Jones.....246 Mercer-street.
George Ireland, jr.....9 Jay-street.
William P. Lee.....160 Twelfth-street.
H. G. De Forrest.....80 Charles-street.

No. 11.

Augustus Averill.....77 Amity-street.
Stephen Allen.....1 Washington-square.
James F. Depeyster.....22 Bond-street.
James O. Pond, M. D.....47 Sixth Avenue.
A. W. Gabaudan.....51 Sixth Avenue.
Israel Russell.....106 Twelfth-street.
D. Seymour.....76 Amity-street.

No. 12.

J. R. Hurd.....811 Greenwich-street.
J. Nelson, M. D.....599 Hudson street.
J. W. Howe.....193 Seventeenth street.
John P. Cummings.....270 Eighteenth-street.
L. A. Rosenmeller.....184 Eighth Avenue.

No. 13.

J. S. Underhill.....209 East Broadway.
J. W. C. Leveridge.....11 Rutger's Place.
W. T. Pinkney.....220 Henry-street.
John Gray.....210 East Broadway.
Peter Balen.....186 Front-street.

No. 14.

William H. Whitlock.....87 First-street.
B. R. Winthrop.....134 Second Avenue.
Isaac Ward.....112 Second street.
S. Griffin.....141 Second Avenue.
E. H. Brown.....278 Houston street.

No. 15.

James Stokes.....39 Cliff-street.
Anson G. Phelps.....39 Cliff street.
Peter Cooper.....17 Burling Slip.
Joseph Curtis.....53 Lexington Avenue.
Norman P. White.....
Timothy A Howe.....416 Third Avenue.
Samuel S. Wood, Superintendent.....at the House of Refuge.

No. 16.

Nehr Miller.....216 Seventh street.
William Smith.....69 Avenue D.
Thomas B. Stillman.....70 Seventh-street.
J. D. B. Stillman.....103 Avenue C.
Abner Mills.....553 Fourth-street.
Edward Ferris.....210 Fifth-street.

No. 17.

W. R. Vermilye.....183 West Fourteenth-street.
J. S. Petrie.....90 Twelfth-street.
A. R. Wyckoff.....72 West Fourteenth-street.
William Barton.....Seventh Avenue, near Thirteenth-street.
James Marsh.....31 Fifth Avenue.
W. T. Whittemore.....67 Amity-street.

No. 18.

L. B. Ward.....Tenth Avenue and Fifty-ninth-street.
John W. Howe.....Eighth Avenue, corner Seventeenth-street.

H. S. Benedict, M. D.....Eighth Avenue, near Forty-third-street.
William C. Dusenberry.....Sixth Avenue, Near Forty-third-street.
Samuel C. Mott.....Eleventh Avenue and Fifty-fourth-street.

No. 1, for Colored Children.

Alexander McClure.....134 Henry-street.
Anthony P. Halsey.....550 Greenwich-street.
Walter Underhill.....211 East Broadway.
Lyman Cobb.....72 Lexington Avenue.

No. 2, for Colored Children.

Willet Seaman.....45 Tenth-street.
Joseph Curtis.....53 Lexington Avenue.
Orlando D. McClain.....149 Spring-street.
Benjamin F. Howe.....corner Broadway and Howard-street.
J. W. Kellogg.....116 Canal street.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The Executive Committee

Is composed of the officers of the Society, the Chairmen of the several School Sections ex-officio, the Chairmen of the other Standing Committees, and the following three especially elected members, viz:

Charles E. Pierson, M. D.....131 Franklin-street.
Peter Cooper.....17 Burling Slip.
Augustin Averill.....77 Amity street.

Library Committee.

J. Smyth Rogers.....57 Fifth Avenue.
J. B. Collins.....415 Broome-street.
Lyman Cobb.....72 Lexington Avenue.

Committee on Supplies.

W. Thurston, jr.....24 Market-street.
J. S. Underhill.....209 East Broadway.
J. S. Petrie.....90 Twelfth-street.

Finance Committee.

Stephen Allen.....1 Waverley Place.
George T. Trimble.....27 Pike-street.

Committee on Normal Schools.

A. R. Lawrence.....7 Wooster-street.
Peter Cooper.....17 Burling Slip.
J. B. Brinsmade.....119 Monroe-street.
J. R. Hurd.....811 Greenwich-street.
L. Cobb.....72 Lexington Avenue.
J. O. Pond, M. D.....47 Sixth Avenue.

Primary School Committee.

J. B. Brinsmade.....119 Monroe-street.
J. R. Hurd.....811 Greenwich-street.
W. Underhill.....211 East Broadway.
James Marsh.....31 Fifth Avenue.
Jos. Curtis.....53 Lexington Avenue.
B. Ellis.....4 West Broadway Place.

C. E. Pierson, M. D.....131 Franklin street.
H. M. Schieffelin.....142 Front street.
John T. Adams.....75 East Fifteenth street.
J. W. Howe.....193 Seventeenth-street.
J. W. C. Leveridge.....11 Rutger's Place.

Property Committee.

L. W. Stevens.....15 Bleecker-street.
Thomson Price.....178 East Broadway.
B. R. Winthrop.....134 Second Avenue.

Committee on Stoves and Fuel.

Joseph Curtis.....53 Lexington Avenue, for stoves and fixtures.
Alexander McClure, 134 Henry st., for wood for Schools east of Broadway.
J. W. Howe, corner Seventeenth-street and Eighth Avenue, for wood for Schools west of Broadway.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Committee on Teachers and Monitors.

George T. Trimble.....157 Maiden Lane.
Anthony P. Halsey.....550 Greenwich street.
C. E. Pierson, M. D.....131 Franklin street.

Committee on Books.

C. E. Pierson, M. D.....131 Franklin street.
J. B. Brinsmade.....119 Monroe street.
J. T. Adams.....75 East Fifteenth street.

The following Trustees have been appointed by their Sections, in compliance with the By-Laws, as associates with the Primary School Committee.

SOUTHERN SECTION.

P. S. No. 1, M. Day, A. Marwin.
" 7, G. T. Trimble, W. H. Macy.
" 10, N. Taylor, E. Jones.
" 13, J. Gray, J. W. C. Leveridge.
Colored 1, A. McClure, L. Cobb.

EASTERN SECTION.

P. S. No. 2, T. Price, J. Horne
" 4, J. S. Rogers, H. M. Schieffelin.
" 5, J. S. Redfield, H. H. Schieffelin.
" 14, G. Pessenger, I. Ward.
" 15, J. Stokes, N. White.
" 16, N. Miller, A. Mills.

WESTERN SECTION.

P. S. No. 3, W. Mandeville, J. H. Townsend.
" 8, W. W. Chester, D. C. Colden.
" 11, A. Averill, D. Seymour.
" 12, J. Hurd, J. B. Nelson, M. D.
" 17, W. R. Vermilye, W. Barton.
" 18, H. S. Benedict, M. D., S. C. Mott
Colored 2, W. Seaman, B. F. Howe.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

No 1.—245 William street, near Duane street. Teachers: *Boys*—William W. Smith, 32 Catharine street; James C. Luckey, Trustees' Hall. *Girls*—Eliza Harris, 190 Mulberry street; Frances E. A. Gutch, 12 Dover street. *Primary Department*—Harriet H. Megie, 192 Mulberry street; Hester Dorsett, 422 Washington street.

No. 2.—120 Henry street, near corner of Pike. Teachers: *Boys*—William Belden, 20 Gouverneur street; Henry Kiddle, 101 East Broadway *Girls*—M. Macy, South Third street, Williamsburgh; H. G. Barnes, 166 Elizabeth street. *Primary Department*—Sarah Conklin, 28 Rutger's street; Ernestina F. Moll, 189 Division street.

No. 3.—490 Hudson, corner of Grove street. Teachers: *Boys*—David Patterson, 430 Fourth street; John Grant, 218 Canal street. *Girls*—Isabella F. M'Cormick, 56 King street; Mary A. Brown, 9 Twenty-fourth street. *Primary Department*—D. C. Barnard, 8 Abingdon Place, Troy street. E. M. Neville, 48 Hammersley street.

No 4.—203 Rivington, near Ridge street. Teachers: *Boys*—John Patterson, 276 Houston street; Nathan Stark, 199 Seventh street. *Girls*—Mary Doane, 26 Third street; Catharine White, 190 Delancey street, *keys* at Myers', 205 Rivington street. No. 4 has no Primary Department, its basement being occupied by Primary School No. 23.

No. 5.—198 Mott street, near Prince. Teachers: *Boys*—Michael J. O'Donnell, 470 Houston street; Joseph T. Evans, 10 Attorney street. *Girls*—Eliza A. Field, 8 First street. *Primary Department*—C. Hardcastle, 165 Mott street; C. Van Heynigen, 158 Spring street.

No. 6.—On Randall's Island. Teacher: T. P. Okie, 145 Waverly Place. *Primary Department*—Susan Jackson, Randall's Island; Jane Williams, corner of Clinton street and East Broadway. These schools are connected with the Alms House establishment.

No. 7.—61 Chrystie, near Hester street. Teachers: *Boys*—William H. Reuck, 80 Hester street; N. P. Beers, 101 East Broadway. *Girls*—Sarah Ann Bunker, 203 Chrystie street; Catharine Sherwood, 331 Grand-street. No. 7 has no Primary Department, the building being without a basement.

No. 8.—66 Grand, near Wooster street. Teachers: *Boys*—Charles S. Pell, Fifty-seventh street, corner Old Post Road; W. T. Graff, 124 Orange-street. *Girls*—Harriet Bartine, 771 Broadway. Sarah E. Davis, 30 Green street. *Primary Department*—Eliza Mullen, 225 Spring street; Antoinette Baldwin, 168 Grand street.

No. 9.—Eighty second street, west of Bloomingdale Road. Teacher: B. G. Bruce, 62½ Columbia street.

No. 10.—125 Duane, near Church street. Teachers: *Boys*—Nathaniel W. Starr, 95 Amos street; C. B. Stout, 185 Allen street. *Girls*—Maria G. Balch, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street; Mary E. Dynant, 42 Vestry street. *Primary Department*—S. A. Fowler, 91 West Broadway; Frances N. Falkner, 22 Vandewater street

No. 11.—180 Wooster, near Bleecker-street. Teachers: *Boys*—George Moore, 38 Ninth Avenue; E. Hirst, 16 Commerce-street. *Girls*—S. Field, corner One Hundred and Fourteenth-street and Third Avenue; Mary Chiney, 134 Eighth-st. *Primary Department*—Elizabeth Stevens, 91 Barrow-street; Amelia C. Noyes, 145 Laurens street.

No. 12.—Seventeenth-street, near Eighth Avenue. Teachers: *Boys*—Asa Smith, Twenth-ninth-street, near Eighth Avenue; Cornelius Cooper, 36 Horatio-street. *Girls*—Elizabeth Lindon, 215 West Twentieth-street; E. Buchanan, 135 West 16th-street. *Primary Department*—Miriam Ashby, 111 Ninth Avenue; Rebecca Buchanan, 135 West Sixteenth-street.

No. 13.—327 Madison, near Scammel-street. Teachers: *Boys*—John H. Fanning, 53 Stanton-street; Robert I. Furney, 576 Fourth-street. *Girls*—Mary F. English, 72 Columbia-street; A. M. Marsh, 32 Navy-street, Brooklyn. *Primary Department*—Eliza Jarvis, 30 First-street; C. Griffin, 26 Rivington-street.

No. 14.—298 Houston, near Essex-street. Teachers: *Boys*—Leonard Hazeltine, 235 East Twenty first-street; David B. Scott, 101 East Broadway. *Girls*—Georgiana Watson, 17 Second street; Malvina Harris, 60 Grove-street. *Primary Department*—Urania Downs, 51 Mangin street; Mary E. Trotter, 129 Third Avenue.

No. 15.—Twenty-seventh-street, near Third Avenue. Teachers: *Boys*—W. H. Wood, 8 Hammond-street; T. F. Harrison, Twenty-seventh street, near Eighth Avenue. *Girls*—Caroline F. Whiting, 64 Third Avenue; Mary Jane Whiting, 64 Third Avenue. *Primary Department*—Henrietta M. Wollen, 164 Third Avenue; Ann E. Rockwell, Fiftieth street and Old Post road.

No. 16.—289 Fifth street, between Avenue C and D. Teachers: *Boys*—A. K. Van Vleck, 305 Fifth-street; William H. Woglam, 71 Third-street. *Girls*—Fezon T. Stites, 104 Columbia-street; Sarah J. Hatfield, 108 Columbia-street. *Primary Department*—M. F. Purdy, 30 Fifth-street; Emily S. Watts, 241 Seventh-street.

No. 17.—Thirteenth-street, near the Seventh Avenue. Teachers: *Boys*—Marvin W. Fox. Forty second street, near Eighth Avenue; Francis McNally, 148 West Twentieth-street. *Girls*—H. M. Mackenzie, 250 West Sixteenth-street; Jane Wray, 113 Perry-street. *Primary Department*—Sarah E. Fendall, 194 Sixth Avenue; Phebe A. Moir, 97 Eleventh-street.

No. 18.—Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Teachers: *Boys*—J. A Ferguson, Forty-third-street, near Eighth Avenue; J. Finch, Twenty-second-street, near Eighth Avenue. *Girls*—Amelie Kiersted, corner Broadway and Spring-st.; Sarah Turner, Twenty-seventh-street, near Fourth Avenue. *Primary Department*—C. Cowan, Forty-seventh-street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

No. 1.—135 Mulberry, near Grand-street. Teachers: *Boys*—John Peterson, 7 York-street; Samuel S. Rankin, 9 Anthony-street. *Girls*—C. Roe, 136 Thompson-street; Jane Williams, 61 Sheriff-street. No. 1 has no Primary Department.

No. 2.—51 Laurens, near Broome-street. Teachers: *Boys*—Ransom F. Wake, 35 Thompson-street; John J. Zuille, 48 Watts-street. *Girls*—Fanny Tompkins, 180 Church-street; Elizabeth Jennings, 69 Anthony-street. *Primary Department*—Sarah Ennalls, 12 Franklin-street; Elizabeth Pierce, 33 Thompson-street.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SECTION AS NOTED.

No. 1.—85 Orchard-street, near Broome, basement of Universalist Church. Teacher, M. Scott, 79 Rivington-street. Section No. 7.

No. 2.—Bayard-street, near Orange. Teacher, Julia A. Westcott, 11 Rutgers-street. Section No 1.

No. 3.—100 Cannon, near Rivington-street. Teacher, Elizabeth S. Swift, 203 Chrystie-street. Section No. 16.

No. 4 —Basement of the Church in Chrystie-street, near Delancey. Teacher, Elizabeth Van Norden, 118 Green-street. Section No. 5.

No. 5.—401 Cherry-street, near Walnut. Teacher, Margaret H. Braiden, 103 Allen-street. Section No. 13.

No. 6.—Suffolk, near Delancey, basement of Church. Teacher, Mary J. Thompson, 15 Ludlow-street. Section No. 2.

No. 7 —321 Sixth-street, under the new Baptist Church. Teacher, M. Thurston, No. 1 Avenue C. Section No. 16.

No. 8.—23 King-street, near McDougal, basement of the Duch Reformed Church. Teacher, A. McCormick, 56 King-street. Section No. 3.

No. 9.—Bleecker-street, corner of Amos, basement of the Reformed Dutch Church. Teacher, H. Burdett, 267 Eighteenth-street. Section No. 3.

No. 10.—174 Amos-street, near Washington. Teacher, Susannah Whitney, 80 Bedford-street. Section No. 3.

No. 11.—Basement of Church in Pearl, near Elm-street. Teacher, A. M. Disbrow, corner Broadway and Fourth-street. Section No. 1.

No. 12.—Broome-street, corner of Ridge, basement of Presbyterian Church. Teacher, Mary Hatfield, 227 Rivington street. Section No. 13.

No. 13.—Bayard-street, near Orange. Teacher, Mary Allison, 150 Walker-street. Section No. 1.

No. 14.—56 Chrystie-street, rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, Cornelia Honeywell, 29 Bayard street. Section No. 7.

No. 15.—6 Stanton street, near Chrystie, basement of the Baptist Church. Teacher, Mary Ann McCue, 117 First street. Section No. 5.

No. 16.—(German children,) 588 Fourth street, near Avenue D. Teachers, Thomas Cook, 276 Houston street, Alicia Cook, 276 Houston street. Section No. 16.

No. 17.—Trustees' Hall, corner of Grand and Elm-streets. Teacher, Mary Oliver, 191 Fulton-street. Section No. 5.

No. 18.—Cannon-street, near Broome, Baptist Church. Teacher, Catharine H. Myers, 197 Mulberry-street. Section No. 13.

No. 19.—457 Greenwich-street, between Watts and Desbrosses-streets. Teacher, L. J. Whitney, 80 Bedford-street. Section No. 8.

No. 20.—401 Cherry-street. Teacher, Lois H. Thomas. 55 Fifth-street. Section No. 13.

No. 21.—Basement of Church in Twentieth-street, near Seventh Avenue. Teacher, Olley Pack, Twenty-eighth-street, between Second and Third Avenues. Section No. 12.

No. 22.—Corner of Fourth street and Avenue C. Teacher, M. E. McMahon, 151 Crosby street. Section No. 16.

No. 23.—Basement of Public School No. 4, Rivington street, near Ridge. Teacher, Elizabeth C. Watson, 280 Second street. Section No. 4.

No. 24.—Bleecker street, corner of Downing, basement of the Third Universalist Church. Teacher, Margaret Cleland, 161 Green street. Section No. 3.

No. 25.—61 Thompson street, lower floor. Teacher, Mary J. Rowland, 564 Broome street. Section No. 8.

No. 26.—61 Thompson street, upper floor. Teacher, Ellen P. Sminck, 67 Green street. Section No. 8.
No. 27.—Rear of No. 11 Oak street, opposite Chestnut. Teacher, Jane E. Wilson, 19 Oliver street. Section No. 1.
No. 28.—Same as No. 27. Teacher, M. A. Simonson, 125 Columbia street, Brooklyn. Section No. 1.
No. 29.—174 Amos street, between Washington and Greenwich. Teacher, Harriet Maurice, 38 Amos street. Section No. 3.
No. 30.—Corner of White and Centre street, in the New-York Dispensary. Teacher, E. Gwynne, 17 Mercer street. Section No. 10.
No. 31.—3 Stone street. Teacher, M. J. Mackie, 2 Commerce street. Section No. 10.
No. 32.—Same as No. 31. Teacher, Mary Yates, 56 Greene street. Section No. 10.
No. 33.—175 Barrow street, near Hudson. Teacher, M. A. Van Pelt, 681 Broadway. Section No. 3.
No. 34.—Same as No. 33. Teacher, Jane A. A. Ebbets, 161 Elm street. Section No. 3.
No. 35.—Twenty-fifth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Teacher, Elizabeth Chrystie, Fifty-third street, near Tenth Avenue. Section No. 15.
No. 36.—Forty-third street, near Eighth Avenue. Teacher, E. J. Trott, Twenty-ninth street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Section No. 18.
No. 37.—457 Greenwich street. Teacher, S. A. Jenkins, 14 Hubert street. Section No. 8.
Nos. 38 and 39.—Factory street, between Bank and Hammond streets. Teachers, No. 38, Maria L. Roome, 116 Perry street. No. 39, A. M. Thorp, 91 Greenwich street. Section No. 17.
No. 40.—Rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, C. A. Thompson, 93 Orchard-street. Section No. 7.
No. 41.—233 Eighteenth street, near Ninth Avenue. Teacher, C. F. R. Crowell, 149 Charles street. Section No. 12.
No. 42.—Rear of 117 Clinton street. Teacher, Mary Knight, 255 Grand-street. Section No. 13.
No. 43.—Same as above. Teacher, M. E. Purdy, 191 Broome street. Section No. 13.
No. 44.—100 Cannon street, near Stanton street. Teacher, Abby M. Burton, 303 Fifth street. Section No. 16.
No. 45.—Rivington, near Goerck street. Teacher, Mary Church, 216 Seventh street Section No. 4.
No. 46.—Same building as 45. Teacher, Jane Moon, 36 Avenue B. Section No. 4.
No. 47.—Trustees' Hall. Teacher, M. E. Savage, 178 Chrystie street. Section No. 5.
No. 48.—Houston, between Eldridge and Forsyth streets, under the Church. Teacher, Sarah Ann Young, 164 Ninth street. Section No. 14.
No. 49.—Basement of Church in Eleventh street, between Fourth Avenue and Bowery. Teacher, Mary A. Mitchell, 120 Third Avenue. Section No. 5.
No. 50.—Same as No. 49. Teacher, Abigail S. Howell, 698 Greenwich street. Section No. 5.
No. 51.—233 Eighteenth street. Teacher, H. T. Ashby, 111 Ninth Avenue. Section No. 12.
No. 52.—Horatio street, near Eighth Avenue. Teacher, M. J. McDonald, 8 Abingdon Place, Troy street. Section No. 17.
No. 53.—545 Greenwich street. Teacher, Margaret Farrell, 62 Greene street. Section No. 8.

No. 54.—545 Greenwich street. Teacher, Susan Wright, 79 Morton street. Section No. 8.
No. 55.—Same as No. 35. Teacher, Mary S. McLean, 461 Third Avenue. Section No. 15.
No. 56.—149 Sullivan street. Teacher, Sarah James, 100 Canal street. Section No. 11.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

No. 2.—Forty-first-street, near Eighth Avenue. Teacher, Samuel V. Berry, 4 York-street. Section No. 18.
No. 3.—Fifteenth street, east of Seventh Avenue. Teacher, Jane Percy, 213 West Eighteenth street. Section No. 12.
No. 4.—Rear of German Church, Second street, near Avenue C. Teacher, Mary E. Robbins, 104 Columbia street. Section No. 1.
No. 5.—161 Duane street, near Hudson, upper floor of dwelling. Teacher, Rebecca F. Peterson, 7 York street. Section No. 2. (For colored.)
No 6.—In the rear of German Church, Second street. Teacher, George H. Green, North Sixth, between Fifth and Sixth streets, Williamsburgh. Section No. 1. (For colored.)

TIMES OF STATED MEETINGS

Of the Board, Executive and Primary School Committees, and School Sections.*

1848. MAY.	31st. Primary School Committee.
JUNE.	1st. School Section. 1st. Executive Committee.
JULY.	5th. Primary School Committee. 6th. School Section. 6th. Executive Committee. 7th. Board of Trustees.
AUG.	2d. Primary School Committee. 3d. School Sections. 3d. Executive Committee.
SEPT.	6th. Primary School Committee. 7th. School Sections. 7th. Executive Committee.
OCT.	4th. Primary School Committee. 5th. School Sections. 5th. Executive Committee. 6th. Board of Trustees.
NOV.	1st. Primary School Committee. 2d. School Sections. 2d. Executive Committee.

* The Executive and Primary School Committees meet at 7½ o'clock, P. M.

DEC.	6th. Primary School Committee. 7th. School Sections. 7th. Executive Committee.
1849.	3d. Primary School Committee.
JAN.	4th. School Sections. 4th. Executive Committee. 5th. Board of Trustees. 11th. Annual Meeting. 15th. Board of Trustees. 31st. Primary School Committee.
FEB.	1st. Executive Committee. 1st. School Sections. 28th. Primary School Committee.
MAR.	1st. School Sections. 1st. Executive Committee.
APRIL	4th. Primary School Committee. 5th. School Sections. 5th. Executive Committee. 6th. Board of Trustees.
MAY	2d. Primary School Committee. 3d. School Sections. 3d. Executive Committee.

HARLEM SCHOOL.

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between the Second and Third Avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Andrew McGown.....Third Avenue, corner of 127th street.
John Randall.....116th street, Harlem River.
Peter Randall.....121st street.
Edgar Ketchum.....129th street, near Fourth Avenue.
John Meggs.....129th street, near Fifth Avenue.
Charles S. Miller.....121st street, near Third Avenue.
Marcellus Eels.....116th street, near Harlem River.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

J. S. Warner.....Third Avenue, near 116th street.
James M. Freeman.....126th street, near Third Avenue.

Female Department.

Mary S. Kenyon.....Third Avenue, near 127th street.
Priscilla Brass.....117th street, near Old Road.
Sarah S. Miller.....121st street, near Third Avenue.

MANHATTANVILLE FREE SCHOOL.

One Hundred and Thirtieth street, near Eleventh Avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Isaac A. Hopper, *President*.....Manhattan street, near Tenth Avenue.
James S. Breath, *Treasurer*.....Eleventh Avenue, near 129th street.
James Doyle.....Bloomingdale Road, near 129th street.
George Smith.....Lawrence street, near Ninth Avenue.
John Wall.....Manhattan street, near Twelfth Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

S. R. Phelps.....Manhattan street, near Tenth Avenue.

Female Department.

Mary Marvin..... ——

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL.

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES.

Isaac Dyckman.....Kingsbridge.
Samuel Thompson..... "
John P. Dodge..... "
Tunis Ryer.....Fort Washington.

TEACHER.

Curtis C. Bean.....Fort Washington.

MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL.

Nos. 32 *and* 34 *Crosby-street.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Henry T. Ingalls.....55 Seventeenth street.
Thomas C. Chardavoyne.....134 Cherry street.
Lyman Cobb.....72 Lexington Avenue.
Linus W. Stevens.....15 Bleecker street.
James Morris.....404 Grand street.
John T. B. Maxwell.....212 East Broadway.
Francis P. School.....17 Leroy street.
William V. Brady.....328 Ninth street.
George Endicott.....238 Ninth street.
John P. Moore.....21 Amity street.
Thomas Earle.....184 Spring street.
George W. Farnham.....19 Park Place.

James Phyfe, 107 Liberty street,
(President of the Society,) *ex-officio.*
Henry T. Ingalls, *Chairman.*
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, *Treasurer.*
Lyman Cobb, *Secretary.*

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

R. L. Cooke.....Bloomfield, N. J.
Charles J. Conway.....91 Canal street.
P. E. Farnsworth.....Twenty-seventh street, near Sixth Avenue.
Lewis B. Hardcastle.....167 East Twenty-first street.
Joseph Farnsworth.....130 Prince street.
G. W. Linsley.....136 Bowery.
T. S. Compton.....546 Broadway.

Female Department.

Mary Y. Bean.....48 West Fourteenth street.
Mary Moffat.....163 Barrow street.
Caroline Coles.....9 Rutgers street.
Anne B. Rackett.....82 Sixth street.
Mary E. Fay.....17 Wooster street.
Sarah A. Moffat.....163 Barrow street.
H. E. Hubbard.....115 East Broadway.
Edward B. Purcell.....92 Fulton street.
Michael A. Guavin.....397 Broadway.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE SCHOOL.

12 *Chambers Street.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

James J. Mapes, John B. Whitman,
T. M. Adriance, Thomas Walke,
John N. Sayre, William A. Tyler.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

M. C. Tracy. Benjamin Mason,
James Metcalf, Daniel Robb.

Female Department.

B. B. Smith, H. A. Duncan,
S. A. Day, ——— Nevin.

NEW-YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Bloomingdale.

Mrs. Hamilton, *First Directress*..... ——.
Mrs. Bethune, *Second Directress*.....171 Hudson-street.
Mrs. Craig, *Treasurer School Fund*..... ——.
Miss Bleecker, *Secretary*.....70 Second Avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker..... ——.
Mrs. John Aspinwall.....Bleecker-street.
Mrs. I. P. Van Horne.....100 Liberty-street.
Mrs. I. Perit.....Bloomingdale.

Miss Brinkerhoff.....13 University Place.
Mrs. Daniel Remsen.....
Miss Seton.....697 Broadway.
Mrs. Willard.....Bloomingdale.
Miss Mary Strong.....108 Greenwich-street.
Miss Thurston.....61 Tenth street.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

TEACHERS.

Miss Ralph, Miss Dempster.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Prince Street, corner of Mott.

OFFICERS.

Right Rev. John Hughes, *President*.....263 Mulberry-street.
Right Rev. John McClusky, *1st Vice President*.....Albany.
Hugh Sweeny, M. D., *2d Vice President*.....97 Elm-street.
Peter Duffy, *3d Vice President*.....486 Grand-street.
Peter McLaughlin, *Treasurer*.....214 Madison-street.
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary*.....470 Houston-street.
Joseph J. O'Reiley, M. D., *Assistant Secretary*...Marion, cor. Prince-street.
Dan N. Dugan, *Ass't Secretary*.....51 Allen-street.

MANAGERS.

Owen McCabe.....111 Monroe-street.
John Mullen.....90 Bayard street.
John Hanrahan.....15 Third-street.
Brian McCahil.....96 Essex-street.
Terence J. Duffy.....218 Elizabeth-street.
Dines Carolin.....66 Prince-street.
Hugh Kelley.....138 Bowery.
Patrick Moore.....279 Division-street.
Edward Logue.....Orange, corner of Walker.
Peter E. Patterson.....214 Madison-street.
Andrew Brady.....247 East Broadway.
Thomas Whelan.....216 Elizabeth-street.
Charles McCaffry, M. D.....9 Stanton-street.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Mary J. Hadden, Sarah Baker.

Female Department.

Ann B. Obermeyer, Mary Joice.

SCHOOL OF THE LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE.

Bloomingdale.

TRUSTEES.

William F. Havemeyer, (Mayor,) *President*.....office, City Hall.
John B. Scott, (Recorder,).....office, City Hall.

Rev. John Knox, D. D.....310 Fourth-street.
Rev. William Berrian, D. D.....50 Varick-street.
Rev. William W. Phillips, D.D.....62 Hammond-street.
Adam Treadwell, Esq.....7 College Place.
Edward W. Laight, Esq.....Eighth-street.

OFFICERS.

James H. Roosevelt, Esq.. *Treasurer*.....482 Broadway.
Frederic De Peyster, Esq, *Clerk, Counsel, &c*.....88 University Place.
William G. Wood, M.D., *Physician to the Institute*.....Harlem.

TEACHERS, (*resident in the Institute.*)

Thorndyke C. McKennie, *Supt.*
Catharine Jacobs, *Ass't Matron.*
Emma Hollister, *Teacher.*
Phœbe Ward, *Matron.*
Thomas Dodd, *Teacher.*
Sarah M. Kibbe, do.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Sixth Avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh Streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William Tomlinson, 1*st Directress.*
Mrs. William Boorman, 2*d Directress.*
Mrs. Eli Wainwright, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. George S. Robins, *Secretary.*

TEACHERS.

Mary S. Searl,
Mary Jewett.
Maria Puvear,
Hannah Wright,
Jane Weille.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, near Seventh Avenue.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, *President*.....263 Mulberry street.
P. A. Hargous, *Treasurer*.....218 Thompson street.
Thomas Glover, *Secretary*.....3 Varick Place.

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes.....263 Mulberry street.
Gunning S. Bedford.....26 Brevoort Place.
Edward Thebaud.....16 Leroy Place.
John McMenomy.....Bowery.
John McClusky.....
Francis Cooper.....221 Laurens street.
Edward Leary.....Eighth Avenue, near 33d street.
Francis Mann.....183 Fourth street.
Richard Fraser.....Seventh Avenue, corner of West Fourteenth street.

TEACHERS.

Mary E. Reily,
Anne Healey,
Catharine Lengster.

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth Avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth-streets.

COMMITTEE OF INSTRUCTION.

Edward Jones, Isaac Wood,
George F. Allen.

SUPERINTENDENT.

James F. Chamberlain.

TEACHERS.

Shepherd Johnston, Sybil G. Swetland,
Charles T. McClenahan.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

OFFICERS.

Otho Shaw, *Superintendent.* Susan Benedict, *Matron.*

TEACHERS.

Mary H. P. Peane, Teacher of Department No. 1.
Mary Ann Clifford, Asst. " " " 1.
Marinette Hatch, " " " 2.
—— ——, " " " 3.
Margaret Clifford, Asst. " " " 3.

SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Leupp.....66 Amity-street.
Alfred A. Weeks.....35 McDougal-street.
Charles E. Pierson.....131 Franklin-street.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

P. A. Spencer. David Brown.

Female Department.

Phœbe A. Dailey.

NEW-YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF EDUCATION AMONG COLORED CHILDREN.

OFFICERS.

Henry Scott, *President*.....217 Water-street.
Robert Brester, *Vice-President*.....93 West Broadway.
James McCune Smith, *Treasurer*.....15 North Moore-street.
Patrick H. Reason, *Secretary*.....104 Chambers-street.

TRUSTEES.

Edward V. Clark.....13 York-street.
Charles L. Reason.....23 Grand-street.
John S Kenney.....Broadway, cor. Liberty street.
Simon Green.....16 Wall-street.
Edward Latham.....137 Chrystie-street.
Samuel E. Cornish.....276 Fourth-street.
Albro Lyons.....144 Centre-street.
John Berrian.....68 Wall-street.
Alexander Duncan.....68 Grand-street.
Edward Felix.....148 Church-street.
John Peterson.....7 York-street.
William P. Powell.....61 Cherry-street.
Philip A. Bell.....15 St. John's Lane.
Charles B. Ray.....153 Orange-street.
Charles Horton.....136 Chrystie-street.
George Lawrence.....156 Church-street.
Theodore C. B. Vidal.....184 Duane Park.

COMMITTEES.

1.—*Committee on Applications to the Board of Education.*

Robert Brester. Samuel E. Cornish,
James McCune Smith. George Lawrence,
Philip A. Bell.

2.—*Finance Committee.*

John Berrian, William P. Powell,
John S. Kenney.

3.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Charles B. Ray, Albro Lyons,
Edward V. Clark.

4.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Patrick H. Reason, John Peterson,
Charles L. Reason.

5.—*Committee on Printing.*

Albro Lyons, Simon Green,
Charles Horton.

6.—*Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

T. C. B. Vidal, Robert Brester,
Edward Latham.

7.—*Committee on Examination of School Books.*

John Peterson, George Lawrence,
Charles L. Reason.

8.—*Committee to Prepare the Annual Report.*

Edward Felix. Patrick H. Reason,
Alexander Duncan.

9.—*Committee on Reports and Communications from Trustees and Teachers.*

John Berrian, Alexander Duncan,
Samuel E. Cornish.

10.—*Committee on Teachers.*

James McCune Smith. Charles Horton.
Edward V. Clark.

SCHOOL No. 1 OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF EDUCATION AMONG COLORED CHILDREN.

Centre Street, near Anthony.

TEACHERS.

Edward F. Marshal.....Yorkville.
Ann E. Burgalew.....7 West Broadway.

PUBLIC OFFICES.

CITY HALL, PARK.

City Inspector	Office,	Basement,	No. 1 City Hall.
Mayor	do	1st Floor	" 5 do
Clerk Common Council	do	do	" 8 do
Clerk Board of Assistant Aldermen	do	do	" 6 do
Law Library	do	do	" 4 do
County Clerk, Sup. Court & C. Pleas	do	do	" 19 do
Sheriff	do	do	" 21 do
Health Commissioner	do	do	" 5 do
First Marshal	do	do	[Mayor's Office. " 5 City Hall.
Superintendent of Carts	do	do	[Mayor's Office. " 5 City Hall.
Keeper of City Hall	do	do	[Mayor's Office. " 9 City Hall.
Board of Aldermen	Chamber,	2d Floor,	" 13 do
Do. Assistant Aldermen	do	do	" 27 do
Governor's Room		do	" 11 do
Superior Court	Court Room,	do	" 14 do
Clerk of do	Office	do	" 15 do
Circuit Court	Court Room,	do	" 26 do
Court of Common Pleas	do	do	" 25 do

NEW CITY HALL, PARK.

Commissioners of Emigration	Office,	Basement,	East End.
Chief of Police	do	do	West End.
Collector of Arrears of Taxes	do	do	Middle.
Commissioners of Jurors	do	do	Middle.
District Attorney	do	do	Middle.
Corporation Attorney	do	do	Middle.
United States Court	do	1st Floor,	East End.
Clerk of do	do	do	do
United States District Attorney	do	do	do
United States Marshal	do	do	do
Clerk of Board of Education	do	do	Middle.
Corporation Counsel	do	do	do
Special Term Supreme Court	Room.	do	do
Supreme Court	Chambers,	do	do
Marine Court		do	West End.

ROTUNDA, PARK.

Commissioners of Alms House.....Office 1st Floor.
Croton Aqueduct Department.....Office, 2d Floor.
Croton Water Commissioners..... " " "

HALL OF RECORDS, PARK.

Registrar	Office,	1st Floor, No.	1 & 2 Hall of Records.
Surrogate	"	do "	3 do
Street Commissioner	"	2d Floor "	4 do
Comptroller	"	do "	5 do
Collectors of City Revenue	"	do "	5 do
Collectors of Assessments	"	do "	7 do
Recorder	"	Adjacent to New City Hall, Park.	
Chamberlain of City	"	at Bank of State of New-York.	
Public Administrator	"	No. 7 Nassau-street.	
Coroner	"	at Halls of Justice, Centre-street.	
Police, Lower	"	" "	
Police, Upper	"	rear of Essex Market.	
Water Purveyor	"	Croton Aqueduct Office.	
Superintendent Buildings	"	Elizabeth, south of Walker-street.	
Superintendent Streets	"	rear of Essex Market.	
Superin't Lamps and Gas	"	Mercer-street, near Prince.	
Superintendent Pavements	"	No. 4 Hall of Records, St. Com. Office.	
Superintendent Wharves	"	" " " "	
For proving Pipes	"	corner Sixth Avenue and Amos-street.	

LIST OF PIERS.

East River.

1, Foot of the Battery, Staten Island Ferry.
2, Whitehall, South Ferry.
3, Moore street.
4, 5, Broad street.
6, 7, 8, Coenties Slip.
9, ——.
10, ——.
11, 12, Old Slip.
13, Governeur's Lane.
14, Jones's Lane.
15, 16, Coffee House Slip, Wall street.
17, Pine street.
18, Maiden Lane.
19, Fletcher street.
20, 21, Burling Slip.
22, Fulton Market, Fulton Ferry, Flushing steamboat.
23, Beekman street.
24, New-Haven, Norwich and N. London steamboat lines.
25, 26, Peck Slip, Hartford steamboat line; Williamsburgh Ferry, bet. piers 25 and 26.
27, 28, Dover street.
29, Roosevelt street.
30, ——.
31, 32, James street.
33, Oliver street.
34, 35, Catharine Slip, Catharine Ferry, Norwalk and Bridgeport steamboat line.
36, 37, Market street.
38, Screw Dock.
39, bet. Market and Pike streets.
40, 41, Pike street.
42, bet. Pike and Rutgers streets.
43, 44, Rutgers street.
45, bet. Rutgers and Jefferson sts.
46, Jefferson street.
48, Clinton street.
49, bet. Clinton & Montgomery sts.
51, Montgomery street.
52, 53, Governeur street.
56, 57, Walnut street.
58, Corlear's Hook.

North River.

1, Battery Place, Boston and Providence Railroad line, and Elizabethport and Staten Island Ferry.
2, Railroad line for Philadelphia and New-Brunswick steamboat line.
3, ——.
4, Morris street. (Charleston steamboat line.)
5, 6, 7, bet. Morris and Rector sts.
8, Rector street.
9, 10, bet. Rector and Carlisle sts.
11, Carlisle street.
12, Albany street.
13, bet. Albany and Carlisle sts.
14, Cedar street.
15, Liberty street.
16, bet. Liberty and Cortlandt sts.
16, Courtlandt street and Jersey City Ferry.
17, bet. Cortlandt and Liberty sts.
18, Cortlandt street.
19, bet. Cortlandt and Dey sts.
20, Dey street.
21, Washington Market.
22, ——.
23, Foot of Vesey street.
25, " Barclay street.
27, Foot of Robinson street.
28, " Murray street.
29, " Warren street.
30, " Chambers street.
31, " Duane street.
32, bet. Duane and Jay streets.
33, Foot of Jay street.
34, " Harrison street.
35, " Franklin street.
36, " North Moore street.
37, " Beach street.
38, " Hubert street.
39, " Vestry street.
40, " Watts streets.
41, bet. Hoboken and Canal sts.
42, Foot of Canal street.
43, " Spring street.
44, bet. Spring and Charlton sts.
45, Foot of Charlton street.
46, " King street.
47, " Hammersley street.
48, " Clarkson street.
49, " Leroy street.
50, " Morton street.
51, " Christopher street.
52, " Amos street.
53, " Charles street.
54, " Perry street.
55, " Hammond street.

LEASES OF FERRIES

FROM THE CITY OF NEW-YORK TO ADJACENT PLACES.

					Rent per Annum.
South Ferry	From Whitehall street, New-York,	to Atlantic street, Brooklyn,	}		$30,500 00
Fulton Ferry	" Fulton street	" ..to Fulton street "			
Catharine street Ferry	" Catharine street	" ..to Main street, Brooklyn			2,219 00
Walnut street Ferry	" Walnut street	" ..to Jackson street, Brooklyn			747 20
Grand street Ferry	" Grand street	" ..to Grand street, Williamsburgh			6,000 00
Peck Slip and Williamsburgh Ferry	" Peck Slip	" ..to South-seventh street, Williamsburgh			3,000 00
Houston street Ferry	" Houston street	" ..to " " " "			240 00
Hell-Gate Ferry	" Eighty-sixth street,	" ..to Hallet's Point, L. I.			190 00
Staten Island Ferry	" Whitehall street	" ..to Staten Island			500 00
Elizabeth Port Ferry	" Battery Place	" ..to " "			1,000 00
Jersey City Ferry	" Cortlandt street	" ..to Jersey City, N. J			5,500 00
Barclay street Ferry	" Barclay street	" ..to Hoboken, "	}		375 00
Canal street Ferry	" Canal street	" ..to " "			
Christopher street Ferry	" Christopher street	" ..to " "			
Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry	" Canal street	" ..to Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry, N. J			100 00

LESSEES OF

South Ferry, Fulton Ferry,	Union Ferry Company.	Staten Island Ferry	C. Vanderbilt and O. Mauran.
Catharine street Ferry	R. & S. Bowne.	Elizabeth Port Ferry	Company.
Walnut street Ferry	Estate J. G. Costar.	Jersey City Ferry	Company.
Grand street Ferry	New Company.	Barclay street Ferry, Canal street Ferry, Christopher street Ferry,	J. C., R. L. & E. A. Stevens.
Peck Slip and Williamsburgh Ferry	Company.		
Houston street Ferry	Company.	Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry	Hogg & Delamater.
Hell-Gate Ferry	S. A. Hulsey.		

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
¼ of a mile			Rector street.
½	¼		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1 mile	¾	¼ of a mile	Leonard "
1¼	1 mile	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1 mile	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

DISTANCES

ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW-YORK.

South Ferry.....1,066 yards.
Fulton Ferry.....731 yards.
Catharine Ferry.....735 yards.
Walnut street Ferry ...635 yards.
Peck Slip Ferry.....2,800 yards.
Williamsburgh Ferry, 950 yards.
Staten Island Ferry..6,418 yards.

NUMBER OF ACRES CONTAINED IN THE DIFFERENT PUBLIC PARKS.

Battery, about.....11 acres.
Park, about.....10½ acres.
Hudson Square, about.....4 acres.
Washington do. little over 9 acres.

Tompkins' Square is the largest in this city.

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

CARTS AND CARTMEN.

CHAPTER LV.—TITLE III.

Of the Rates or Prices of Cartage.

SECTION 1.—The prices or rates to be taken by Cartmen for the loading, carrying, and unloading of goods, wares, merchandise, and other things, shall be as follows, to wit:

Ale or beer, every hogshead, from sixty to ninety gallons	$0 31¼
Alum or Copperas, every hogshead, from twelve to fifteen hundred weight	0 38¾
Alum or Copperas, every hogshead over one ton weight	0 70
Bread, every four tierces	0 31¼
Bricks, every load	0 31¼
Bricks, every load handled and piled	0 38¾
Boards, plank and scantling, or other timber, every load	0 31¼
Beef or pork, every five barrels	0 31¼
Cables, half shot, from five to seven inches in circumference	0 38¾
Cables, whole shot, do do do do	0 78¼
Cables, half shot, from seven to ten do do	0 93¾
Cables, whole shot, do. do do do	1 87½
Cables, half shot, of ten, and not exceeding twelve inches in circumference	2 18¾
Cables, whole shot, of twelve, and not exceeding fourteen inches in circumference	3 12½
Cables, half shot, of the two last preceding dimensions	1 56¼
Cables, half shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference	1 87½
Cables, whole shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference	3 75
Cables, half shot, of above fifteen inches in circumference	2 50
Cables, whole shot, do do do	5 00
Calves, sheep, lambs, every load	0 38¾
Cider, cheese, cocoa, every load	0 31¼
Clay or sand, every twelve bushels	0 31¼
Coal, every half chaldron or half ton	0 38¾
Coffee, in bags or barrels, every load	0 31¼
Coffee, every hogshead over one thousand weight	0 38¾
Cordage, small, every load	0 31¼
Cotton, every three bales	0 31¼
Dry wood, every load	0 31¼
Earthenware, (loose,) every load	0 38¾
European goods, every load	0 31¼
Firewood, every load	0 31¼
Fish dried, (loose,) every load	0 38¾
Flaxseed, every three tierces	0 31¼
Flour, every twelve bags or seven barrels	0 38¾
Furniture, household, and housing every load	0 93¾
Gammon, or hams, every load	0 31¼

Hay, in bales, bundles, or trusses, every load	$0	38¾
Hay, (loose,) every load	0	98¾
Heading or staves, every load	0	31¼
Hemp, in bales, or bundles, every load	0	38¾
Hemp, (loose,) every twelve hundred weight	0	62½
Hides, every fifty	0	38¾
Hoops, in bundles, every load	0	31¼
Hoop poles, every load	0	38¾
Iron, hollow-ware, every load	0	38¾
Iron, bar, every load	0	38¾
Leather, sole, every hundred sides	0	47¾
Molasses, every hogshead, from sixty to ninety gallons	0	38¾
Molasses, every hogshead, from ninety to one hundred and forty gallons	0	55
Oil, every three barrels	0	31¼
Oysters, oyster shells, or pantiles, every load	0	38¾
Paints or whiting, every hogshead, from twelve to fifteen hundred weight	0	38¾
Paints or whiting, over one ton weight	0	70
Paints, whiting or pimento, every load	0	31¼
Plaster of Paris, every ton	0	62½
Potash, every three barrels	0	31¼
Rum, every hogshead	0	47
Salt, every twenty bushels	0	31¼
Shingles, in bundles, long cedar or pine, every load	0	31¼
Shingles, cypress, twenty-two inches, every two thousand	0	47
Stone, paving or building, every load	0	31¼
Stone cut, every load	0	38¾
Sugar, Havana, every three boxes	0	38¾
Sugar, every hogshead, from nine to fifteen hundred weight	0	38¾
Sugar, every hogshead over one ton weight	0	70
Tar, pitch, or turpentine, over five barrels	0	31¼
Tar, every load	0	38¾
Tiles or slates, every load	0	38¾
Tobacco, every common hogshead	0	38¾
Tobacco, every hogshead over one ton weight	0	70
Wheat, or other grain, every load	0	31¼
Wine, gin, or brandy, every pipe over one hundred gallons	0	47
Wine, every four quarter casks	0	47
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not above enumerated	0	31¼

§ 2. In all cases where the distance exceeds half a mile, and does not exceed two miles, the cartmen shall be entitled to receive one-third more for every additional half mile he shall cart or transport them.

§ 3. If any cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact or extort any greater rate or rates, price or prices, or compensation for carting or transporting any goods, wares, merchandise, firewood, or other things, than is mentioned, expressed and limited in the provisions of this title, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars for every such offence.

§ 4. If any cartman shall ask or demand any greater rate or price than is above provided and allowed, for the transportation of any goods, wares, or merchandise, he shall not be entitled to receive any compensation for any such services.

§ 5. No cartman shall neglect or refuse to cart, or employ his horse and cart, or sled, in the transportation of any articles whatever, when required, unless he be then actually otherwise employed, or unless the distance he shall be required to go shall be more than four miles from the City Hall, under a penalty of five dollars for every such offence.

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

PUBLIC PORTERS AND HANDCARTMEN.

CHAPTER LVI.—TITLE II.

Of the Rates and Prices of Fare.

§ 1. The prices and rates to be taken by, or paid to, the said public porters or handcartmen, shall be as follows, to wit:

For carrying a load upon a wheelbarrow—

1. For any distance not exceeding a half a mile, twelve and a half cents.

2. For any distance over a half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, twenty-five cents; and in proportion for any greater distance.

For carrying a load upon a handbarrow—

1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, twenty-five cents.

2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, forty-four cents; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

For carting a load in a handcart—

1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, eighteen cents.

2. For any distance over a half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, thirty-one cents; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

§ 2. No public porter or handcartman shall ask, demand, or receive any greater rate or price for transporting any article or articles, than is herein allowed, under the penalty of five dollars for each offence.

§ 3. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to receive or recover any pay or fare from any person from whom he shall have asked or demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive by this title.

§ 4. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to recover or receive any pay or fare from any person for the transportation of any article or articles, unless his name and number of his license, and the rates shall be fixed, and the badge worn, agreeably to sections fifth and sixth, of the first title of the chapter.

§ 5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent on the plaintiff in such action, to prove that the badge was worn, and the prices fixed agreeably to the sections mentioned in the last preceding section, at the time the services were rendered for which the suit was brought.

RATES OF FARE

OF HACKNEY COACHES AND CARRIAGES.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, fifty cents, or twenty-five cents each; and every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying one passenger to the New Alms House, fifty cents; and for returning, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents for the two; and twenty-five cents going, and twenty-five cents returning, for every additional passenger.

4. For conveying one passenger to Forty-second street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty five cents.

5. For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three quarters of an hour and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the Carriage all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a Hackney Coach or Carriage, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a Hackney Coach or Carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz:—for the first hour, one dollar; for the second hour, seventy-five cents; and for every succeeding hour, fifty cents.

11. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price only is to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

12. Whenever a Hackney Coach or Carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

13. For attending a funeral within the Lamp and Watch District, two dollars, and the Potter's Field, three dollars; which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

14. Every driver or owner of a Hackney Coach or Carriage shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his Coach or Carriage, in addition to the

person or persons therein, one trunk. valise, saddle-bag, carpet bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

2. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches and Carriages.

3. The owner of any Hackney Coach or Carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this law, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such Carriage.

4. The owner or driver of any Hackney Coach or Carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid

5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, to prove that the number and prices of rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this law at the time the services were rendered for which the suit may be brought.

6. No owner or driver of any Hackney Coach or Carriage in the City of New-York, shall ask, demand or receive, any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or drivers, of any such Hackney Coach or Carriage, severally and respectively.

☞ Complaints of any violation of the Hackney Coach or Carriage Law, can be made at the Mayor's Office, City Hall, or at the office of the Chief of Police, Park.

1847.

The whole number of deaths reported to the City Inspector's Office for the year 1847, were 15,788. In this number is included the still-born and premature births, which, together, amount to 1058, which, with deaths from casualties, drowning, &c., amounting to 242, and those brought from other parts to this city for interment, the number of which is 289, leaves the actual mortality in the city by disease, 14,199, being an increase over the last year's report of 4,312. Of the above number there died in the month of January, 870; February, 1,004; March, 1,175; April, 1,473; May, 1,346; June, 1,314; July, 1,876; August, 1,643; September, 1,572; October, 1,048; November, 1,210; December, 1,158.

Of the above there were White	Men	3,796	
	" Women	3,199	
	" Boys	4,257	
	" Girls	3,670	—Whites, 14,922
Black	Men	186	
	" Women	179	
	" Boys	286	
	" Girls	215	—Blacks 866
	Total		15,788

Of that number, 4,116 were under one year of age,

1,835	from	1 to	2	years.
1,422	"	2 to	5	"
611	"	5 to	10	"
646	"	10 to	20	"
1,947	"	20 to	30	"
1,833	"	30 to	40	"
1,279	"	40 to	50	"
746	"	50 to	60	"
580	"	60 to	70	"
389	"	70 to	80	"
153	"	80 to	90	"
35	"	90 to	100	"
3	"	100 and upwards.		
193	Unknown.			
15,788				

The Principal Causes of Death.

Fevers, (type not named,)	252	Cholera Infantum	692
Remittent	119	Diarrhœa	588
Typhoid	448	Apoplexy	445
Typhus	948	Convulsions	1,023
Scarlet	142	Delirium Tremens	137
Bronchitis	139	Disease of the Heart	174
Consumption	1,926	Palsy	119
Pneumonia	748	Debility	515
Dysentery	657	Dropsy in Bowels	216
Inflammation of Stomach	114	" Head	559
" Bowels & Membranes,	441	Marasmus	688
" Brain	266	Casualties	108
Croup	271	Old age,	180
Erysipelas	162	Drowned	134
Measles	275		

Places of Nativity.

United States	10,376	British Possessions, N. America.	39
Ireland	3,813	West Indies	21
England	354	South America	1
Scotland	140	Africa	1
Wales	19	Portugal	1
Germany	669	Poland	5
France	75	Sicily	1
Holland	16	Norway	4
Denmark	5	Isle of Man	1
Sweden	7	Saxony	1
Austria	2	At Sea	1
Switzerland	11	Unknown	198
Spain	9		
Italy	3	Total	15,788
Prussia	15		

Places of Interment.

African	273
Baptist	171
Catholic	5,646
Dutch Reformed	267
Friends	51
German Lutheran	412
Hebrew	122
Marble Cemeteries	132
Methodist	1,679
Presbyterian	785
Episcopal	365
Potter's Field	3,662
Removed from the City	2,215
Leake and Watts	8
Total	15,788

1848.

The whole number of deaths reported to the City Inspector's Office, for the year 1848, were 15,919; including the still born, and premature births, which together amount to 1,027; which with deaths from casualties, drowning, &c., amounting to 284; and those brought from other parts to this city for interment, the number of which is 205, leaves the actual mortality in the city, by disease, 14,403, being an increase over the last year's report of 204. Of the above number, there died in the month of January, 1,431; February, 1,497; March, 1,476; April, 1,248; May, 1,267; June, 1,222; July, 1,497; August, 1,580; September, 1,241; October, 1,204; November, 1,091; December, 1,165.

Of the above number there were	Men,	3,695
	Women,	3,325
	Boys,	4,648
	Girls,	4,251
	Total	15,919
	Colored persons,	774

Of that number	3,547	were under one year of age.			
	1,806	from	1	to	2 years.
	1,494	"	2	to	5 "
	679	"	5	to	10 "
	607	"	10	to	20 "
	1,795	"	20	to	30 "
	1,682	"	30	to	40 "
	1,213	"	40	to	50 "
	772	"	50	to	60 "
	516	"	60	to	70 "
	393	"	70	to	80 "
	195	"	80	to	90 "
	30	"	90	to	100 "
	5	" 100 and upwards.			
	158	unknown.			
Total	15,919				

The Principal Causes of Death.

Apoplexy,	421	Fevers, (Type not named,)	142
Bronchitis,	170	Remittent,	119
Consumption	1,869	Typhoid,	213
Cholera Infantum,	505	Typhus,	720
Convulsions,	1,193	Scarlet,	93
Croup,	319	Erysipelas,	249
Casualties,	145	Marasmus,	680
Dysentery,	739	Measles,	77
Diarrhœa,	432	Old Age,	228
Debility,	396	Pneumonia,	708
Disease of the Heart,	216	Palsy,	141
Dropsy in the Head,	562	Inflammation of Stomach,	119
Delirium Tremens	104	" " Bowels,	499
Drowned	139	" " Brain,	263

Places of Nativity.

United States,	11,302	Italy,	8
Ireland,	2,949	Prussia,	18
England,	454	British Poss. in North America	47
Scotland,	141	West Indies	28
Wales,	22	South America,	1
Germany,	694	Africa	2
France,	68	Portugal,	3
Holland,	21	Poland,	4
Denmark,	8	Unknown,	127
Sweden,	5		
Switzerland,	13	Total,	15,919
Spain,	4		

From the returns it appears that there died at

Alms House, Blackwell's Island,	182	Wilson's Hospital,	16
" " Bellevue	63	Hospital 8th Avenue,	11
Hospital, do	646	Ward's Island,	404
Penitentiary Hospital,	14	City Hospital,	340
" " B. Island,	116	" Prison,	14
Small Pox " "	52	Randal's Island,	137
Lunatic Asylum, "	86	Hospital, Prospect Hall,	21
Bloomingdale Hospital,	33	Colored Home,	166
" Asylum for Insane,	16	" Orphan Asylum,	9

Places of Interment.

African,	298	Methodist,	1,790
Baptist,	212	Presbyterian,	993
Catholic in the City,	3,292	Episcopal,	496
Dutch Reformed,	231	Potter's Field,	2,897
Friends,	46	Leake and Watts	3
German Lutheran,	535	Removed from the City,	4,863
Hebrew,	141		
Marble Cemeteries,	122	Total,	15,919

Of the above removed from the City, 1,699 were taken to the new Catholic ground in Williamsburgh, and 797 to Greenwood Cemetery.

NEWSPAPERS EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New-York Evening Post,.....18 Nassau-street.
" Commercial Advertiser,.....Pine, corner William-street.

LOCATION OF ALL THE MARKETS IN THE CITY.

Washington, bounded by Washington, West, Fulton and Vesey-streets.
Fulton, bounded by Fulton, Beekman, Fulton and South-streets.
Centre, bounded by Grand, Broome, Centre, and Orange-streets.
Essex, bounded by Grand-st., Essex Market Place, Ludlow and Essex-sts.
Catharine, in Catharine-street, running from Cherry to South-street.
Jefferson, in Greenwich Lane, between Amos-street and Sixth Avenue.
Union, at the junction of Houston and Second-streets.
Tompkins, in Third Avenue, between Sixth and Seventh-streets.
Clinton, bounded by Canal, Spring, West and Washington-streets.
Gouverneur, foot of Gouverneur-street. East River.
Franklin, in Old Slip, from Front to South-street.

SQUARES AND PLACES.

Abingdon, bounded by Hudson-street, Eighth Avenue and Troy-streets.
Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway.
Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.
Gramercy Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Twentieth and Twenty-first-streets.
Hamilton Square, Yorkville.
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers-streets.
Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth-streets.
St. John's Park, bounded by Laight, Beach, Varick and Hudson-streets.
Tompkins' Square, bounded by Avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth-streets.
Union Place, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth-streets.
Washington Square, bounded by Waverley Place, and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster-streets.

NUMBER OF NEW BUILDINGS

Erected in the City of New-York in the following Years, to wit:

1834	877	1842	912
1835	1259	1843	1273
1836	1826	1844	1210
1837	640	1845	1980
1838	781	1846	1910
1839	674	1847	1823
1840	850	1848	1191
1841	971		

GENERAL INFORMATION.

INSTITUTIONS.	WHERE LOCATED.
Alms House,	Blackwell's Island.
American Art Union,	497 Broadway.
American Institute,	Broadway and Anthony.
Arsenal, (New-York State,)	Franklin-street, corner of Elm.
Bloomingdale Asylum, (for the Insane,)	117th-st., west side of 10th Avenue.
City Prison,	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin-streets.
Columbia College,	Foot of Park Place.
Court of Sessions	Halls of Justice, Centre-street.
College of Physicians and Surgeons,	66 Crosby-street.
Deaf and Dumb Institute,	50th-street, corner of 4th Avenue.
Debtors' Prison,	22 Eldridge-street.
Dispensary, New-York City,	114 White-street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern,	Ludlow-street, corner of Essex Market Place.
Dispensary, Northern,	Waverley Place, corner of Christopher-street.
Eye and Ear Infirmary,	47 Howard-street.
House of Refuge,	East River, near Twenty-third-street.
Lunatic Asylum,	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History,	561 Broadway.
Medical College of the New-York University,	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association,	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau-street.
Merchants' Exchange,	Wall-street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Exchange,	7 Broad-street.
Mechanics' Institute,	Office, basement No. 18 City Hall.
Museum (American,)	Broadway, corner of Ann-street.
New-York Society Library,	348 Broadway.
National Academy of Design,	348 Broadway.
New-York City Hospital,	319 Broadway.
New-York Institution for the Blind,	9th Avenue, near Thirty-third-street.
New-York Public School Society,	140 Grand-street, corner of Elm.
New-York University,	Wooster-street, corner of Waverley Place.
New-York Historical Society,	Library in N. Y. University, W. Square.
New-York Law Institute,	No. 4 City Hall.
New-York Lyceum,	corner Broadway and Lispenard.
Orphan Asylum,	Bloomingdale, near 80th-street.
Penitentiary,	Blackwell's Island.
Rutgers' Female Institute,	244 Madison-street, near Clinton.
Stuyvesant Institute,	659 Broadway.

LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the City of New-York, from May, 1848, to February 1st, 1849.

Charles Cohen	Cor. Broome and Columbia streets.
Leah Silver	117 Spring street.
Bennet King	95 Canal street.
Louis Levy	403 Grand street.
John J. Levy	299 East Broadway.
Solomon J. Hart	488 Pearl street.
John B. Simpson	25 Chatham street.
Moses S. Cohen	72 Sixth Avenue.

John M. Davies.....232 William street.
Jacob L. Phillips.....398 Hudson street.
Aaron Adolphus.....423 Pearl street.
Zion Bernstein.....195 Bowery.
Isaac Bernstein.....290 Hudson street.
Mindel Koffman.....75 Division street.
Dennis Ferguson.....69 Chapel street.
Patrick Fullan.....121 Anthony street.
Saul J. Levy.....Cor. Broome and Wooster.
B. A. Cohen.....269 Spring street.
Abraham J. Jackson.....58 Reade street.
Joseph A. Jackson.....181 Grand street.
John Jackson.....26 Chapel street.
Wm. Simpson.....151 Bowery.
Solomon Davis Moss.....74 Chatham street.
Wilson & John Simpson.....247 Grand street.
Louis Koffman.....8 Chatham street.
Henry Hart.....27 Chatham street.
A. B. Jacobs.....21 Third Avenue.
Mary Murphy.....68 Chatham street.
Charles Cudlip.....308 Hudson street.
Bernard Mallon.....52 Anthony street.
A. Galland & Co.....409 Grand street.
Whole number, 31, at $50 each.....$1,550.

LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the City of New-York, from May, 1848, to February 1st, 1849.

L. M. Felleman & Co.....15 Chatham street.
Peter Grauget.....121 Delancey street.
Charlotte Cox.....65 Chatham street.
Aaron Levy.....30½ Orange street.
Henry Regan.....151 Bowery.
Reuben P. Rogers.....99 Chatham street.
Hugh McCaffrey.....78 Catharine street.
Anthony McCaffrey.....30 Catharine street.
James Moroney.....11 Orange street.
Samuel Coulan.....60 Centre street.
George Levie.....136 Nassau street.
Peter Dolan.....130 Nasaau street.
L. M. Felleman.....71 Chatham street.
L. M. Rhodes.....31 Chatham street.
Wolf K. Frank.....125 Delancey street.
Julius Levy.....2 Orange street.
Ann Mayo.....101 Chatham street.
Moses D. Wolf.....106 Orange street.
Samuel Velpstein.....6 Orange street.
Abraham Scenspeimer.....83 Orange street.
Joel Elsas.....12 Orange street.
Catharine Went.....83 Chatham street.
Emanuel Pike.....81 Chatham street.
H. Baker & Co.....9 Orange street.
Isaac Wener.....66 Orange street.
John Asslen.....149 Anthony street.

Harvey Solomon.....4 Orange street.
Lewis Phillips.....56 Orange street.
Thomas Matthews.....15 Centre street.
Simon Silverstein.....52 Orange street.
Aaron Joseph.....16 Orange street.
James McCormick.....68½ Orange street.
John McIntyre.....104 Orange street.
Edward Pinckney.....198 Division street.
Charles Birlinan.....62 Orange street.
Moses Felleman.....65 Chatham street.
Reuben P. Rogers.....101 Chatham street.
Emanuel B. Pike.....113 Chatham street.
Patrick Martin.....215 Centre street.
Whole number, 39, at $25.....$975.

LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

In the City of New-York, from May, 1848, to February 1st, 1849.

Dennis Murphy.....260 South street.
Peter Mooney.....Eighteenth street and Seventh Avenue.
Daniel Rush.....340 Third street.
Hallam Chesebrough.....29 Old Slip.
Charles Davies.....97 Market street.
John Giles.....97 Division street.
John Redmond.....Seventh Avenue, near Fifteenth street.
Martin McInern.....120 Wall-street.
Patrick Murphy.....8 Walnut street.
Hugh Duck.....Forty-eighth street, between 9th and 10th Avenues.
William Miles.....88½ Hammersley street.
John Delany.....80 Hammersley street.
John Hetherington.....245 Elizabeth street.
John Smith.....8 James Slip.
James Shaney.....51 Harrison street.
Jacob D. Henderson.....374 Water street.
James O. Hare.....42 Delancey-street.
Ann Smith.....20 Avenue C.
James Moylan.....162 West Broadway.
John McAffee.....68 Hammersley street.
James O. Conner.....282 Front street.
Cornelius Hartnedy.....267 South street.
John McCabe.....57 Sheriff street.
David Riorden.....68 Centre street.
Michael Moran.....244 Stanton street.
Bartholomew Armstrong.....143 Cedar street.
Thomas Goggins.....1 White street.
John Haydock.....220 Second street.
Andrew Baldwin.....36 Rector street.
Daniel Harper.....82 Hester street.
Charles Harkins.....34 Cross street.
Thomas Owens.....47 West street.
Terence O. Hare.....7 Ludlow street.
Augustus Braden.....222 Third street.
Thomas McKenna.....12 Carlisle street.
Patrick Kelly.....392 Sixth street.

Francis McLally.....108 West Nineteenth street
Jacob Shade.....115 King street.
Patrick Callahan.....697 Greenwich street.
Francis Bleifert.....228 Second street.
Patrick McLaughlin.....135 Walker street.
Charles A. A. Spaulding.....254 Front street.
Patrick Mooney.....Fourteenth street and Sixth Avenue.
Pierce Duffy.....120 Twenty-seventh street.
Michael Goggin..... 44 Chapel street.
Daniel Green.....54 Cherry street.
Miles Collins.....Eighth Avenue, between 42d and 43d streets.
Andrew Garigan.....Thirty-first street, between 7th and 8th Avenues.
Owen O'Hare.....47 Laurens street.
John Lehm.....34 Laurens street.
Peter Henderson.....58 Willet street.
Lawrence Boyland.....238 West Sixteenth street.
Elizabeth McManus.....65 Orchard street.
Robert McIntyre. 186 West Eighteenth street.
Charles M. Anderson.....431 Water street.
Cormick O'Hare.....36 Spring street.
Michael O'Connor.....25 Morris street.
John Ganter.....224 Delancey street.
Francis McKnight.....235 Stanton street.
Bernard Rogers.....53 Cannon street.
Daniel Harrison.....Corner of Pike and South streets.
William Brady.....109 Delancey street.
Patrick Culhane.....466 Water street.
James Donnelly.....14 Goerck street.
Owen Keenan.....102 Norfolk street.
Michael Glannon.....174 South street.
James Daley.....Corner of Thirty-third street and Third Avenue.
John Hilton.....187 Division street.
Mary Bubsen.....157 Ludlow street.
Edward Kelly.....726 Washington street.
John Stoke.....61 Ninth Avenue.
Michael Cline.....13 Carlisle street.
Bartholomew Lynch.....23 Oak street.
Patrick Draddy.....155 South street.
James Sheridan.....291 Houston street.
Michael Coyle.....301 First Avenue.
Michael Rowantree.....142 Christopher street.
Mary Moss.....54 Walnut street.
Thomas Keating.....24 Water street.
Stephen Lutz.....129 Willet street.
James Boyle..... 90 Sheriff street.
Timothy Donovan.....32 Moore street.
George West.....42 Duane street.
Henry McMichael.....11 Albany street.
James Sweet.....219 West street.
Patrick McBride.....217 Stanton street.
Israel Samis.....208 West Twenty-first street.
Michael Hanley.....21 Orange street.
Thomas Casper.....60 Spring street.
Edward McCarty.....52 Thompson street.
Michael Smith.. 175 West Fourteenth street.
Thomas English.....243 Mulberry street.
Patrick Fitzsimmons.....24 Broome street.

William Dinan.....430 Water street.
Dennis Coyle.....42 Delancey street.
Thomas Ford.....100 Lewis street.
James Sullivan.....8 De Peyster street.
William McFarlan.....152 Walker street.
Daniel Martin.....38 Walnut street.
Peter Caraher.....128½ Columbia street.
Patrick Gallagher.....140 Orange street.
William Hennesy.....115 Thirty-first street.
James McBride.....37 Pitt street.
Owen McKinney.....72 West Twenty-second street.
Alexander Melville.....687 Washington street.
Edward McQuade.....33 Gansevoort street.
John Burrows.....81 West Seventeenth street.
Anthony Crossen.....69 Orange street.
Thomas Moss.....29 Orange street.
John Mannan.....97 Greenwich Avenue.
John Dunn.....59 Rector street.
William Gillen.....28 West Broadway.
John H. Paff.....Eighth Avenue and Twenty-fourth street.
John Galligan.....101 Gold street.
Thomas Mooney.....89 Seventeenth street.
James Monahan.....212 Mott street.
Patrick White.....41 Peck Slip.
Patrick Carroll.....108 Willet street.
Swan Antrup.....85 Pine street.
James Donovan.....70 Orange street.
Andrew McCutcheon.....18 Anthony street.
Bernard Guellin.....21 Oak street.
John Walsh.....71 West Broadway.
John Tierney.....131 Perry street.
Patrick Gormley.....149 Pearl street.
Thomas Curley.....166 Maiden Lane.
Humphrey Bennett.....170 Stanton street.
Thomas Noctrom.....195 Hester street.
Richard Ferguson.....316 Avenue A.
Hiram Eagan.....19 Burling Slip.
William Rogers.....241 Stanton street.
Michael McMann.....227 Stanton street.
Patrick Cooney.....10 Gouverneur street.
Thomas Brady.....29 Ridge street.
John Radican.....100 Pine street.
John McSweeney.....120 Roosevelt street.
Dennis Michael Kenny.....Cor. Ninth Avenue and West 38th street.
Andrew Baldwin.....26 Rector street.

Whole number, 137, at $20.....$2,740.

PERSONS LICENSED TO KEEP

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES,

IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,

From May, 1848, to February 1st, 1849.

Edward Samosh and M. Steine	223 Bowery.
John Leavry	248 Bowery.
Josiah Watts	226 Grand street.
William Henderson	77 Nassau-street.
Joseph Smith	114 Greenwich street.
John L Scudder	70 Lispenard-street.
James Deutz	119½ Washington-street.
Charles S. Clark	95½ Duane-street.
Clark Mason	139 Bowery.
Clark Mason	424 Broadway.
David Thomas	7 Broad-street.
Solomon Ferre	314 Broadway.
James Birdsall	422½ Broadway.
Matilda Green	382 Broadway.
D. S. Bryant	106 Chambers-street.
John Buckley	118 Nassau-street,
Philip A. Bell	67 Lispenard-street.
Thorndike P. Saunders	478 Broadway.
Whole number, 18; of which 16 are renewals, at $12 50 each	$200 00
Two are new, at $25	50 00
Total	$250 00

OMNIBUSES.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Kipp & Brown	From corner of Twenty-third-street and Ninth Avenue to Hudson-street, through Hudson-street to Canal, through Canal-street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green	32 two-horse.
Kipp & Brown	From corner of Twenty third-street and Ninth Avenue to Hudson-street, through Hudson-street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich-street, through Greenwich-street to Battery Place	8 two-horse.
Reynolds & Weart	From Twenty-third-street down Fourth Avenue to Broadway, Broadway and Whitehall-street to South Ferry	15 two-horse.
Reynolds & Weart	From Twenty-seventh-street down Broadway and Whitehall-street to South Ferry	15 two-horse.
Concklin & Brother	From Twenty-eighth street and Third Avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham-street, down Chatham-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall-street, down Whitehall-street to South Ferry	28 two-horse.
James Murphy	From Fourteenth-street through Avenue B to Tenth-street, through Tenth-street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to Eighth-street, through Eighth-street and Astor Place to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall-streets to South Ferry	20 two-horse.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Marshall & Andrews.....	From corner of Fourteenth-street and Sixth Avenue, through Sixth Avenue to Eighth-street, through Eighth-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall-street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	22 two-horse.
Mackrell & Simpson.....	From Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth-street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Lewis street, through Lewis to Grand, through Grand to East Broadway, through East Broadway to Chatham street, down Chatham-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall-street, through Whitehall-street to South Ferry.	28 two-horse.
Charles Lent	From corner of Twenty-first-street and Seventh Avenue to Greenwich Lane, through Greenwich Lane to Sixth Avenue, down Sixth Avenue to Amity-street, through Amity-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton-street, through Fulton-street to Fulton Ferry	20 two-horse.
Marshall & Andrews	From corner of Sixth Avenue and Fourteenth-street to Ninth-street, through Ninth-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall-street, to South Ferry.....	22 two-horse.
Hatfield & Bertine	From Avenue C and Tenth-street, through Tenth-street to Avenue D to Columbia-street, through Columbia to Grand-street, through Grand-street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham-street, down Chatham-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall-street, through Whitehall-street to South Ferry.....	28 two-horse.
Marshall & Andrews.....	From corner of Twenty-third-street and Eighth Avenue to Bleecker, through Bleecker-street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall-street, through Whitehall-street to South Ferry.....	37 two-horse.
Murphy & Kavanagh.....	From the corner of the Bowery and Pell-street, up the Bowery to Yorkville, and to Hurl Gate Ferry.....	8 two-horse.
Murphy & Kavanagh.....	From Harlæm Bridge down the Third Avenue, Bowery and Chatham-street to Tryon Row	16 two-horse.

Loose & Ryerson	From Sixty-first-street and Third Avenue, down the Third Avenue, Bowery and Chatham-street to Pearl-street, through Pearl-street to Peck Slip and South-street, to Burling Slip	15 two-horse.
Benjamin Moore	From Manhattanville down the Bowery and Chatham-street to Tryon Row	8 two-horse.
Hatfield, Bertine & McLelland	From south side of Eighth-street through Avenue C to Houston-street, through Houston-street to the Bowery, down the Bowery and Chatham-st. to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall-street to South Ferry	20 two-horse.
William Tyson	From Williamsburgh Ferry through Grand-street to and down Broadway to Canal-street, through Canal-street to Greenwich-street, down Greenwich-street to Courtlandt-street to the Jersey City Ferry	15 two-horse.
John O'Keefe	From the southerly end of the Park through Broadway, Canal and Hudson street to Eighth Avenue, through Eighth Avenue and Bloomingdale Road to Burnham's	8 two-horse.
(DRIVER'S OWN.) Chas. Butt, Robt. Farmer, Jesse Mitchell, F. Parker	From the corner of Twenty-fifth-street and Eighth Avenue to Bleecker-street, through Bleecker-street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall-street to South Ferry	each one stage.
Henry Smith	From Forty-second through Sixth Avenue, Carmine, Hudson, Duane and Greenwich streets, to the Jersey City Ferry	one stage.

Total number of Licensed Omnibuses, February 1st, 1848 370
Paying the Aggregate sum of $6,690

Total number of Hackney Coaches licensed from June, 1848, to February 1st, 1849.....406
Of which 395 being drawn by two horses, pay $5 each.....$1,975 00
" 11 " one horse, pay $3 each..... 33 00

$2,008 00

Of the above 130 are "special" licensed

Number of Tavern and Excise Licenses granted from the 1st day of May, 1848, to 24th January, 1849, and to expire 1st of May, 1849....3,998, at $10 each, is.....39,980 00
And are distributed in the several wards as follows, viz.:

1st Ward	317	11th Ward	243
2d "	161	12th "	147
3d "	253	13th "	129
4th "	392	14th "	204
5th "	221	15th "	139
6th "	305	16th "	251
7th "	250	17th "	223
8th "	240	18th "	184
9th "	185		
10th "	183	Total	3,998

Number of Cart Licenses issued from the 3d of August, 1848, to the 15th February, 1849, and to expire on the last Monday of July, 1849:
New Licenses, 280, at $2 50..... 700 00
Renewals, 2,710, at 50 cents..... 1,355 00

Number of Dirt Cart Licenses issued between the last Monday of February, 1848, and the 15th day of February, 1849, and to expire on the last Monday of February, 1849:
New Licenses, 356, at 50 cents..... 178 00
Renewals, 149, at 12½ cents..... 18 62

Number of Porters' Licenses issued between the first Monday in April, 1848, and the 15th February, 1849, and to expire on the first Monday in April, 1849:
New Licenses, 45, at $1..... 45 00

COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

1849.

TRUSTEES.

Clement C. Moore, LL. D.
David B. Ogden, LL. D., *Ch'n of Bd.*
Edward W. Laight,
Beverly Robinson,
Rt. Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D.
Philip Hone,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.
John L. Lawrence,
Rev. William Berrian, D. D.
Ogden Hoffman,
Samuel B. Ruggles,
Rev. John Knox, D. D.
Thomas L. Wells.
Rev. William R. Williams, D. D.
William H. Harison,
John B. Beck, M. D.
Hamilton Fish,
William Bard,
William Betts,
Nathaniel F. Moore, LL. D.
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D. D.
Gerrit G. Van Wagenen.

FACULTY.

Nathaniel F. Moore, LL. D., President.
Rev. John McVickar, S. T. D., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, of Political Economy, and of Rhetoric and Belles Letters.
Charles Anthony, LL. D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.
James Renwick, LL. D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.
Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S. T. D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
Henry Drisler, Jr., A. M., Adjunct Professor of Greek and Latin Languages.
Rev. H. I. Schmidt, A. M., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.
Mariano Velasquez de la Cadena, LL. B., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of the Hebrew Language.
E. Felix Foresti, LL. B., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
Felix G. Berteau, LL. B., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
John W. S. Howes, Professor of Elocution.
William Betts, A. M., Professor of Law.
Lefroy Ravenhill, A. B., Librarian.
Stephen Roe Weeks, Janitor.

UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

1849.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Gardiner Spring, *President, pro. tem.*
Theodore Frelinghuysen, *Chancellor.*
William B. Maclay, *Secretary.*
Paul Spofford, *Treasurer.*

Rev. George Peck, D. D.
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick.
E. D. Comstock, Esq.
Samuel S. Howland, Esq.
Hon. William Kent.
Rev. Spencer H. Cone, D. D.
James Brown, Esq.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D.
George Griswold, Esq.
William McMurray, Esq.
William S. Wetmore, Esq.
Hon. William B. Maclay.
Robert Kelly, Esq.
John T. Johnston, Esq.
Elisha D. Hurlbut, Esq.
William Curtis Noyes, Esq.
Shepherd Knapp, Esq.
Rev. George Potts, D. D.
Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen.
Waldron B. Post, Esq.
Thomas Suffern, Esq.
John C. Green, Esq.
W. W. Chester, Esq.
Hon. Luther Bradish.
Rev. W. W. Phillips, D. D.
Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D. D.
Thomas E. Davis, Esq.
Pelatiah Perit, Esq.
Charles Butler, Esq.
Paul Spofford, Esq.
Britain L. Woolley, Esq.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR.

James D Oliver,
Linus W. Stevens,
Niel Gray,
Amos F. Hatfield,
} *Of the Common Council.*

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

GOVERNING FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Hon Theodore Frelinghuysen, LL.D., Chancellor, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Rhetoric.
Cyrus Mason, D. D., Professor of Political Economy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.
Tayler Lewis, LL. D., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
E A. Johnson, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature
C. S. Henry, D. D., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History, and Belles-Lettres.
John W. Draper, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Charles Davies, Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.

PROFESSOR LOOMIS, Secretary of the Faculty.

PROFESSORS OF THE MODERN LANGUAGES.

M Giraud, Professor of the French Language.
F. J Vingert, Professor of the Spanish Language.
Felix Foresti, Professor of the Italian Language.
G. J. Adler, A. M., Professor of the German Language.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, Chancellor of the University, President of the Faculty.
Valentine Mott, M. D., Professor of the Principles, Practice, and Operations of Surgery.
Granville Sharp Pattison, M. D., Professor of General, Descriptive, and Surgical Anatomy.
Samuel Henry Dickson, M. D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
Martyn Paine, M. D., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine and Materia Medica.
Gunning S. Bedford, M. D., Professor of Midwifery, and the Diseases of Women and Children.
John William Draper, M. D., Professor of Chemistry.

NEW-YORK HOSPITAL.

1849.

GOVERNORS.

George Newbold, *President.*
Isaac Carow, *Vice-President.*
John Adams, *Treasurer.*
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary.*

Najah Taylor,
Benjamin W. Rogers,
Gulian C. Verplanck,
Benjamin L. Swan,
James F. Depeyster,
Nathaniel Richards,
John A. Stevens,
Stephen Allen,
Richard M. Lawrence,
Augustus Fleming,
Frederick Sheldon,
James I. Jones,
William M. Halsted,
John L. Buckley,
James Donaldson,
David S. Kennedy,
George T. Trimble,
Stacy B. Collins,
D. W. C. Olyphant,
Henry Chauncey,
Augustin Averill,
(Two vacancies.)

PHYSICIANS.

Consulting Physicians.

Thomas Cock, M. D.,
Francis W. Johnston, M. D.

Attending Physicians.

Joseph M. Smith, M. D.
John A. Swett, M. D.
John H. Griscom, M. D.
Henry D. Bulkley.

James Bathgate, M. D., *House Physician.*

SURGEONS.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M. D.
Alex. H. Stevens, M. D.

Attending Surgeons.

John C. Cheeseman, M. D.,
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.,
Alfred C. Post, M. D.,
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
John Watson, M. D,

House Surgeons.

George S. Parkin, M. D.
H. Y. W. Buel, M. D.

Thomas M. Markoe, M. D., *Curator.*

John L. Roome, *Superintendent.*
John Morgan, *Ass't. Superintendent.*
John Dascey, *Apothecary,*
Rev. William C. Hawley, *Chaplain.*
Robert Roberts, Jr., *Clerk.*
John L. Vandervoort, M. D., *Librarian.*

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

Stephen Allen.....1 Washington Square
William M Halsted.....31 Nassau street
David S. Kennedy.....58 Wall street
James Donaldson.....North-east cor. Fifth Avenue & Eleventh street.
Richard M. Lawrence.....7 Wooster street.
Stacy B. Collins.....254 Pearl street.

Pliny Earle, M. D., *Physician.* George W. Endicott, *Warden.*

NEW-YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE.

This Institution was founded in the City of New-York in 1847. Its professed ob,ects are the improvement of Medical Science in its several departments of Medical and Surgical knowledge, the elevation of Medical requisitions for the advancement of the practical purposes of the healing art. and the diffusion of sound principles among its cultivators. The President of the Society upon its first organization was, in

1847—John Stearns, M. D.
1848—John W. Francis, M. D.

The officers elected in 1849 are—

President.
Valentine Mott, M. D.

Vice Presidents.
Isaac Wood, M. D., James R. Manley, M. D.,
Galen Carter, M. D., Thomas Cock, M. D.

Recording Secretary.
John L Vandervoort, M. D.

Assistant Secretary.
Thomas M. Franklin, M. D.

Domestic Corresponding Secretary.
William C. Roberts, M. D.

Foreign Corresponding Secretary.
John G. Adams, M. D.

Treasurer.
James O. Pond, M. D.

Librarian.
Thomas F. Cock, M. D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Admissions.

F. C. Stewart, M D.,
E. L. Beadle, M. D., William P. Buel. M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, M. D., O. S. Bartles, M. D.

Committee on Medical Ethics.

John W. Francis, M D.,
J. R. Manley, M D., Isaac Wood. M D.,
A. H. Stevens, M. D., J. P. Batchelder, M. D.

Committee on Finance.

Alfred C. Post, M. D.,
S. P. White, M. D., J. O. Stone, M. D.,
W. N. Blakeman, M. D., J. C. Bliss, M. D.

Committee on Publication.

Joseph M. Smith. M. D.,
W. C. Roberts, M. D., H. D Bulklev. M. D.,
S. T. Hubbard, M. D., M. L. Taft, M. D.

Executive Committee.

Galen Carter, M. D.,
J. R. Van Kleek, M. D., Joel Foster, M. D.,
J. G. Adams, M. D., J. Anderson, M. D.

NEW-YORK INSTITUTION

FOR THE

INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB,

Situated on Fiftieth-street, between the Fourth and Fifth Avenues.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Harvey P. Peet. M. A., *President.*
Prosper M. Wetmore, *First Vice-President.*
Britain L. Woolley, *Second Vice-President.*
Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer.*
George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,
Timothy Hedges,
Shepherd Knapp,
Augustin Averill,
Samuel S. Howland,
Henry E. Davies,
William W. Campbell,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Israel Russell,
John C. Green,
Moses Taylor,
Elisha D. Hurlbut,
Orsamus Bushnell,
Francis Hall,
Rev. G. T. Bedell,
George J. Cornell,
Charles N. Talbot,
J. T. Metcalfe,
J. Smyth Rodgers,
Robert Kelly.

The Institution may be considered as resolving itself into three DEPARTMENTS, viz :—the INTELLECTUAL, the DOMESTIC, and the MECHANICAL. The pupils are divided into eleven classes, under the instruction of as many professors and teachers. The object is to impart to the inmates of the establishment a good English education, by means of which they may be restored to the condition of a social existence.

In the *domestic department* there are an attending physician, a steward, a matron, and an assistant matron. The female pupils are under the immediate charge of the matron, whose careful attention is bestowed as well upon the formation of their manners, as upon suitable provision for the promotion of their comfort and happiness.

In the *m chanical department* a choice is offered between five different occupations, viz. :—*bookbinding, cabinet-making, tailoring, shoemaking, and gardening*. The male pupils are employed in the intervals of study and relaxation, from three to four hours daily, at some one of those occupations, under the superintendence of skilful workmen. The female pupils in the mean time are employed in learning to fold and sew books, in tailoring, dress making, plain sewing, or in light household affairs, with the proper management of which it is essential that they should become acquainted.

The number of pupils is 220, of whom 160 are supported by the state of New-York; 16 by the Corporation of the city; 8 by the state of New-Jersey; 26 by their friends, and 10 by the Institution.

The Institution has no permanent funds, except its investment in buildings, but derives its income from state, county, and pay pupils, from donations, subscriptions, and legacies.

Those who wish to participate in the public provision made for the education of the indigent, must apply to the Superintendent of Common Schools, accompanied by a certificate from the Commissioner of the Alms House, or from the Overseers of the poor of the town in which they reside, and must be between the ages of *twelve* and *twenty five*.

The annual charge to those who support themselves is $130, which includes all expenses of every description, except those for clothing and travelling.

The time of admission is on the first Wednesday of September.

MANAGERS

OF THE

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND,

For 1849.

Anson G. Phelps, *President of the Board.*
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Vice-President.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*
Edward Jones, *Corresponding Secretary.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

Anson G. Phelps,
Silas Brown,
Isaac Wood,
George F. Allen,
Robert L. Murray,
Clement C. Moore,
Cyrenius Beers,
James Marsh,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
A. Robertson Walsh,
Edward Jones,
John Wood,
William P. Jones,
William R. Thurston, Jr.
Henry Shelden,
Robert Gracie,
John A. King, Jr.,
Mahlon Day,
Augustus Schell.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION FOR 1849.

PHYSICIANS.

J. W. G. Clements, M. D., *Attending Physician.*

Isaac Wood, M. D.,
James C. Bliss, M. D., } *Consulting Physicians.*

Abraham Dubois, M. D., *Consulting Surgeon.*

Superintendent.

James F. Chamberlain.

Teachers in the Literary Department.

Shepherd Johnston, Sybil G. Swetland,
Charles T. McClenahan.

Louisa Mowrey, *Graduated Pupil, Assisting.*

Teachers in the Musical Department.

Anthony Reiff, (Instrumental.) George F. Root, (Vocal.)

Catharine Kennedy,
Mary Brush,
Catharine Connell, } *Graduated Pupils, Assisting.*

Matron.

Lavinia Maverick.

Samuel Hutchins, *Basket Maker.*
Harriet Denison, *Bandbox Maker.*
Mary B. Sylva, *Fancy Knitter.*

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION

OF

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

1849.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

President.

Stephen Allen,

Vice-Presidents.

James Lovett,
William W. Fox,
Anthony Lamb,
Augustin Averill,
Robert D. Weeks,
David C. Colden.

Treasurer.

Joshua S. Underhill.

Secretary.

John H. Gourlie.

Stephen Knapp,
Robert Kelly,
Rufus L. Lord,
Israel Russell,
Charles M. Leupp,
Mahlon Day,
Harvey P. Peet,
Britain L. Woolley,
John A. Weeks.
James N. Cobb,
Walter Underhill,
Elias G. Drake,
George J. Cornell,
John W. Edmonds,
James W. Underhill,
Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,
Linus W. Stevens,
Daniel Seymour,
James W. Beekman,
Richard H. Ogden,
J. W. C. Leveridge.

Superintendent.

Samuel S. Wood.

Assistant Superintendent.

George H. Linsley.

Chaplain.

Thomas S. Barrett, M. D.

Teacher.

Peleg A. Spencer.

Assistant Teachers.

Francis W. Iremonge,
David Brown.

Matron.

Ann Carter.

Phebe Ann Daily, *First Assistant and Teacher.*
Julia O'Bryan, *Second Assistant.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Indenturing Committee.

Israel Russell, Daniel Seymour.
Mahlon Day.

Acting Committee.

Augustin Averill, James W. Underhill,
David B. Colden, Joshua S. Underhill,
Robert D. Weeks, Rufus L. Lord.
Elias G. Drake.

Finance Committee.

Charles M. Leupp, Robert Kelly.

School Committee.

Charles E. Pierson, M. D., John A. Weeks,
Charles M. Leupp.

Ladies' Committee.

Elizabeth U. Willis, Eliza Baker,
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, Adeline M. Hunter,
Mary Day, Ann Underhill,
Eliza P. Tomlinson, Elsie Townsend.
Judith Skidmore, Sarah A. Russell,
Ann Eliza Binns, Harriet Rogers,
Mary Lyon, Julia Rogers.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FOR THE RELIEF OF

RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

Asylum in Twentieth-street, between Second and Third Avenues.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR 1849.

Mrs. Anne Innis, *1st Directress*.....54 Clinton Place.
Mrs. George Nixon, *2d Directress*.....2 State-street.
Mrs. A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer*.....124 Eleventh-street.
Mrs. S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*.....273 Tenth-street.
Mrs. S. M. Beckley, *Register*.....55 Amity-street.

MANAGERS.

Miss C. Brinckerhoff.....17 Warren-street.
Mrs. A. G. Phelps.....Twenty-eighth-street.
Mrs. R. Barfe.....246 Washington Square.
Mrs. H. Gillet.....20 Oliver-street.
Mrs. E. Mowatt.....144 Green-street.
Mrs. R. Goldsmith.....273 Tenth-street.
Mrs. John H. Austen.....33 Union Place.
Mrs. C. W. Oakley.....
Miss Maynard.....69 Warren-street.
Mrs. Robert Lane.....215 Tenth-street.

Mrs. John D. Campbell.....384 Fourth-street.
Miss E. B. Seymour.....17 St. Mark's Place.
Mrs. Peter Townsend.....60 Irving Place.
Mrs. John Lowery.....46 Clinton Place.
Mrs. William C. Gilman.....10 Albion Place.
Mrs. Joseph B. Collins.....415 Broome-street.
Mrs. William B. Astor.....34 Lafayette Place.
Mrs. Warren G. Carter.....24 Bank-street.
Mrs. Theodore Dwight.....Twenty-third-street, near Fifth Avenue.
Mrs. Asa Child.....27 Twelfth-street.
Miss Sarah E. Nixon.....2 State-street.
Mrs. T. Vermilye.....7 Albion Place.

Miss L. Hawley, *Matron.*

Physicians.

Dr. George F. Huntington, } *Attendant* { ..277 3d Avenue, cor. 22d-street.
Dr. James S. Cooper, } *Physicians,* { 259 Third Avenue.
Dr. Childs, *Consulting Physician*.....85 Chambers-street.

ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY.

Located on Bloomingdale Road.

BOARD OF DIRECTION FOR 1849.

Mrs. Hamilton, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Bethune, *Second Directress.*
Mrs. Helen Craig, *Treasurer.*
Miss F. Matilda Bleecker, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,
Mrs. John Aspinwall,
Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,
Mrs P. Perit,
Miss Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. Daniel Remsen,
Miss Emma Seton,
Miss Thurston,
Mrs J. Wilbur.
Miss Mary A. Strong.

Superintendents.

Mr. and Mrs. Winter.

Teachers.

Miss Ralph,
Miss Demster.

NEW-YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

Located upper end of Marion-street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Isabella Scott, *First Directress*.....49 White street.
" Susan Baker, *Second* " Nineteenth street.
" R. C. Cornell, *Third* " 143 Hudson street.
" Wm. M. Halsted, *Fourth* " Fourteenth street and 5th Avenue.
" J. W. Schmidt, *Fifth* " 63 Clinton street.
" James Bowen, *Sixth* " ——
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer*.....28 Varick street.
" John H. Austen, *Secretary*.....33 Union Place.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Silas Brown.....22 Washington Square.
" James N. Cobb.....Fourth street.
" T. Mason.....12 Second street.
" Dr. Hunter.....Hudson street.
" Bache McEvers.....34 Wall street.
" Dr. Cock.....15 Murray street.
" Thomas Emmett.....45 William street.
" A. Lentilhon.....76 Tenth street.
" Dr. Bliss.....2 Le Roy Place.
" Rufus Leavitt..... ——
" David Lyon.....115 Madison street.
" J. Barrow..... ——
" Dr. J. H. Andariese.....152 Eleventh street.
" O. J. Cammann.....14 West Fourteenth street.
" George Brinckerhoff.....76 Eighth street.
" Richard Fellows.....81 Irving Place.
" James Brooks.....92 Fifth Avenue.
" Henry Thompson.....264 Ninth street.
" Rev. Dr. Schroeder..... ——
" J. D. Oliver.....62 Amity street.

Attending Physicians.

Dr. Thomas F. Cock, G. Wilkes, M. D.
J. H. Borrowe, M. D.

Consulting Physicians.

Gilbert Smith, M. D. John C. Cheeseman, M. D.
Thomas Cock, M. D. John Kearny Rogers, M. D.
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.

Resident Physicians.

Edwin B. Stimson, M. D.

District Physicians.

Dr. A. K. Gardner.....151 Wooster street.
" P. A. Aylett.....609 Broadway.
" N. C. Levings.....Prince, corner of Laurens.

HOUSE OF INDUSTRY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

Their Edifice is in East 30th-street, a few doors west of the Rail Road.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

President.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.....New-York.

Vice-Presidents.

Mrs. J. R. McDowall.....Whippany, N. J.
" D. Thurston.....Winthrop, Me.
" Rev. C. Prindle.....Shelburne, Vt.
" R. Eaton.....Boston, Mass.
" C. Blackford.....Fredericksburgh, Va.
" M. H. Mahan.....Oberlin, Ohio.
" Henry Hodges.....New Haven, Conn.
" Myra Townsend.....Philadelphia, Pa.
" Rev. A. D. Putnam.....Dunbarton, N. H.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood.....Springfield, Mass.
" Rev. Josiah Chapin.....Providence, R. I.
" E. Skillman.....Lexington, Ky.
" E. Williams.....Society Hill, S. C.
" J. Bissell.....Rochester, N. Y.
" Rev. O. Miner.....Syracuse, N. Y.
" A. Barnes.....Troy, N. Y.

Secretaries.

Mrs. S. R. Ingraham, *Corresponding Secretary*.....New-York.
" M. Dye, *Recording Secretary*.....New-York.

Treasurer.

Mrs. Joel M. Hubbard.....New-York.

Board of Managers.

Mrs. Sarah C. Hawxhurst,
" John McComb,
" A. McCullum,
" Dr. A. S. Ball,
" Rev. J. Johnson,
" A. B. Eaton,
" Richard Thorn,
" E. W. Chester,
" P. L. Osborn,
" Samuel Hurlbut,
" A. C. Loveland,
" E. Reimer,
" Rev. J. Dowling,
" Dr. Ritter,
" Rev. W. W. Everts,
" Anthony Lane,
" Dr. Marvin,
" J. C. Cass,
" C. Moore,

Mrs. J. W. Bleecker,
" E. Vail,
" S. Bouton,
" U. P. Ward,
" Rev. A. Wheelock,
" C. M. Sexton,
" Rev. E. T. Winter,
" E. S. Penfield,
" J. S. Folger,
" E. P. Phelps,
" Charles Blake,
" M. B. Spaulding,
" H. E. Brown,
" E. Starr,
" N. K. Everts,
" H. Probasco.
" T. McNamee,
" R. D. Lathrop,
" J. Cox,

Mrs. J. C. Angell,
" E. E. Miles,
" S. R. Kelly,
" E. W. Jayne,
" Phœbe Palmer,
" M. S. Cutter,
" Rev. E. Weed,
Mrs. J. W. Hill,
Miss H. M. Martin,
" Mary Shotwell,
" E. B. Eveleth,
" S. Gill,
" E. A. Balch,
" M. Simonson.

Executive Committee.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,
" Mrs. John McComb,
" Mrs. S. R. Ingraham,
" M. Dye,
" J. M. Hubbard,
" J. C. Angell,
Mrs. P. L. Osborn,
" A. C. Loveland,
" U. P. Ward,
" C. M. Sexton,
" Dr. Marvin,
" J. C. Cass.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince-Street.

Right. Rev. Bishop Hughes, D. D., *President.*
Rev. John Loughlin, 1*st Vice President.*
Hugh Sweeny, M.D., 2*d Vice President.*
Owen McCabe, 3*d Vice President.*
Peter McLoughlin, *Treasurer.*
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*
Daniel N. Dugan, 1*st Ass't Sec'y.*
Peter E. Patterson, 2d "

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

John Hanrahan,
Hugh Kelly,
Andrew Brady,
Patrick Meehan,
Patrick Lynch,
Patrick Mulvehill,
Patrick Moore,
Dennis Carolin,
Timothy Daly,
Terence J. Duffy,
Edward Logue,
Thomas Whelan,
Brian McCahill.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION ATTACHED TO THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM—1849.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mullen, 1*st Directress.*
Mrs. Du Berceau, 2*d Directress.*
Mrs. Mooney, *Treasurer.*
Miss Gottsberger, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Doyers,
Mrs. Moran.
Mrs. Daly,
Miss Kelly,
Miss Hughes.
Miss Smith,
Mrs. Skiddy.
Mrs. Andrews.
Mrs. Wadsworth.
Mrs. Pardow.
Mrs. Devlin,
Miss Ingoldsby.

HALF ORPHAN ROMAN CATHOLIC ASYLUM.

Bishop Hughes, *President.*
P. A. Hargous, *Treasurer.*
T. Glover, *Secretary.*

Trustees.

Dr. Bedford,
F. Mann,
Dr. Frasear,
(Vacant 2.)
John McMenomy,
P. McLaughlin,
M. McCarron.
Andrew Leary.

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE,

Situated between Ninth and Tenth Avenues, and between 111th and 112th Streets—1849.

Superintendent.
H. G. McKenne.

Male Teacher.
Thomas Dodd.

Female Teachers.
Emma Hollister,
Sarah Kibbe.

Matron.
Phoebe Ward.

Assistant Matron.
Catharine Jacobus.

Physician.
Wm. G. Wood.

Number of girls, 28.
Number of boys, 172.

NEW-YORK DISPENSARY.

1849.

TRUSTEES.

E. W. Laight, *President.*
George T. Trimble, *Treasurer.*
James F. De Peyster, *Secretary.*

William W. Fox,
James J. Jones,
Robert B. Minturn,
J. Smyth Rogers, M. D.
B. H. Field,
C. E. Pierson, M. D.
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.
Caleb Swan,
H. M. Schieffelin,
Robert Watts, Jr., M. D.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

House Physicians.

William B. Parkinson, M. D., Daniel L. Adams, M. D.

Attending Physicians.

Wm. H. Maxwell, M. D.
Henry M. Gray, M. D.
Samuel S. Purple, M. D.
T. M. Halsted, M. D.
J. D. Stickney, M. D.
A. B. Robeson, M. D.

District Physicians.

J. C. Lee, M. D., *First District,*
H. F. Quackenbos, M. D., *Second District,*
L. L. Wight, M. D., *Third District,*
H. Harriot, M. D., *Fourth District,*
John S. Carter, M. D., *Fifth District,*
T. M. Halsted, M. D., *Sixth District.*

Consulting Physicians and Surgeons.

Gilbert Smith, M. D.
Samuel W. Moore, M. D.
H. D. Bulkley, M. D.
John C. Cheeseman, M. D.
Willard Parker, M. D.
John Watson, M. D.

Apothecary.

Thomas Snowden.

Assistant Apothecary.

George Low.

EASTERN DISPENSARY.

74 Ludlow-street—1849.

OFFICERS.

Jacob A. Westervelt, *President.*
Thomas Williams, Jr., *Vice-President.*
David B. Keeler, *Treasurer.*
E. D. Brown, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Thomson Price.....184 East Broadway.
E. D. Brown.....370 Grand-street.
John Clapp.....133 Henry-street.
Jacob H. Clapp.....133 Henry-street.
William Smith.....Avenue D.
George G. Price.....184 East Broadway.
William Birdsall.....175 East Broadway.
John R. Le Count.....425 Grand-street.
A. Chichester.....4 Market-street.
Mahlon Day.....52 Henry-street.
T. Williams, Jr.....29 Madison-street.
J. F. Penniman.....
Thomas C. Chardavoyne.....134 Cherry-street.
Jonathan K. Hendrick.....25 Rutgers Place.
Samuel T. Mott.....

Henry P. Havens.....212 Henry-street.
Stephen Valentine.....182 Henry-street.
Richard Tweed.....237 East Broadway.
James Morris.....404 Grand-street.
Irad Hawley.....21 Rutgers Place.
S. T. Agnew.....284 Front-street.
David Brown.....84 Columbia-street.
E. D. Comstock.....86 Columbia-street.
E. Caldwell.....41 Murray-street.
Samuel Phillips.....93 Attorney-street.
Jacob A. Westervelt.....308 East Broadway.
Theodore Banks.....55 Third-street.
James E. Holmes.....15 Rutgers Place.
Andrew Wohlrabe.....181 Division-street.
Charles Merrill.....Grand-street.
R. R. Crosby.....12 Rutgers Place.
Solomon Jenner.....14 Market-street.
James Marsh.....31 Fifth Avenue.
David B. Keeler.....79 Monroe-street.
William Denniston.....313 Henry street.
Paul Bunker.....Brooklyn.
Stephen Lyon.....69 Division-street.

Consulting Physicians.

Benjamin Robson, M. D, Alban Goldsmith, M. D.,

Consulting Surgeons.

James Cockroft, M. D., Gurdon Buck, M. D.

Attending Physicians.

J. Greene, M. D.....78 East Broadway.
J. J. Meigs, M. D.....89 Avenue C.
G. W. Ives, M. D.....49 East Broadway.
J. E Stillwell, M. D.....8 Ridge-street.
T. M. Franklin, M. D.....11 East Seventeenth-street.

Assistant Physicians.

E. P. Bailey, M. D.....204 Broome-street.
Benjamin Andrews, M. D.....165 Madison-street.
E. B. Belden, M. D.....49 East Broadway.

Apothecary.

William Ver Bryck.

Assistant Apothecary.

James Truesdale.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Finance.

T. Williams, Jr, William Birdsall,
D. B. Keeler, R. Tweed,
William Deanistoun, James Morris.

Supply. *Vaccine.*

Franklin Haines, Solomon Jenner,
J. H. Clapp. Stephen Lyon.

Library.

S. Valentine, R. R. Crosby,
Paul Bunker.

NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

OFFICERS.

Clinton Gilbert, *President.*
Benjamin Ellis, *First Vice-President.*
George A. Wasson, *Second Vice-President.*
Jed Frye, *Third Vice-President.*
Charles R. Whittemore, *Secretary.*
Henry Stokes, *Treasurer.*
William L. Morris, *Counsellor.*

Finance Committee.

John D. Clute,
W. R. Vermilye,
C. R. Whittemore,
Philip Reynolds,
John S. Bussing,
Peter R. Warner.

Committee of Supplies.

Jed Frye,
Alexander Knox, Jr.
Philip W. Engs.

Committee on Applications.

Benjamin Ellis,
Jacob Harsen,
Alexander N. Gunn.

General Committee of Conference.

Floyd Smith,
William L. Morris.
B. F. Wheelwright.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

April.

Floyd Smith,
B. F. Wheelwright,
Jed Frye,
E. J. Brown.

May.

W. R. Vermilye,
R. N. Wenman,
James W. Walsh,
Hugh Monro.

June.

R. N. Wenman,
James W. Walsh,
George A. Wasson,
E. H. Champlin.

July.

Charles R. Whittemore,
T. T. Merwin,
William L. Morris,
William C. Hall.

August.

J. Terbell,
W. C. Hall,
Philip W. Engs.
T. T. Merwin.

September.

John D. Clute,
John T. Johnston,
Philip W. Engs,
Alexander N. Gunn.

October.

John D. Clute, Fred. G. Foster,
Peter R. Warner, John Wadsworth.

November.

Philip Reynolds, John Wadsworth,
Henry Fisher, Wm. T. Whittemore.

December.

P. Reynolds, Jacob Harsen,
Wm. T. Whittemore, R. L. Case.

January.

Jacob Harsen, John S. Bussing,
Wm. Barton, F. H. Wolcott.

February.

Wm. Barton. O. Bushnell,
Joseph L. Clark, J. N. Bradley.

March.

O. Bushnell, Wm. M. Vermilye,
George Barrell, John N. Bradley.

Consulting Physicians.

John Nelson, M. D. John Stearns, M. D.
James Stewart, M. D. John B. Beck, M. D.

Consulting Surgeons.

A. K. Stevens, M. D. Valentine Mott, M. D.
J. K. Rodgers, M. D. Willard Parker, M. D.

Visiting Physicians.

First District—A. J. Henriques, M. D.
Second " John W. Scott. M. D.
Third " Wm. W. Jones, M. D.

Vaccine Physician.

Elisha B. Stimson, M. D.

Apothecary.

Joseph C. Tucker.

Attending Physicians.

G. P. Cammann, M. D. S. S. Keene, M. D.	*Heart, Lungs, and Throat.*
J. W Dana, M. D. W. Bowen, M. D.	*Diseases of Head, Abdomen, Fevers, Rheumatism.*
F. Revere, M. D. A. G. Stout, M. D.	*Diseases of the Eye and Ear.*
Charles D. Smith, M. D. H. Van Arsdale, M. D.	*Diseases of the Skin.*
Robert W. Cairns, M. D. Alonzo Clarke, M. D.	*Surgery and unclassified diseases.*
Thomas M. Markoe, M. D. T. F. Cock, M. D.	*Diseases of Women, Children, and Nervous Diseases.*

NEW-YORK EAR AND EYE INFIRMARY.

No. 97 Marion Street—1849.

OFFICERS.

Rufus L. Lord, *President.*
James G. King, *Vice President.*
John Q. Aymar, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

James G. King,
Henry Cary,
Rufus L. Lord,
John H. Cornell,
William Douglass,
Rev. Dr. Taylor,
Joseph Sampson,
Theo. Sedgwick,
C. Wolfe,
Edward Prime,
J. Q. Aymar,
Daniel Parish,
Rev. Dr. Potts,
Joseph Kernochan,
A. G. Thompson, Jr., M. D.
Samuel M. Fox, M. D.
George T. Adee,
Wm. M. Halsted.

Surgeons. { Edward Delafield, M. D.
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.
George Wilkes, M. D.
Abraham Du Bois, M. D. } *Directors Ex-Officio.*

Apothecary.
Nelson Shook, M. D.

Matron.
Gertrude Green.

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Argentine Confederation	Carlos de Alvear, Minister Plenipotentiary	78 West 14th-street.
Austria	August Belmont, Consul General	67 Wall-street.
Baden	J. W. Schmidt	56 New-street.
Bavaria	George H. Siemon	110 Pearl-street.
Belgium	Auguste Moxhet, Consul General	In Europe.
	Henry W. T. Mali	27 Beaver-street.
	H. Mali, Vice Consul	27 Beaver-street.
Brazil	Louis H. F. De Aguiar, Consul General	34 Platt-street.
	Louis F. Defiganiere, Vice Consul	34 Platt-street.
Bremen	Herman Oelrichs	In Bremen.
	A. Rodewold, acting	38 New-street.
Brunswick	J. H. Dreyer, Jr	81 Beaver-street.
Chili	Franklin H. Delano	78 South-street.
Denmark	Edward Bech	69 West-street.
France	Charles Delaforest	72 Greenwich-st.
	Louis Borg, Vice Consul	72 Greenwich-st.
Frankfort	Frederick Wissman	30 South William-st.
Great Britain	Anthony Barclay	58 Barclay-street.
Greece	Eugene Dutilh	23 South William-st.
Hamburg	Theodore Des Arts	78 Water-street.
Hanover	Lewis H. Meyer	34 New-street.
	Edward Stucken, Vice Consul	34 New-street.

Hesse Darmstadt	Anthony Bollerman	156 Broadway.
Hessian	Conrad W. Faber	40 New-street.
Lubec	George W. Cruger	73 New-street.
Mecklenburgh	Charles A. Heckscher	44 South-street.
Montevideo	John L. Darby	145 Front-street.
	G. F. Darby, Vice Consul	69 Wall-street.
Naples	Rocco Martuscelli	24 Beaver-street.
Nassau	William A. Kobbe	17 William-street.
Netherlands	John C. Zimmerman	44 Broad street.
New-Grenada	Gregoris Domingues	25 South-street.
Norway	A. de Lovenshiald, Consul General	Bloomingdale.
	C. Edward Habicht, Vice Consul	85 West-street.
Peru	Thomas Galway	46 Water-street.
Portugal	Henry C. De La Figaniere, Vice Consul	62 Water-street.
Prussia	J. W. Schmidt	56 New-street.
Roman States	Louis B Binsse, acting	183 William-street.
Russia	Alexis Eustaphieve, Consul General	107 Tenth-street.
	George Kunhardt, Vice Consul	69 West-street.
Sardinia	Louis Mossi, Consul General	
	Sebastiano Dacorsi, acting	24 Beaver-street.
Saxe Altenburg	Carl Henrichs	110 Pearl-street.
Saxe Coburg and Gotha	Carl Henrichs	110 Pearl-street.
Saxe Weimar	Edward Stucken	34 New-street.
Saxony	John W. Schmidt	56 New-street.
Sicilies, the Two	Rocco Martuscelli	24 Beaver-street.
Spain	Francisco Stoughton	115 Leonard-street.
Sweden	A. de Lovenshiald, Consul General	Bloomingdale.
	C. Edward Habicht, Vide Consul	85 West-street.
Switzerland	Louis P. de Luze	43 New-street.
Tuscany	William H. Aspinwall, Vice Consul	55 South-street.
Venezuela	John B. Purroy	11 Wall-street.
Wurtemburg	Leopold Bierwirth	40 New-street.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

No. 21 City Hall.

John J. Westervelt, *Sheriff*.....153 West Sixteenth street.
James C. Willett, *Under Sheriff*.....363 Tenth street.
Isaac Kip, *Deputy Sheriff*.....82 Watts street.
W. A. Douglas, " " 16 Eldridge street.
Abraham T. Hillyer " " 23 Park Place.
Frederick D. Vulté, " " 84 Walker street.
Thomas Carlin, " " 16 Hubert street.
James B. Bensel, " " 111 Hudson street.
P. Henry, " " 18 Dey street.
Henry Ramsey, " " 109 9th Avenue.
Thomas Dunlap, " " 283 Henry street.
Joseph Cornell, *Jailor*.....22 Eldridge street.
Joseph Stanton, *Special Deputy*.....25 Lispenard street
John Asten, " " 123 Cannon street.

Sheriff's Jury for 1849,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 5 o'clock, P. M, during the months of January, February, April, March, September, October, November, and December; and at 6 o'clock, P. M. during the months of May, June, July, and August, as follows:

First Panel—first and third Monday and last Friday of				January	1, 15, and 26
"	"	"	"	March	5, 19, and 30
"	"	"	"	May	7, 21, and 25
"	"	"	"	July	2, 16, and 27
"	"	"	"	Sep't.	3, 17, and 28
"	"	"	"	Nov.	5, 19, and 30
Second Panel—	"	"	"	Feb'y.	5, 19, and 23
"	"	"	"	April	2, 16, and 27
"	"	"	"	June	4, 18, and 29
"	"	"	"	August	6, 20, and 31
"	"	"	"	October	1, 15, and 26
"	"	"	"	Dec.	3, 17, and 28

JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

Class No. 1.....Freeborn G. Jewett.....to hold until December 31, 1849.
Class No. 2.....Greene C. Bronson..... " December 31, 1851.
Class No. 3.....Charles H. Ruggles..... " December 31, 1853.
Class No. 4.....Addison Gardiner..... " December 31, 1855.

Charles S. Benton, *Clerk.*

SUPREME COURT.

1st Judicial District.

Samuel Jones,
John W. Edmonds,
Elisha P. Hurlbut,
Henry P. Edwards.

2d Judicial District.

Seward Barculo,
Selah B. Strong,
Wm. T. McCoun,
Nathan B. Morse

3d Judicial District.

Amasa J. Parker,
Wm. B. Wright,
Ira Harris,
Malbone Watson.

4th Judicial District.

John Willard,
Daniel Cady,
Augustus C. Hand,
Alonzo C. Paige.

5th Judicial District.

Philo Gridley,
Wm. F. Allen,
Daniel Pratt,
Charles Gray.

6th Judicial District.

Hiram Gray,
Eben. B. Moorehouse,
Charles Mason,
Wm. H. Shankland.

7th Judicial District.

Samuel L. Seldon,
John Maynard,
Henry Welles,
Thomas A. Johnson.

8th Judicial District.

James Mullett,
Seth E. Sill,
Richard P. Marvin,
James G. Hoyt.

Clerks of the several counties *ex officio* Clerks of the Supreme Court, except the county of Albany, which office is held by the Clerk of the Court of Appeals.

COURT OF OYER AND TERMINER AND JAIL DELIVERY.

One of the Judges of the Supreme Court presides, with two Aldermen.

John McKeon, *District Attorney.*
Jonas B. Phillips, *Ass't.* "
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk.*

SUPREME COURT—FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

City and County of New-York.

GENERAL TERMS.

Time of Holding.		*Place.*			*Justices Assigned.*	
1849.—1st Monday of	January..	New City Hall..			Justices of the	1st District.
"	March....	"	"		"	"
"	May.....	"	"		"	"
"	July.....	"	"		"	"
"	Sept.....	"	"		"	"
"	Nov.....	"	"		"	"

CIRCUIT COURTS AND COURTS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND SPECIAL TERMS.

Time of Holding.	*Place.*	*Justices Assigned.*
1849.—1st Monday of January	New City Hall	Justice Edwards.
" February	" "	" Jones.
" March	" "	" Edwards.
" April	" "	" Edmonds.
" May	" "	" Hurlbut.
" June	" "	" Jones.
" July	" "	" Barculo.
" Sept	" "	" Edwards.
" October	" "	" Jones.
" November	" "	" Hurlbut.
" December	" "	" Edmonds.

James Conner, *Clerk.*

SUPERIOR COURT.

Thomas J. Oakley, *Chief Justice.*
Aaron Vanderpoel, Lewis H. Sandford, } *Justices.*
David R. Floyd Jones, *Clerk.*

The Terms of the Court are as follows:—The General Terms for hearing appeals and enumerated motions, are held on the first Mondays of January, May, July, September, and November, in each year. The Special Terms for the trial of all issues of fact, are held on the first Mondays of February, April, June, October, and December, in each year.

One of the Justices of the Court, during the *Special Terms*, at 12 o'clock, daily, (except Saturdays,) will hold a Court at Chambers for the argument of all issues of law which fall within the provisions of the *Code of Procedure*, (except appeals from Inferior Courts;) and will, also, during the *General Terms, at ten o'clock*, (except Saturdays,) hold a Court at Chambers for the purpose of hearing and disposing of causes under the *First Chapter* of *Title Eight* of the *second part* of the *Code of Procedure*, and all motions and applications which may arise in such causes.

Non-enumerated motions will be heard by one of the Justices at Chambers, daily, at 10 o'clock, A. M. Appeals from the decisions on such motions will be heard every Saturday during Term, at 11 o'clock, A. M., for which purpose, a *General Term* will be held on every *Saturday* during the *Special Term.*

Appeals from the Marine Court, and the Assistant Justices' Courts of the City of New-York, will be held on *Saturdays* during the *General Terms*, and at no other time. All the Terms will continue until the last Saturday of the month in which they are held.

COMMON PLEAS.

Hon. Michael Ulshoeffer, *First Judge.*
Daniel P. Ingraham, Charles P. Daly, } *Associate Judges.*
James Conner, *Clerk.*

First Monday of each month. Continues four weeks.

Terms of the Court of Common Pleas, for the City and County of New-York, for the years 1848 *and* 1849.

GENERAL TERMS.

1848.—4th Monday,	September		Judges	Ulshoeffer and Daly.
"	October		do	Ingraham and Daly.
"	November		do	Ulshoeffer and Ingraham.
"	December		do	Ulshoeffer and Daly.
1849.— "	January		do	Ingraham and Daly.
"	February		do	Ulshoeffer and Ingraham.
"	March		do	Ulshoeffer and Daly.
"	April		do	Ingraham and Daly.
"	May		do	Ulshoeffer and Ingraham.
"	June		do	Ulshoeffer and Daly.
"	September		do	Ulshoeffer and Ingraham.
"	October		do	Ulshoeffer and Daly.
"	November		do	Ingraham and Daly.
"	December		do	Ulshoeffer and Ingraham.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW,

Held at the Chambers of the Court.

1848.—1st Monday,	September		Judge	Ingraham.
"	October		do	Ulshoeffer.
"	November		do	Daly.
"	December		do	Ingraham.
1849.— "	January		do	Ulshoeffer.
"	February		do	Daly.
"	March		do	Ingraham.
"	April		do	Ulshoeffer.
"	May		do	Daly.
"	June		do	Ingraham.
"	July		do	Ulshoeffer.
"	September		do	Daly.
"	October		do	Ingraham.
"	November		do	Ulshoeffer.
"	December		do	Daly.

A Special Term for all other business than the trial of Issues of Fact or Law, will be held at Chambers on the first Monday of August.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF FACTS.

1848.—1st Monday,	September,	1st part	Judge	Daly.	
		2d part	do	Ulshoeffer.	
"	October,	1st part	do	Ingraham.	
		2d part	do	Daly.	
"	November,	1st part	do	Ulshoeffer.	
		2d part	do	Ingraham.	
"	December,	1st part	do	Daly.	
		2d part	do	Ulshoeffer.	
1849.— "	January,	1st part	do	Ingraham.	
		2d part	do	Daly.	
"	February,	1st part	do	Ulshoeffer.	
		2d part	do	Ingraham.	

1849.—1st Monday,	March,	1st part	Judge	Daly.
		2d part	do	Ulshoeffer.
"	April,	1st part	do	Ingraham.
		2d part	do	Daly.
"	May,	1st part	do	Ulshoeffer.
		2d part	do	Ingraham.
"	June,	1st part	do	Daly.
		2d part	do	Ulshoeffer.
"	July,	1st part	do	Ingraham.
		2d part	do	Daly.
"	September,	1st part	do	Ulshoeffer.
		2d part	do	Ingraham.
"	October,	1st part	do	Daly.
		2d part	do	Ulshoeffer.
"	November,	1st part	do	Ingraham.
		2d part	do	Daly.
"	December,	1st part	do	Ulshoeffer.
		2d part	do	Ingraham.

Motions and Chamber business will be attended to daily, at Chambers, between 10 and 12 A. M.

The Terms for the trial of Issues of Fact will open at 10 A. M.

The Special Terms for Issues of Law and other business, will open at 10 A. M.

Court of General Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New-York.

Hon. Frederick A. Tallmadge, *Recorder of the City of New-York, and the presiding Judge of said Court.*

Terms—1st Monday in each month. Held by the Recorder, with two Aldermen.

Court of Special Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New-York.

Held Tuesdays and Fridays, at 9 o'clock, A. M. By the Recorder and two Aldermen, without a jury.

John McKeon, *District Attorney.*
Jonas B. Phillips, *Clerk to do.*
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer. General and Special Sessions.*
Alfred A. Phillips, *Deputy Clerk.*

MARINE COURT.

Thomas J. Smith,
William D. Waterman,
Nelson J. Waterbury,
Abraham Asten, *Clerk.*
} *Justices.*

Every day except Sundays.

STATE LOAN COMMISSIONERS.

Edgar Ketcham, Nathaniel Jarvis.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Southern District of New-York, comprising the following Counties:—
Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, King's, New-York, Orange, Putnam, Queen's, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, { *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and Judge of the Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the District Court.*
Alexander Gardiner, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*
James W. Metcalf, *Clerk of the District Court.*
Lorenzo B. Shepard, *U. S. District Attorney.*
Eli Moore, *U. S. Marshal.*

COMMISSIONERS.

Alexander Gardiner,
David L. Gardner,
James W. Metcalf,
George W. Morton,
John Nelson,
Charles W. Newton.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAIL, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for the City and County of New-York; and the County Clerks of the remaining Counties, comprising the Southern District of New-York, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for those Counties.

COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Terms, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Court, every Tuesday.

CUSTOM-HOUSE,

Bounded by Wall, Pine and Nassau Streets.

Open Daily, from 10 *A. M. to* 3 *P. M., Sundays excepted.*

Cornelius W. Lawrence, *Collector.*
Moses F. Odell, *Assistant* "
Henry A. Cargill, *Deputy* "
George Davis, " "
James T. Talman, " "
Park Godwin, " "
Henry T. Kiersted, *Cashier.*
William D. Robinson, *Asst. Cashier.*
Samuel G. Odgen, *Auditor.*
John W. Hunter, *Asst. Auditor.*
Cornelius S. Bogardus, *Naval Officer.*
Leonard Lee, *Deputy* " "
Edwd. Sandford, " " "
Francis E. Spinner, *Auditor.*

Elijah F. Purdy, *Surveyor.*
Daniel D. Briggs, *Deputy Surveyor.*
J. S. Van Boskerck, *Out-door* "
George W. Pomroy, *Appraiser.*
Samuel J. Willis, "
George F. Thompson, "
John S. McKibben, *Ass't* "
Edward Vincent, " "
Abraham B. Mead, " "
Isaac Phillips, " "
John W. Manning, " "
Sidney Wetmore, *Store-keeper of the Port and District.*

UNITED STATES' TREASURER'S OFFICE,

Custom-House, New-York.—Entrance in Pine-Street.

Hon. Wm. C. Bouck, *Assistant Treasurer.*

Freeman Stanton, *Chief Clerk.*
Jacob Russell, *Paying* "
Edward H. Birdsall, *Receiving Clerk.*
Wm. R. Cook, *Treasury Note Department.*
Edward H. Walton, *Clerk.*

John Freemyer, *Watchman.*

Amount received at the U. S. Assistant Treasurer's Office, New-York, in coin, from Jany. 1st, 1847, to Jany. 1st, 1849.	$58,612,194 54
Amount paid on drafts from Treasury of United States.....	57,578,612 44
Interest paid on Treasury Notes outstanding.....	544,750 00
" " " " funded	126,814 91
" " " " Stock, July, 1848, instalment.....	391,674 89
Amount of Treasury Notes surrendered for certificates of stock of the Loan of 1847	6,897,278 00

IMPORTS OF THE PORT OF NEW-YORK.

The following tables, which have been prepared for this work, set forth in detail, under their several heads, the total amount of Imports at this port

during the years 1846– the last year of the old tariff—and 1847 and 1848, two years of the new tariff. The aggregate statement for each year is as annexed.

Free Goods	$11,117,435	$7,754,407	$8,388,642
Specie	745,529	8,710,748	1,083,001
Dutiable Goods	58,406,827	78,571,102	78,843,842
Duties received	17,159,578	20,256,264	20,172,938
Total	$87,429,369	$115,292,521	$108,488,423

The following are the tables giving the detailed statement for each year:

1846.

MONTHS.	FREE GOODS.	SPECIE.	DUTIABLE GOODS.	DUTIES RECEIVED.
January	$376,905	$43,221	$4,842,884	$1,471,884
February	474,360	96,779	4,177,952	1,255,651
March	1,092,476	62,225	8,657,793	2,608,734
April	2,228 878	106,545	4,105,393	1,373,752
May	1,300,751	27,286	4,160,360	1,268,952
June	1,239,006	29,122	4,605,527	1,462,098
July	729,235	54,879	5,411,595	1,644,959
August	826,815	44,882	7,585,427	2,198,639
September	600,849	10,044	5,272,923	1,542,455
October	991,449	69,809	2,738,977	755,860
November	719,215	139,392	2,568,183	470,267
December	537,496	61,346	4,279,813	1,136,327
Total	$11,117,435	$745,529	$58,406,827	$17,159,578

Rate of duty.....29 22-58 per cent.

1847.

MONTHS.	FREE GOODS.	SPECIE.	DUTIABLE GOODS.	DUTIES RECEIVED.
January	$478,443	$90,874	$5,499,682	$1,434 836
February	285,128	1,235,422	5,889,387	1,496,716
March	786,937	1,329,458	6,060,746	1,652,092
April	1,987,033	3,397,064	8,339,429	2,109,404
May	738,755	1,326,697	5,898,261	1,487,173
June	401,358	547,813	5,789,109	1,460,017
July	861,578	294 219	7,950 602	2,068,335
August	404,290	195,555	12,974,196	3,337,341
September	916,109	94,546	8,111,845	2,096,605
October	312,383	100,773	4,753.836	1,232,404
November	471,142	58,915	4,117,164	1,024,766
December	111,251	39,712	3,316,845	856,576
Total	$7,754,407	$8,710,748	$78,571,102	$20,256,204

Rate of duty.....25 51-78 per cent.

IMPORTS.

1847.

MONTHS.	FREE GOODS.	SPECIE.	DUTIABLE GOODS.	DUTIES RECEIVED.
January	$561,529	$42,306	$8,941,688	$2.357,317
February	141.539	49,502	9,566,859	2,416,497
March	2,199,749	22,781	5,971,601	1,553,003
April	475,314	65,917	6,639,716	1,666,506
May	1,283,754	133,922	5,087,279	1,312,036
June	525,088	69,532	4,718,404	1,143,497
July	650.055	64,631	7,046,389	1,794,236
August	1,128,553	133,855	9,796.755	2,532,273
September	513,749	197,093	8,168,294	2,119,571
October	439,587	127,998	5,136 332	1,328,833
November	185,970	104,971	4,518,565	1,122,549
December	283,755	70,488	3,251,940	806,620
Total	$8,388,642	$1,083,001	$78,843,842	$20,172,938

Rate of duty.....25 45-78 per cent.

EXPORTS FROM THE PORT OF NEW-YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1st, 1848.

MONTHS.	DOMESTIC MDZE.	FOREIGN FREE.	FOREIGN DUTIABLE	SPECIE.	TOTAL.
January	$2,456,615	$4,496	$222,689	$1,183,717	$3,867.314
February	1,979,428	15,540	432.909	433,226	2,861,103
March	2,184.194	99,639	216.490	456,507	2,956 830
April	2,650.936	21,794	183,149	1,176,422	4,032,321
May	2.900,970	3,215	207,322	2,449,253	5,560,760
June	2.255,844	12,213	147.017	1,971,515	4,366,989
July	2.139,125	14,190	98,289	744,983	2,996,587
August	2,230.909	38,992	150,214	331.031	2,751,146
September	2,926,213	41,421	175,846	561,445	3,704,925
October	3,576,051	24.924	221,789	882,423	4,705,187
November	3,695,287	34,504	166,874	482,186	4,378,851
December	2,616,787	23,311	383.954	365,878	3,389,930
Total	$31,592,357	$334,239	$2,606,544	$11,034,703	$45,567,843

The number of passengers arrived at the port of New-York, during the year 1848, for whom commutation and hospital money was paid, was 189,176; of whom were,

Natives of Ireland	98,061
" " Germany	51,973
" " other countries	39,142
Total	189,176

Statement of vessels with Emigrants that have arrived at the port of New-York in the year 1848, together with the number of Sick, Deaths, Births, &c., &c.

NATION OF VESSELS.	NO.	PASSENGERS.	SICK.	DEATHS.	BIRTHS.
American	531	116,009	1,094	477	170
British	341	60,022	1,830	414	120
German	125	14,873	127	78	47
French	14	1,548	1	7	2
Belgian	10	1,431	3	9	1
Swedish, Norwegian and Danish	20	1,625	24	17	6
	1,041	195,509	3,079	1,002	346

The following table shows the number of passengers which have arrived here from different ports in Europe:

From Ireland	98,149	From Portuga	57
" Germany	51,973	" Italy	321
" England	23,062	" Poland	79
" Scotland	6,415	" Denmark	52
" France	2,734	" South America	31
" Wales	1,054	" Russia	28
" Spain	254	" Mexico	12
" Switzerland	1,622	" China	1
" Holland	1,560	" Greece	1
" Norway	1,207		
" Sweden	165	Total	189,176
" West Indies	399		

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

From its organization under the Constitution to the present time.

1789 to 1791, Frederick A. Muhlenburg, Pennsylvania.
1791 to 1793, John Trumbull, Connecticut.
1793 to 1797, Frederick A. Muhlenburg, Pennsylvania.
1797 to 1798, Jonathan Dayton, New-Jersey.
1798 to 1801, Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.
1801 to 1807, Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.
1807 to 1811, Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.

1811 to 1814, Henry Clay, Kentucky.
1814 to 1815, Langdon Cheves, South Carolina.
1815 to 1820, Henry Clay, Kentucky.
1820 to 1821, John W. Taylor, New-York.
1821 to 1823, Philip P. Barbour, Virginia.
1823 to 1825, Henry Clay, Kentucky.
1825 to 1827, John W. Taylor, New-York.
1827 to 1835, Andrew Stevenson, Virginia.
1835 to 1837, John Bell, Tennessee.
1837 to 1839, James K. Polk, Tennessee.
1839 to 1841, Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.
1841 to 1843, John White, Kentucky.
1843 to 1845, John W. Jones, Virginia.
1845 to 1847, John W. Davis, Indiana.
1847 to ——, Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.

NEW-YORK POST OFFICE.

ROBERT H. MORRIS, *Postmaster.*
MARCENA MONSON, JR., *Deputy.*

Location.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau-street, extending from Li
Cedar. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received
livered on Liberty-street.

Office Hours.

From 8 A. M. to 7 P. M.

SUNDAY.

From 9 to 10 A. M., and from 12½ to 1½ P. M.

Rates of Postage.

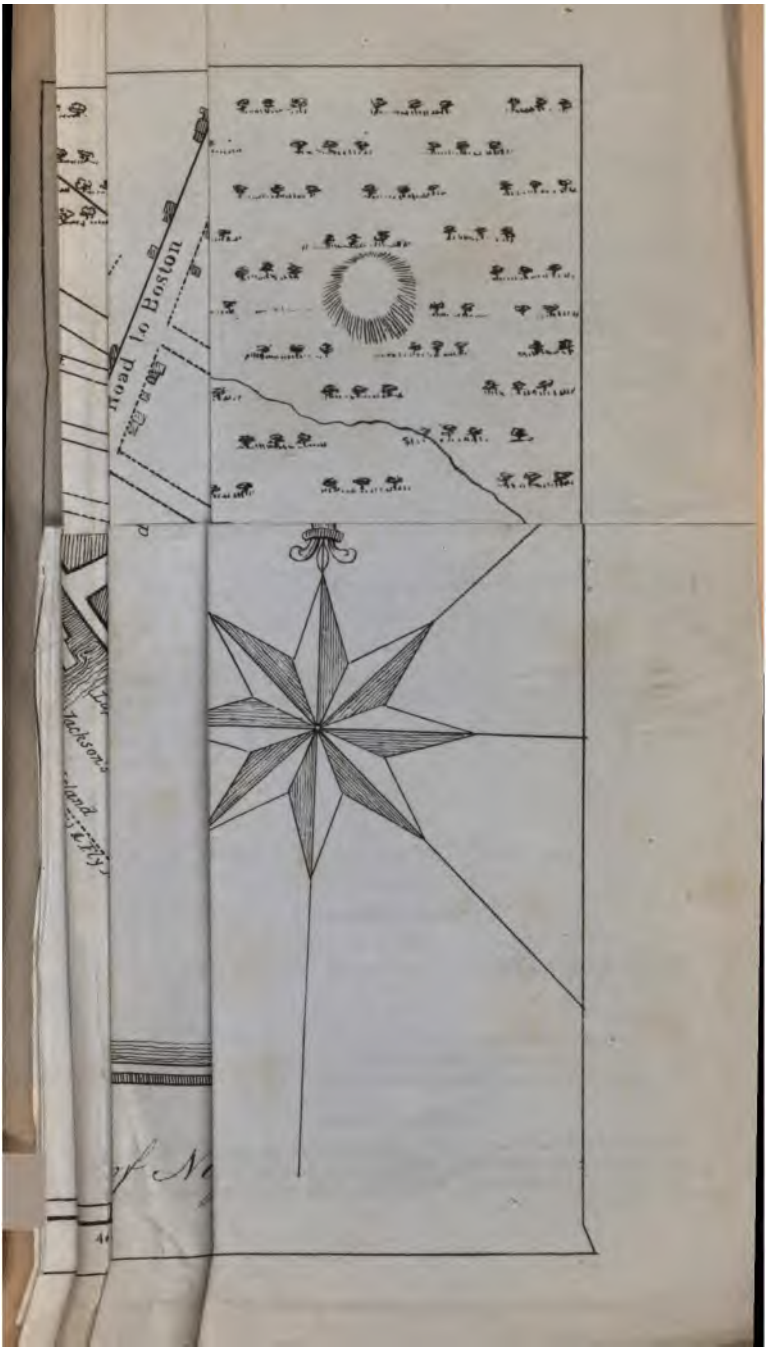
LETTERS.

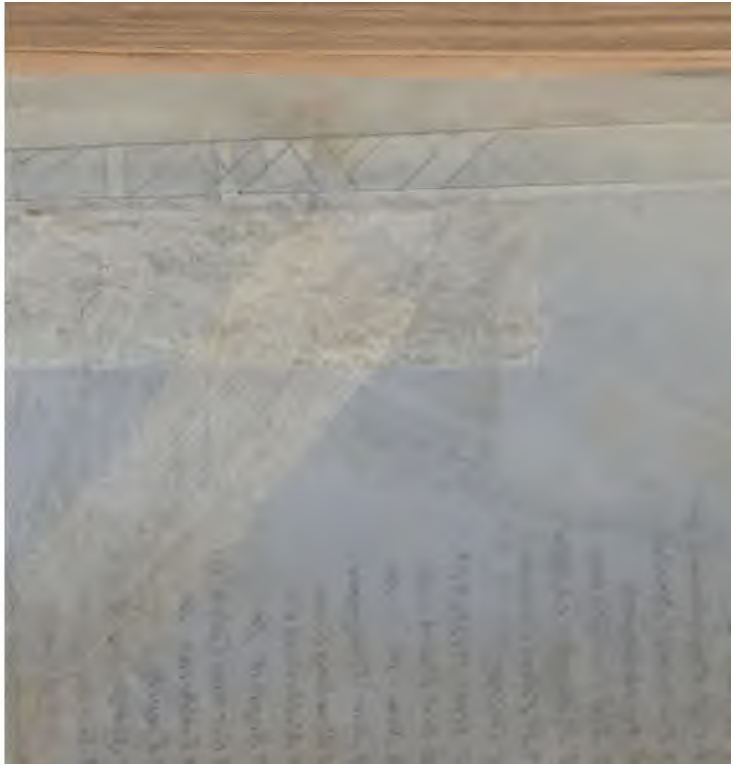
Single Letters,	300 miles or under,	5 cents.	Over 300 miles,	10				
Double	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	20
Treble	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	30
Quadruple	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	40

Drop Letters for delivery only 2 cents
Advertised Letters to be charged with the cost of advertising t
4 cents each, in addition to the regular postage.

PRINTED MATTER.

Newspapers of the size of 1,900 square inches or less, sent be
miles from the place of printing, and not more than 100 miles, 1 cen
over 100 miles 1½ cents each. Within the State where published,
tance, 1 cent.


Road to Boston



Newspapers of greater size than 1,900 square inches, and all pamphlets, magazines, and periodicals, 2½ cents for each copy of not more than one ounce weight, and one cent additional for each additional ounce, or fractional excess of not less than half an ounce, for any distance in the United States.

Any manuscript communication whatever, connected with a newspaper, pamphlet, &c., beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

All printed or lithographed circulars and handbills, or advertisements, or quarto post, or single cap paper, or paper not larger than single cap folded, directed, and *unsealed*, 3 cents each, and must be prepaid, for any distance in the United States.

There are about 40,000 letters passing through the hands of the clerks daily, for City delivery, those sent out and for distribution to all parts of the United States, each one has to be stamped, bundled and mailed, and great care is required.

We send out about 80,000 papers daily, each one handled and principally received from editors for distribution; about 15,000 are also received for City delivery, and require to be boxed up or sent out by carriers.

The people generally have but a small idea of the amount of labor performed in the Post Office; a letter has to go through many hands before it reaches its destination; it frequently happens that letters are misdirected, and the Post Office blamed if they are not received.

We send about 20,000 *dead Letters* to the dead letter office at Washington each quarter; those containing money and mailed here, are returned to the proper owners if found.

The Post Office is never closed; clerks commence duty at 5 A. M., the year round, and are on duty until 7; they are then relieved by the night clerks.

CENSUS OF THE CITY,

As returned by the Deputy Marshals appointed for the purpose of taking the same in the several Wards, in the year 1840.

First Ward	10,629	Eleventh Ward	17,052
Second Ward	6,406	Twelfth Ward	11,678
Third Ward	11,581	Thirteenth Ward	18,516
Fourth Ward	15,770	Fourteenth Ward	20,230
Fifth Ward	19,159	Fifteenth Ward	17,769
Sixth Ward	17,199	Sixteenth Ward.	22,275
Seventh Ward	22,985	Seventeenth Ward	18,622
Eighth Ward	29,093		
Ninth Ward	24,795		312,852
Tenth Ward	29,093		

Population of the City at various periods.

1656	1,000	1800	60,489
1673	2,500	1810	96,373
1696	4,302	1820	123,706
1731	8,628	1825	166,086
1756	10,381	1830	202,589
1773	21,876	1835	270,089
1786	23,614	1840	312,852
1790	33,131	1845	371,223

o

CENSUS OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,

1845.

WARDS.	WHOLE NO.	MALES.	FEMALES.	Persons in the City and Co. entitled to vote for all offices elective by the people.
First	12,230	6,549	5,681	2,383
Second	6,962	3,947	3,015	1,413
Third	11,900	6,449	5,451	2,953
Fourth	21,000	12,318	8,682	4,863
Fifth	20,362	9,501	10,864	3,440
Sixth	19,343	9,716	9,627	2,843
Seventh	25,556	11,971	13,585	4,402
Eighth	30,900	14,263	16,607	5,207
Ninth	30,907	14,295	16,612	5,862
Tenth	20,993	10,010	10,983	3,916
Eleventh	27,259	13,339	13,920	4,234
Twelfth	13,378	6,879	6,499	1,824
Thirteenth	22,411	10,750	11,661	3,735
Fourteenth	21,103	10,065	11,038	3,441
Fifteenth	19,422	8,112	11,310	3,034
Sixteenth	40,350	19,722	20,628	5,967
Seventeenth	27,147	12,556	14,591	4,405
	371,223	180,472	190,751	63,927

AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES,

At Elections for Governor of the State of New-York, from 1789 *to* 1848, *from the Official Returns.*

Year.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1790—	George Clinton	6,391	429
	Robert Yates	5,962	
	Total	12,353	
1792—	George Clinton	8,440	108
	John Jay	8,332	
	Total	16,772	
1795—	John Jay	13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates	11,892	
	Total	25,373	
1798—	John Jay	16,012	2,380
	Robert R. Livingston	13,632	
	Total	29,644	

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1801—George Clinton		24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	20,843	
	Total	45,651	
1804—Morgan Lewis		30,829	8,690
	Aaron Burr	22,139	
	Total	52,968	
1807—Daniel D. Tompkins		35,074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis	30,989	
	Total	66,063	
1810—Daniel D. Tompkins		43,094	6,610
	Jonas Platt	36,484	
	Total	79,578	
1813—Daniel D. Tompkins		43,324	3,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	39,718	
	Total	83,042	
1816—*Daniel D. Tompkins		45,412	5,765
	Rufus King	39,647	
	Total	85,059	
1817—De Witt Clinton		43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter	1,419	
	Total	44,729	
1820—De Witt Clinton		47,447	1,157
	Daniel D. Tompkins	45,990	
	Total	93,437	
	NEW CONSTITUTION.		
1822—Joseph C. Yates		128,403	125,533
	Solomon Southwick	2,910	
	Total	131,403	
1824—De Witt Clinton		103,454	16,371
	Samuel Young	87,083	
	Total	190,537	
1826—De Witt Clinton		99,785	3,650
	William B. Rochester	96,135	
	Total	195,920	

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice-President of the United States.

CENSUS OF THE C

WARDS.	Votes.	Maj.
	136,784	31,350
	105,444	
	33,345	
	275,583	
First	128,842	8,491
Second	120,361	
Third	2,332	
	251,535	
Fourth	166,410	9,738
Fifth	156,672	
Sixth		
	323,072	
Sev		
Eig	181,905	12,964
Nin	168,969	
	350,874	
	166,122	29,474
	136,648	
	2,496	
	305,266	
	192,882	10,421
	182,461	
	375,343	
	222,011	5,285
	216,726	
	2,662	
	441,399	

Governor—November, 1842.

William C. Bouck	208,072
Luther Bradish	186,091
Alvan Stewart	7,263

401,426 exclusive of scattering.

Lieutenant-Governor.

Daniel S. Dickinson	207,736
Gabriel Furman	186,008
Charles O. Shepard	7,579

401,323 exclusive of scattering.

Bouck's plurality	21,981	Majority	14,718
Dickinson's do	21,728	do	14,040

...f the Votes for Governor and Lieutenant-Governor—November, 1844.

		LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.	
	241,090	Addison Gardiner	240,844
	231,057	Samuel J. Wilkins	231,048
	15,136	Charles O. Shepard	15,386

...rality for Silas Wright 10,033
do do Addison Gardiner 9,796

Official Canvass of the Votes for Governor and Lieutenant-Governor—November, 1846.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
John Young	198,878	Addison Gardiner	200,970
Silas Wright	187,306	Hamilton Fish	187,613
Henry Bradley	12,844	William M. Chaplain	13,901
Ogden Edwards	6,305	George Folsom	6,133

Plurality for John Young 11,572
do for Addison Gardiner 13,357

Official Canvass for Lieutenant-Governor—November, 1847.

Hamilton Fish received 170,072 votes.
Nathan Dayton received 139,623 "
Charles O. Shepard received 13,429 "

Official Canvass of the Votes for Governor and Lieutenant-Governor—November, 1848.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.	
Hamilton Fish	218,776	G. W. Patterson	222,195
Reuben H. Walworth	116,811	Charles O'Conner	116,907
John A. Dix	122,889	Seth M. Gates	113,667
Wm. Goodell	1,593	Robert Anderson	1,520

Plurality for H. Fish 95,887.
do for G. W. Patterson 105,288.

VOTE FOR MAYOR AND ALMS HOUSE COMMISSIONER,

At the Election held April 11, 1848.

	MAYOR.				COMMISSIONER OF ALMS HOUSE.			
Wards.	William F. Havemeyer.	William V. Brady.	John Commerford.	Scattering.	Moses G. Leonard.	Jefferson Berrian.	James Maxwell.	Scattering.
1	822	798	—	2	792	733	—	—
2	506	508	3	3	474	458	1	1
3	613	1264	25	18	549	966	4	13
4	1691	508	6	14	1728	340	2	7
5	1065	1317	20	11	1117	1131	12	12
6	1286	753	11	8	1470	427	6	1
7	1491	1725	29	16	1537	1612	27	16
8	1961	1842	64	42	1937	1747	38	54
9	1866	2203	14	55	2032	1942	6	38
10	1393	1300	50	30	1435	1180	44	25
11	1759	1143	93	13	1627	957	84	10
12	730	733	—	7	755	663	2	15
13	1272	1016	55	7	1259	953	47	10
14	1482	1004	26	24	1641	795	15	12
15	583	1600	9	22	595	1498	10	21
16	1637	1612	66	13	1752	1382	43	17
17	1805	1691	60	23	1830	1554	49	24
18	1133	1090	4	20	1122	985	4	26
	23,095	22,107	535	328	23,652	19,323	394	302

Recapitulation.

Wm. F. Havemeyer	23,095	Moses G. Leonard	23,652
Wm. V. Brady	22,107	Jefferson Berrian	19,323
John Commerford	535	James Maxwell	394
Scattering	328	Scattering	302
	45,965		43,671

STATEMENT OF VOTES

For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen at the Election holden April 11, 1848.

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
	First Ward.		
Theodore R. De Forest	764	Joseph Jamison	775
Oliver Charlick	474	Nicholas Dimond	463
Stephen R. Harris	385	Wm. Blain	374
	1623		1612
	Second Ward.		
James S. Libby	510	T. R. Hibbard	507
James Kelly	488	Samuel Frost	495
		Scattering	1
	998		1003
	Third Ward.		
Robert Swartwout	744	James E. Wood	822
Thomas McKnight	642	Joseph T. Bell	557
Stephen H. Branch	402	Wm. H. Bolton	397
Scattering	1	Scattering	1
	1789		1777
	Fourth Ward.		
Edmund Fitzgerald	1174	Nathan A. Sutton	1132
Dennis Mullins	973	Jacob F. Oakley	986
Thomas H. Burrows	48	Alfred R. Peck	54
Scattering	2	Scattering	2
	2197		2174
	Fifth Ward.		
William Adams	1247	Alexander H. Schultz	1266
W. B Moffat	701	James Lynch	698
Francis R. Tillou	442	Theophilus Peck	416
Scattering	2	Scattering	2
	2392		2382
	Sixth Ward.		
Frederick D. Kohler	1036	Patrick Brennan	863
Thomas Gilmartin	743	Patrick Kelly	761
Simon Clannon	318	Matthew D. Green	432
Scattering	1	John Green	35
	2098		2091

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
Seventh Ward.			
Morris Franklin	1732	Morgan Morgans, Jr	1761
Solomon Townsend	1440	Abraham Denike	1428
Alexander McPherson	14	Charles Guinand	14
Scattering	1	Scattering	1
	3187		3204
Eighth Ward.			
William J. McDermott	1949	Robert P. Getty	1919
Abraham R Lawrence	1818	Jonathan W. Allen	1829
William Parker	36	John Davis	35
Scattering	20	Scattering	18
	3823		3801
Ninth Ward.			
Jacob L. Dodge	2150	Silas C. Herring	2191
Charles P. Brown	1896	Lewis Radford	1780
Scattering	12	Scattering	1
	4058		3972
Tenth Ward.			
Niel Gray	1394	Wilson Small	1386
Robert T. Haws	1232	David Miller	1256
William J. Morgan	71	Jotham P. Baldwin	49
Scattering	1		
	2698		2691
Eleventh Ward.			
Amos F Hatfield	1674	Jedediah Miller	1531
James R. Sparrow	1005	Charles Perley	1142
William Gage	269	John Philips	335
Almon Roff	83	William Disbrow	81
	3031		3089
Twelfth Ward.			
Thomas Carnley	718	George F. Clark	686
Elisha Morrill	338	Wilson G. Hunt	549
Charles H. Hall	456	Patrick Doherty	219
Scattering	2	Nicholas Seagrist	59
		Scattering	4
	1514		1517
Thirteenth Ward.			
Thomas K. Downing	1234	William W. Fream	1143
William Tyson	1010	William A. Walker	1032
Hosmer P. Osborn	54	Alexander Stott	60
Scattering	1	Scattering	2
	2299		2237

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
Fourteenth Ward.			
Dines Carolin	965	John R. Paxton	985
James M. Bard	796	Terrence J. Duffy	714
Aaron Chichester	777	Charles K. Taylor	788
Scattering	13	Scattering	22
	2551		2509
Fifteenth Ward.			
Linus W. Stevens	1600	Joseph Britton	1571
David Banks	466	Robert Hogan	446
Scattering	5	Scattering	39
	2071		2056
Sixteenth Ward.			
Washington Smith	1472	Charles Webb	1413
Livingston Livingston	1387	William Turner	1037
James P. Dunn	374	B. S. Whitney	340
Thomas D. Murray	45	J. M. Wallace	401
Scattering	7	Joseph Russell	45
		Scattering	2
	3285		3238
Seventeenth Ward.			
Clarkson Crolius	1879	George H. Franklin	1843
James Walsh	1657	John Townsend	1659
Scattering	7	John L. Norton	58
		Scattering	2
	3543		3562
Eighteenth Ward.			
Moses Maynard, Jr	1151	George W. Allerton	1010
Moses W. S. Jackson	962	William Van Wyck	874
Scattering	11	James Cruise	283
		William F. Jackson	71
		Scattering	2
	2124		2240

Special Election for Alderman of the Third Ward, to fill vacancy occasioned by the death of Alderman Robert Swartwout, held Sept. 12, 1848.

Thomas McKnight	447
Stephen H. Branch	25
Scattering	10
	482

Presidents of the Board of Aldermen,

From the Organization under the Amended Charter.

Samuel Stevens	1831–2
Henry Meigs	1832–3
John Y. Cebra	1833–4
James Monroe	1834–5
Isaac L. Varian	1835–6
Isaac L. Varian	*From July* 1, 1836, *to December*, 28, 1836
Egbert Benson	*From December* 28, 1836, *to May* 9, 1837
Egbert Benson	1837–8
Egbert Benson	1838–9
A. V. Williams	1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy	1840–1
Elijah F. Purdy	1841–2
Caleb S. Woodhull	1842–3
Elijah F. Purdy	1843–4
Richard L. Schieffelin	1844–5
Oliver Charlick	1845–6
David S. Jackson	1846–7
Morris Franklin	1847–8
Morris Franklin	1848–9

Presidents of the Board of Assistants,

From the Organization under the Amended Charter.

James B. Murray	1831–2
Wm. Van Wyck	1832–3
Wm. Van Wyck	1833–4
Geo. W. Bruen	1834–5
James R. Whiting	1835–6
Edward Curtis	1836–7
Caleb S. Woodhull	1837–8
Caleb S. Woodhull	1838–9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.	1839–40
Frederick R. Lee	1840–1
Thomas R. Lee	1841–2
Wm. Adams	1842–3
Charles P. Brown	1843–4
Wm. Everdell	1844–5
Nathaniel Pearce	1845–6
Niel Gray	1846–7
Linus W. Stevens	1847–8
Wilson Small	1848–9

JACOB HAYS was first appointed Marshal by Mayor Varick, 1798. In 1801 he was appointed High Constable by Mayor Livingston, and has been re-appointed annually from that period until now, and is now in the 77th year of his age and enjoying good health, and performs his duty with energy and zeal.

A STATEMENT OF VOTES

Given for Senators of the City of New York, in the various Senate Districts, November, 1847.

3d Senate District.—1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Wards—

William Hall	4230
Francis R. Tillou	2430
James C. Rutherford	1426

4th Senate District.—7th, 10th, 13th and 17th Wards—

John L. Lawrence	4246
Wilson Small	3735

5th Senate District.—8th, 9th and 14th Wards—

Samuel Frost	3746
Daniel E. Sickles	2486

6th Senate District.—11th, 12th, 15th, 16th and 18th Wards—

William Samuel Johnson	4477
Robert Kelly	3559

A STATEMENT OF VOTES

Given for Members of 30th Congress, November, 1848.

3d Congressional District.—1st, 3d, 4th and 5th Wards—

J. Phillips Phœnix	5601
Emanuel B. Hart	3788
Reuel Smith	793

4th Congressional District.—6th, 7th, 10th and 13th Wards—

Walter Underhill	5649
William B. Maclay	3904
John Hecker	1035
John Foote	947

5th Congressional District.—8th, 9th and 14th Wards—

George Briggs	5627
Michael Walsh	2765
Stephen Hasbrouck	1592
Mark Spencer	1476

6th Congressional District.—11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th Wards—

James Brooks	9709
George Law	6976
David Dudley Field	2042
James Monroe	42

6th Congressional District.—11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th Wards—
(to fill vacancy in 30th Congress.)

Horace Greeley	9932
John M. Bradhurst	6826
John Townsend	1681
James Monroe	44

A STATEMENT OF VOTES

Given for Members of Assembly in the various Districts of this City, in November, 1848.

1st Assembly District.—1st and 2d Wards—

Ephraim H. Hudson	1492
Joseph L. Palmer	1161
John Cotter	195

2d Assembly District.—3rd and 6th Wards—

James Bowen	2332
Andrew Clark	1622
Henry V. S. McCullough	389

3d Assembly District.—4th Ward—

Henry J. Allen	1183
Joshua Thurston	594
Daniel W. Clark	286

4th Assembly District.—5th Ward—

George J. Cornell	1505
Nicholas Quackenbos	880
Robert Pattison	238

5th Assembly District.—7th Ward—

Samuel T. McKinney	2088
Timothy P. Burger	1343
William L. Wood	365

6th Assembly District.—8th Ward—

James W. Beekman	2182
Wm. B. Aitkin	982
George Paulding	537
Abraham D. Russel	338

7th Assembly District.—9th Ward—

Abraham Van Norden	2550
Augustus A. Conover	1373
John E. Develin	736

8th Assembly District.—10th Ward—

William Dodge	1464
Joseph M. Bell	1135
James Mitchell	385

9th Assembly District.—11th Ward—

Charles Perley	1786
Dennis Garrison	1560
Simon P. Huff	196

10th Assembly District.—12th Ward—

Garrit H. Stryker	881
Charles Henry Hall	860
John B. Morrell	74

11th Assembly District.—13th Ward—

Robert B. Folger	1313
Peter V. Garrett	1055
George W. Aitkin	208

12th Assembly District.—14th Ward—

Daniel B. Taylor	1271
William S. Ross	787
Thomas B. Tappen	554

13th Assembly District.—15th Ward—

Joseph B. Varnum, Jr	2133
Charles W. Boughton	475
Stephen Allen	373

14th Assembly District.—16th Ward—

Robert G. Campbell	1875
Alexander M. Alling	1227
Hiram W. Dixon	601
John Dyer	193

15th Assembly District.—17th Ward—

Merwin R. Brewer	2160
Allen Melville	1387
John E. White	427
William V. Barr	41

16th Assembly District—

Albert Gilbert	1328
Isaac A. Moran	842
Charles B. Moore	256

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

Of the Assembly of the State of New-York, from 1777 *to* 1848.

SESSIONS.	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September 10th, 1777.
2	Walter Livingston	October...13th, 1778.
3	Evert Bancker	August....18th, 1779.
4	Evert Bancker	September. 7th, 1780.
5	Evert Bancker	October ...24th, 1781.
6	Evert Bancker	July.....11th, 1782.
7	John Hathorn	January....21st, 1784.
8	John Hathorn	October... 15th, 1784.
9	John Lansing, Jr.	January... 13th, 1786.
10	Richard Varick	" 12th, 1787.
11	Richard Varick	" 9th, 1788.
12	John Lansing, Jr.	December. 11th, 1788.
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July..... 6th, 1791.
14	John Watts	January.... 5th, 1791.
15	John Watts	" 4th, 1792.
16	John Watts	November. 6th, 1792.
17	James Watson	January ... 7th, 1794.
18	William North	" 6th, 1795.
19	William North	" 6th, 1796.
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November. 1st, 1796.
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January ... 2d, 1798.
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August.... 9th, 1798.
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January ...28th, 1800.
24	Samuel Osgood	November. 4th, 1800.
25	Thomas Storm	January ...26th, 1802.
26	Thomas Storm	" ...25th, 1803.
27	Alexander Sheldon	" ... 31st, 1804.
28	Alexander Sheldon	November. 6th, 1804.
29	Alexander Sheldon	January ...28th, 1806.
30	Andrew Mc ord	" 27th, 1807.
31	Alexander Sheldon	" 26th, 1808.
32	James W. Wilkin	November. 1st, 1808.
33	William North	January ...30th, 1810.
34	Nathan Sandford	" 29th, 1811.
35	Alexander Sheldon	" 28th, 1812.
36	Jacob Ru sen Van Rensselaer	November. 3d, 1812.
37	James Emott	January ...25th, 1814.
38	Samuel Young	September.26th, 1814.
39	Daniel Cruger	January...13th, 1816.
40	David Woods	November. 5th, 1816.
41	David Woods	January...27th, 1818.
42	William A. Duer	" 5th, 1819.
43	John C. Spencer	" 4th, 1820.
44	Peter Sharpe	November. 7th, 1820.

SESSIONS.	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
45....	Samuel B. Romaine....	January.... 1st, 1822.
46....	Peter R. Livingston....	" 27th, 1823.
47....	Richard Goodell....	" 6th, 1824.
48....	*Clarkson Crolius....	" 4th, 1825.
49....	Samuel Young....	" 3d, 1826
50....	Erastus Root....	" 2d, 1827.
51....	Erastus Root....	" 1st, 1828.
52....	Peter Robinson....	" 5th, 1829.
53....	Erastus Root....	" 5th, 1830.
54....	George R. Davis....	" 4th, 1831.
55....	Charles L. Livingston....	" 3d, 1832.
56....	Charles L. Livingston....	" 1st, 1833.
57....	William Baker....	" 7th, 1834.
58....	Charles Humphrey....	" 5th, 1835.
59....	Charles Humphrey....	" 5th, 1836.
60....	Edward Livingston....	" 3d, 1837.
61....	Luther Bradish....	" 2d, 1838.
62....	George W. Patterson....	" 1st, 1839.
63....	George W. Patterson....	" 7th, 1840.
64....	Peter B. Porter, Jr....	" 5th, 1841.
65....	Levi S. Chatfield....	" 4th, 1842.
66....	George R. Davis....	" 2d, 1843.
67....	Elisha Litchfield....	" 2d, 1844.
68....	Horatio Seymour....	" 7th, 1845.
69....	William Crain....	" 6th, 1846.
70....	William C. Hasbrouck....	" 6th, 1847.
71....	Amos K. Hadley....	" 4th, 1848.
72....	Amos K. Hadley....	" 1849.

* Elected unanimously.

HARBOR MASTERS.

There are seven Harbor Masters, who have for the better accommodation of the public, divided the Port of New-York into seven districts, and for the convenience of the public, their GENERAL OFFICE is kept at Messrs E. and G. W. BLUNT'S Nautical Store, (179 Water street, corner of Burling Slip.)—*the districts subject to alteration at the discretion of the Harbor Masters.*

District I.

CHARLES CHAMBERLAIN resides at 24 Rose street, whose district extends from east side of Burling Slip up the East River, to the extent of the Port. A slate kept at Collis and Mitchell's, corner of South and Roosevelt streets.

District II.

GIDEON FOUNTAIN resides at 15 King street, whose district extends from east side of Burling Slip to west side of Coffee House Slip. A slate kept at Messrs. E. and G. W. Blunt's, 179 Water street, corner of Burling Slip.

District III.

HENRY KIP resides at 62 Seventh street, whose district extends from west side of Coffee House Slip to east side of Old Slip. A slate kept at William Aymar and Co., 50 South street.

District IV.

THOMAS A. JEROME resides at 1 Bridge street, corner of State street, whose district extends from east side of Old Slip to the Battery. A slate kept at J. Atkins and Co., 38 South street.

District V.

OWEN W. BRENNAN resides at 88 Elm street, whose district extends from the Battery up the North River to north side of pier 12, at the foot of Albany street. A slate kept at Charles A. Secor and Co., 68 West street.

District VI.

ALEXANDER H. SCHULTZ resides at 29 Harrison street, whose district extends from north side of pier 12, at the foot of Albany street, up the North River, to the extent of the Port. Office, corner of Duane and West streets. A slate kept at Crooke and Fowks, corner of Liberty and West streets.

District VII.

FRANCIS B. SPINOLA resides at 90 York street, Brooklyn, whose district extends the length of the Port on the Brooklyn side of the Harbor. A slate kept at Robert R. Story's, No. 25 Fulton street, Brooklyn.

☞ In case of the sickness or absence from the city of any of the Harbor Masters, either of them will attend to his district.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall, February, 1849.

1.	Governor Lewis	Painted by	Trumbull.
2.	" Tompkins	"	"
3.	" Clinton	"	Catlin.
4.	" Yates	"	Vanderlyn.
5.	" Van Buren	"	Inman.
6.	" Throop	"	Weir.
7.	" Marcy	"	Paige.
8.	" Seward	"	Inman.
9.	" Bouck	"	Elliott.
10.	" Wright	"	Whitehorne.

—

1.	Mayor Duane	Painted by	——
2.	" Varick	"	——
3.	" Livingston	"	——
4.	" Clinton	"	Parmecelli.
5.	" Willett	"	Waldo.
6.	" Radcliffe	"	"
7.	" Colden	"	Vanderlyn.
8.	" Allen	"	Waldo & Jewett.
9.	" Paulding	"	Morse.
10.	" Hone	"	Vanderlyn.
11.	" Bowne	"	Weir.
12.	" Lee	"	Inman.
13.	" Lawrence	"	"
14.	" Clark	"	"
15.	" Varian	"	Mooney.
16.	" Morris	"	Spencer
17.	" Harper	"	Inman & Huntington.
18.	" Havemeyer	"	Matteson.
19.	" Mickle	"	Mooney.
20.	" Brady	"	Wenzler.

—

President	Washington	Painted by	——
"	Monroe	"	Vanderlyn.
"	Jackson	"	"
	McComb	"	Waldo.
	Brown	"	Jarvis.
Commodore	Perry	"	"
"	Decatur	"	Sully.
"	Bainbridge	"	Jarvis.
	Swift	"	"
General	La Fayette	"	Morse.
	Monckton	"	——
	Columbus	(Original)	
	Stuyvesant	(From Family Portrait.)	
	Bolivar	Painted by	——
	Williams	"	Trumbull.

Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....Painted by Trumbull.
Clinton..... " "
John Jay..... " Weimar.
Alexander Hamilton..... " "

Board of Assistants' Chamber.

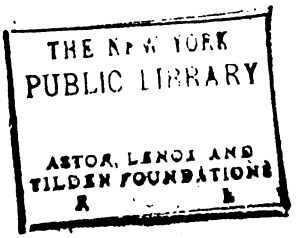
Macdonough.....Painted by Jarvis.
Hull..... " "

Room No. 8 City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....Painted by Shegogue.

Busts.

Governor's Room.—Bust of De Witt Clinton.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen.—Bust of John Jay, (Presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835.
" " Bust of Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court Room.—Bust of Thomas Addis Emmett.
" " Tablet to John T. Irving.
Law Library.—Bust of Chancellor Kent, by Clavenger.


THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R
L



THE WALTON HOUSE.

Pearl Street, New York.

(For D. T. Valentine's Manual.)

E. R. Robinson, Lith. 31 Park Row.

THE WALTON HOUSE

Pearl-street, New-York.

[Taken from Volume IX. of the New-York Mirror.]



THE WALTON HOUSE,

Pearl-street, New-York.

[*Taken from Volume* IX. *of the New-York Mirror.*]

What citizen or stranger has ever passed through Franklin Square, in this city, without gazing with interest on an antiquated, large, three-story edifice, built in the English baronial style of the last century? It is called the "Walton House," because it was erected by an aristocratical Englishman of that name, nearly a century ago, and has ever since remained in the family. The entrance hall is in the centre of the building, with large, old-fashioned parlors and drawing-rooms on each side. The portal is in fine keeping with the style of architecture, which then distinguished the English patrician from the plebeians. The portico is supported by two fluted columns, and surmounted with the armorial bearings of the Walton family richly carved and ornamented; but, like all insignia of nobility on this side the Atlantic, somewhat the worse for wear. Were we conversant with the technics of heraldry, these arms should be described; but being totally ignorant of the mysteries of that profound science, we are not competent to the task. The pride of ancestry is a kind of pride of which we know nothing, although we have read much; and so long as we know that our grandfather did his duty in the revolutionary war, an received a certificate of approbation from Washington, we are not ashamed of him, and feel quite indifferent whether he inherited "the blood of all the Howards," or whether one of his remote progenitors actually turned the spit which sustained the goose which fed the queen when she heard the news of her foe's defeat on Shrove Tuesday.

The Walton House is now No. 326 Pearl-street, in the midst of a most dense population; but, when it was first erected, there was but one building on that side of the street, between Peck Slip and the commencement of Cherry-street. The diagonal junction of the latter with Pearl-street, then created an acute point of land, which now constitutes Franklin Square. At the period to which we allude, there were not half a dozen buildings in Pearl-street, north of Franklin Square. For many years afterward, that region, comprising at present the populous streets called Roosevelt, James, Oliver, Catherine, and Oak, together with Batavia-lane, was an impassable bog, denominated "Swamp Meadow," being almost wholly covered with stagnant water, holding communication with the Collect by a stream which crossed Chatham-street.

That section of the city which is still called the "Swamp," extending from Beekman to Frankfort-street, was then literally a swamp, being a wet, boggy waste, covered with trees and bushes, where wild birds built their nests and laid their eggs, as they fondly thought, far from the invasion of wicked school-boys, who learned their *ab, abs*, somewhere in Broad-street. Here, also, did sportsmen resort for game; here did whole herds of swine, not then employed as city scavengers, earn their own living by rooting up roots and ground nuts; and here were luscious blackberries, far more plenty than satisfactory reasons for winding Pearl-street round the margin of this quagmire. The natural course of Pearl-street from Peck Slip, is Cherry-street. But the whole city (modern improvements always excepted) is a labyrinth—a puzzle—a riddle—incomprehensible to philosophers of the present day.

This family dwelling-house was, in its day—indeed, still is—a noble speci-

men of English architecture a century ago. It is a brick edifice, 50 feet in front, and three stories high, built with Holland bricks, relieved by brown stone water-tables, lintels, and jams, with walls as substantial as many modern churches, standing along the south side of Pearl-street, formerly called Queen-street. The superb staircase in its ample hall, with its mahogany hand-rails and bannisters, by age as dark as ebony, would not disgrace a nobleman's palace. It is the only relic of the kind that probably at this period remains in the city, the appearance of which affords an air of grandeur not to be seen in the lighter staircases of modern buildings.

This venerable mansion is one of the very few remaining in uninterrupted succession in the family of the original proprietor. It was erected in 1754, by William Walton, Esq., who lived and died a bachelor, and bequeathed by him to his nephew, the late Honorable William Walton, whose son, advanced in years, now occupies the premises. The family of Walton, of English ancestry, is one of the most respectable of this city; we know not whether allied to the Reverend Izaak Walton, of *angling* memory, whose delectable treatise on the subject will be read and esteemed by amateurs of the rod, line, and hook, as long as waters flow and trout swim. The first William was distinguished by the appellation of Boss Walton, by way of pre-eminence. The title is Dutch, and given even now by apprentices and subordinates to their principals and superiors.

Boss Walton was a merchant, and resided in Hanover Square. He acquired an ample fortune by an advantageous contract with some Spaniards of St. Augustine, which enabled him to build by far the most expensive, capacious, and elegant house at that period in New-York. When the foundation was laid, his fellow-citizens all wondered that he should choose a site so far *out of town*, it being then almost at the eastern extremity of the city, but at the present time it is considerably west of the centre, between the Battery and Corlaer's-hook. This edifice was the pride and admiration of our plain citizens of former days—and children, as the writer of this article well remembers, as an incentive to good behaviour through the week, were treated with a walk on Saturday afternoon, to see and admire Boss Walton's fine house.

Boss Walton was very hospitable, and gave, as he could well afford, the most sumptuous entertainments of any person in those plain, but bountiful days. At the termination of the old and last French war with this country, in 1759, (which was crowned by the conquest of Canada, whereby the British colonies in America, and especially the province of New-York, were relieved from the incursions and aggressions of the French, and the dreadful terrors and sufferings by the tomahawk and scalping knife of their savage allies, the Indians,) every demonstration of joy was evinced by the good citizens of Albany and New-York.

The British army, on its return from Canada, was hailed and treated with the most profuse prodigality. Among others, Boss Walton entertained the chief officers, in a magnificent manner. His table was spread with the choicest viands, and a forest of decanters, sparkling with the most delicious wines. The sideboard groaned with the weight of brilliant, massive silver—none of your tinsel, superficial, plated ware, that dazzles and mock the eyes of modern times.

After the peace of 1763, the English Parliament manifested its intention of taxing the colonies, for the purpose of refunding the debt incurred by the recent war. The colonies had no objections to paying their liberal quota of the expenses, but wished to do it in their own way, through the medium of their own legislatures, which were best acquainted with the circumstances of the people, and remonstrated against "taxation without representation;" pleading, moreover, that the colonists, harassed by long and sanguinary wars, were poor and exhausted—which was the fact. The plea, however, was

rebutted in Parliament, by an appeal to the elegant entertainments given by the citizens of New-York to the officers of the British army, and the dazzling display of silver plate at their dinners, equal, if not superior, to any nobleman's,—which hospitality and exhibitions were adduced as proofs of the wealth and prosperity of the colonies. But every colonist was not a Boss Walton—the generality of our merchants and citizens were humble, but not indigent. Remonstrances were vain—the ministry persisted—the stamp act, duties on teas, &c., were soon enacted, which led to discontent and riots, and opposition to the mother-country ensued.

The Boston port bill and reinforcement of British soldiers in that town followed, which led to the battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill, the Declaration of Independence, and a seven year's war, that ultimately terminated in its acknowledgment by the British king, and the emancipation of these United States from foreign thraldom and subjugation. Long may they exist, free from domestic strife, and in their present happy enjoyment of civil and religious liberty!

FEDERAL HALL.

The City Hall, called, after 1789, "Federal Hall," was situated at the head of Broad street, fronting on Wall street, (where the Custom House now stands.) Its lower story formed an open arcade over the foot pavement. It was erected in 1700, the Common Council having in 1698 voted to build the new City Hall for £3000, and in 1699 sold the ancient "*Stadt Huys*," a stone building which stood at the head of Coenties Slip, on Pearl street, which was built under the Dutch dynasty, in 1642. This old City Hall was sold to John Rodman for £920.

At the City Hall, or Federal Hall, in Wall street, were held the Sessions of the Common Council, the Provincial Assembly, the Supreme Court, and the Mayor and Admiralty Courts; it was also the place of Elections. It was finally altered to accommodate the Sessions of the Congress of the United States, and such as it then was has been preserved in an engraving done by Tiebout in 1789, and in the drawing by Holland, from which our engraving was taken. It had been used also as the City Prison, but the prisoners were, in 1789, removed to the then "New Jail," in the Park.

Congress having decided to remove the seat of the National Government to Philadelphia, Federal Hall was again altered to receive the Courts and the Legislature of the State. The latter held their Sessions here until the Capitol was established at Albany, in 1797.

Watson, in his "Annals of New-York," says,—It is curious respecting the City Hall, that it was originally constructed on the site and out of the materials of a stone bastion, in the line of the wall of defence along Wall street; and after it was built it is on record, that it was ordered that it be embellished with the arms of the King and the Earl of Bellamont, which, when done, the Corporation ordered that the latter should be taken down and broken.

The British, while they occupied the City during the Revolutionary War, used the City Hall as the place of the main guard; at the same time they plundered and broke up the Public Library then contained in one of its chambers.

The best style of appearance of the Federal Hall was on the occasion of its being fitted up for the First Congress under the Constitution, which was done by order of the Common Council, under the direction of Major L'Enfant, a distinguished Architect and Engineer. It was in its gallery on Wall street, April 30, 1789, that General Washington was inaugurated first President of the United States. This interesting public ceremony, the administration of the oath of office to the President by Chancellor Livingston, took place in the open gallery in front of the Senate Chamber, in view of an immense concourse of citizens. The doors, windows and roofs of every house in the vicinity at the same time were thronged with spectators.

The building stood about 110 years, having been taken down in 1813, when the site was sold by the Corporation to individuals for dwellings and stores.


FEDERAL HALL
of Gen! George Washington, the first President
of the United States, on the
(For D. T. Valentine's Manual)



FEDERAL HALL.

Inauguration of Gen.l George Washington, the First President of the United States, on the 30.th of April 1789.

(For D. T. Valentine's Manual.)

H. R. Robinson, Lith. 81, Park Row.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R L

Description of the Building.

The following description of Federal Hall, as it appeared after the alterations made for the accommodation of Congress in 1789, is from Morse's Geography, Edition of 1802:—

The most magnificent edifice in this City is Federal Hall, situated on the N. E. side of Wall street, fronting Broad street, where it appears to great advantage. The basement story is Tuscan, and is pierced with seven openings; four massive pillars in the centre support four Doric columns and a pediment. The frieze is ingeniously divided, to admit thirteen stars in metopes; these, with the American Eagle, and other insignia in the pediment, and the tablets over the windows filled with the thirteen arrows and the olive branch united, mark it as a building designated for national purposes. After entering from Broad street, we find a plainly finished square room, flagged with stone, and to which the citizens have free access; from this we enter the vestibule in the centre of the pile, which leads in front to the floor of the Representatives' Room, or Real Federal Hall, and through two arches, on each side, by a public stair-case on the left, and by a private one on the right, to the Senate Chamber and lobbies. This vestibule is paved with marble—is very lofty and well finished; the lower part is of a light rustic, which supports a handsome iron gallery; the upper half is in a lighter style, and is finished with a sky-light of about 12 by 18 feet, which is decorated with a profusion of ornaments in the richest taste. The Representatives' Room is a spacious and elegant apartment, sixty-one feet deep, fifty-eight wide, and thirty-six high, a covered ceiling of about ten feet high not included. This room is of an octangular form; four of its sides are rounded in the manner of niches, and give a graceful variety to the whole. The windows are large, and placed sixteen feet from the floor; all below them is finished with plain wainscot, interrupted only by four chimnies; but above these a number of Ionic columns and pilasters, with their proper entablature, are very judiciously disposed, and give great elegance. In the pannels between the windows trophies are carved, and the letters U. S. in a cypher surrounded with laurel. The Speaker's Chair is opposite the great door, and raised by several steps; the chairs for the members are ranged simicircularly, in two rows in front of the Speaker. There are two galleries for the accommodation of spectators.

On the left of the vestibule is a lobby, 19 by 48 feet, finished with Tuscan pilasters. This leads to the Senate Chamber, which is forty feet long, thirty wide, and twenty high, with an arched ceiling. It has three windows in front, and three back. Those in front open into a gallery twelve feet deep, guarded by an elegant iron railing. In this gallery our beloved late President Washington, attended by the Senate and the House of Representatives, took his oath of office in the face of Heaven, and in the presence of a large concourse of people assembled in front, at the commencement of the operation of the Federal Constitution.

The Senate Chamber is decorated with pilasters, of an order invented by Major L'Ensant, the Architect, which have a magnificent appearance. The marble which is used in the chimnies is American; and for beauty of shades and polish is equal to any of its kind in Europe. Besides these, there are several other rooms for use and convenience; a library, lobbies and committee-rooms above, and guard rooms below. The building, on the whole, does much credit to the ingenuity and abilities of the architect. Since the removal of Congress, for whose accommodation it was thus ornamented, it has been occupied by the State Legislature, and by the Courts.

OLDEN TIME IN NEW-YORK.

Early City Settlement.

After the Dutch had got permission of the natives to build a fort on the island of New-York, in the year 1623, they made it in the form of a regular square, with four bastions, on a point of land at the entrance of the North and East Rivers, where the Government house is now built. At different periods, this fort has been strengthened by making the wall of stone thicker, with first one, and then another wall, outside of the first wall The Dutch Director General and the Commandant, besides the other officers, had houses within the fort; and in 1642, a church was built in the south-east corner. The church and houses were burnt down in 1741. It had the Secretary's office over the gate. The church was not rebuilt, but the houses and barracks were, and the Governor's house was burnt down again in 17—, rebuilt in 17—, and again burnt down in 17—; after which, it was not rebuilt.

In 1765, Governor Colden, who resided in the fort, intending to receive into the same, and protect the stamp papers expected hourly from England, took into the fort Ma or James, and by his directions had the rampart of the fort prepared for defence or offence against the inhabitants, by forming embrasures of cord wood and dirt, and placing cannon in the same.

When the house in the fort was burnt down, and the troops were removed out of the same, the inhabitants dismantled the fort, and pulled down to the ground the north curtain, which faced Broadway; and in 1790–'91, the fort was entirely demolished, and the stones sold or made use of to build the Government House. The ground was all levelled, so that no trace remains of the old fort, or where it stood. When they were removing the ruins of the old church, or chapel, several vaults were discovered. In one of them was found the remains of the Lady of Lord Bellamont, in a leaden coffin.

The first fort was built back of the old Lutheran Church, or rather a little lower down. As the ground round about the fort was improved as a garden belonging to the States General, the second was built at the point of land.

After this fort was built by the Dutch, the persons who came over from Holland to settle in America, for the purpose of trading with the natives for furs, &c., and who could not reside in the fort, built houses under the walls of the fort, and formed the first street, which they called Pearl-street. From time to time, as they grew in numbers, and formed friendly intercourse with the natives, they increased the extent of the city, which must have contained a number of houses and streets in 1686.

The Dutch, in imitation of what was done in Holland, built dykes in Broad-street, as far up as the City Hall, as posts were found standing about ten or twelve feet from the houses on each side of the way, not long ago, when the street was new paved. The city was enclosed with a wall or pallisades, about the year 16—, from the Trinity Church, across Wall-street to the East River.

In 1744, it had pallisades, with block houses, surrounding it from river to river, from near the air furnace, to the ship yard, at the edge of what was called the meadows, on the west side.

Not long before this, the water out of the fresh water, or kollock, ran down to both rivers; to the north by a ditch, and to the east by a small rivulet, which increased so wide as to require a log to be laid across, to

walk on. On the hill, near the river, was a wind-mill. Some years before this, there was a wind mill between what was called Crown-street and Cortlandt-street.

Here it was, that, not 40 years ago, the Indians still residing in the lower part of this state, at particular seasons of the year, came to the city, and took up their residence near them, until they had disposed of their poultry, brooms, shovels, trays, and baskets. I have seen, in 1746, wheat growing, where now St. Paul's Church is built, and then there was not twenty houses from Division-street to fresh water. I have seen, in 1744, and after, several Indian canoes one after another, come down the East and North Rivers, and land their cargoes in the basins near the long bridge, and take up their residence in the yard and storehouse of Adolphus Phillips, where they generally made up their baskets and brooms, as they could better bring the rough materials with them than ready made baskets and brooms. They brought with them, if they came from Long Island, a quantity of dried clams, strung on sea-grass or straw, which they sold, or kept for their own provisions, besides the flesh of the animals they killed.

Clams, oysters, and fish meat, have formed the principal food, together with squashes and pumpkins, of the natives of the lower part of the state. Those who resided in the upper part, besides the fish of the rivers, wild water-fowl, and animals of different kinds, Indian corn, squashes and pumpkins, at particular times in the spring were visited with such amazing flights of wild pigeons, that the sun was hid by their flocks from shining on the earth for a considerable time; then it was that the natives laid in a great store of them against a day of need, by killing and drying them in the sun, or smoking them over a fire, and afterward packing them up in casks made of old hollow trees. The method they took to kill them, was only to go among the trees where they roosted at night, and beat them down with poles.

In 1640, the Director-General, William Kieft, having command, there came to him a Scotchman, with an English commission, and laid a claim to Long Island, which was rejected, and he went off again without doing anything except setting up the common people against the Dutch Government. A meeting on the subject was held by the English residents at Oyster Bay, but they were soon quelled by Kieft.

In 1647, there came over a Scotchman, called Captain Forrester, who laid claim to Long Island for the Duchess Dowager Sterling, pretending to be her governor. He had a commission dated in the 15th year of the reign of King James, which was not signed by the king or any one else. This man was very proud and haughty, and demanded a sight of Governor Stuyvesant's commission, saying, that if the governor's commission was better than his, he would go off, or else, Stuyvesant should; but the governor, after taking a copy of his patent, sent him with the ships bound to Holland, but they were obliged to land him in England.

INTERESTING SELECTIONS

OF

OLDEN TIMES.

In 1724 King's College was founded, and in 1787, by an Act of the Legislature, it was called Columbia College, and put under the care of twenty-four gentlemen, who are a body corporate, by the name and style of the Trustees of Columbia College, in the City of New-York.

The first law which mentions anything relating to the establishment of an Alms House, and the maintenance of the poor, was passed Sept. 26th, 1693. It is entitled, an act for settling a Ministry, and raising a maintenance for them, in the City of New-York, Counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens; one good minister for each. It is enacted, among other things, that there shall be ten Vestrymen and two Churchwardens chosen every year by the Freeholders, on the second Tuesday of January, who shall lay a reasonable tax on said respective Cities, Counties, Parishes or precincts, for the maintenance of the ministers and poor of their respective places.

Stamp Act.

In 1765, when the Stamp papers were expected from England, Governor Colden resided in the fort, and, intending to receive and protect them there, he placed Major James, a British officer, to fortify the same. The Stamp paper was landed, under the protection of a man-of-war, commanded by Captain Kennedy. Previous to this, Gov. Colden had ordered all the cannon on the Battery to be spiked. This, and the preparations in the fort, alarmed, but did not intimidate, the people, who, after parading through the street with a wooden 32-pounder, on which was placed a figure representing the Governor, carried it to the fort, and demanded the stamps; these being refused, they took the Governor's coach, sled, &c., out of his stable, and burnt them before the fort, and a party went to the house of Major James, the contents of which were brought out, and destroyed by fire. This, however, did not satisfy the people; and had it not been for some moderate persons, the fort would have been stormed, and, consequently, much blood spilt. The people were only pacified by the Governor delivering the Stamp papers to the Corporation of the City.

The inhabitants, therefore, were not sorry when the house in the fort burnt down, for they got the Provincial Congress to issue orders that the fort should be dismantled, and, accordingly, the north curtain was entirely taken away. The British did not think proper to rebuild it again during the war; stockades only were put up instead of a stone wall, with a few troops left in the fort.

The Fort.

After the war, and when the Americans got possession of the city, it was not thought proper to repair the fort again, as it was wished that the inhabitants might never again be intimidated by it, as they had been twice before: once in the time of Jacob Liesler, when the town was actually fired upon; one of the balls struck the house of Jacobus Van Cortlandt, at that time one of the Council, and is masoned in the wall fronting the fort, in Dock street;

and afterwards by Governor Colden, 1765. A resolution was passed by the Assembly to remove the ruins of the fort, and make use of the stones, &c., in building a Government house; and, accordingly, in 1791 no trace of it remained.

When Nichols took the fort from the Dutch, it was by him called Fort James, instead of Fort New Amsterdam.

When Henry Slaughter was Governor, in 1691, it was called Fort William Henry.

When Lord Cornbury was Governor, in 1702, it was called Port Ann.

Upon the accession of King George to the throne, its name was changed to Fort George, which it retained until destroyed; and, as it is now gone, unless some account be kept of it, after some years it may not be known where it stood, or any description of it be obtained; and this has induced me to give its history.

Population, &c.

It appears, when Thomas Dale and Robert Argol took the first fort, there were but four houses without the same inhabited by the Dutch; and when New-York was taken by Nichols, in 1665, in a letter to the Duke of York he writes: "That such is the mean condition of this town (New-York,) that not one soldier to this day has lain in sheets, or upon any other bed than straw." In 1686 there were only 354 men and women, and 762 children, belonging to the Dutch church.

Those who remained in the country built their houses under the guns of the fort at first, for protection; therefore Pearl-street was the first street I find by an account in my possession; that in 1686 there were 16 streets in the city, namely, Broadway, Pearl, High, Low, Brewer, or Stone, Prince, King, Exchange, New, Bever, Markvelt, Bridge, Broad, Smith, Dock and Smith's Valley, or Vley, now Queens-street.

Many British subjects must have come over and settled here, as appears from the names of some of the streets. I find, by a census taken of the inhabitants of New-York in 1697, there were

Whites	3727
Colored	575
Total	4302

Allowing eight to a house, there must have been about 500 houses at this time. By an account taken in 1678, there were 343 houses, containing 3430 inhabitants, or ten to a house. To see the amazing increase of the city, I have collected the following account of inhabitants and houses at different periods:—

Years.	Houses.	Inhabitants.
1615	4	30
1678	343	3430
1686	450	3800
1697	500	4302
1751	2059	——
1755	2200	——
1656	——	10743
1771	——	21863
1786	——	23614
1790	5000	33132

Tonnage, Imports, Exports, &c.

Vessels entered in the New-York Custom House.

Years.	Sq. Rigged.	Sloops.	Boats.	Total.
1678	3	8	7	18
1686	10	3	20	33
1696	40	62	62	164
1744	1 with Coasters.			1075
1783	367	685		1052
1789	353	755		1108

Coasters not included, except in 1744.

From Dec. 9, 1755, to Feb. 23, 1756, the quantity of flaxseed exported was 12,528 hhds.

From Sept. 29, 1749, to Sept. 29, 1750, there were entered from Great Britain and Ireland 21 vessels; cleared for Holland 5 vessels; cleared out, 6731 tons of provisions, chiefly flour and grain.

Imported 800 pipes of Madeira wine, and exported 226 pipes; cleared 2008 barrels of tar, 156 of pitch; twenty of which were imported from the Carolinas.

In 1678, entered not above 15 vessels, of an average of 100 tons each, of which 5 small ships and a ketch did not belong to New-York, and four of them were built here.

Taxes, Fortifications, &c.

In 1703 the Assembly voted £1500 towards erecting two batteries, one on each side of the Narrows. They were never built; Governor Cornbury receiving the money, and never accounting for the same.

For raising the above sum, the Assembly came to the following curious resolutions, to wit:—

That every person having the honor to be of her Majesty's Council pay a year	£2 0 0
Every representative	1 0 0
Every one wearing a periwig	5 6
Every bachelor above 25	2 6
Every freeman from 16 to 60	9
Every freeman for each slave from 16 to 60	1 0

I find that the tax on wigs must have been collected, as it brought in a year, by the treasurer's account, £9 17s. 5d., and from 1732 to '34, £26 3s. 2d. At this time wigs were much in fashion, especially among the Dutch.

In 1734, Commissioners were appointed to build a half moon battery, near Whitehall; and, after it was finished, in trying the guns, one of them burst, and killed two persons. This battery could mount 70 guns.

In 1741, the Province received a donation from the Crown of 106 cannon, from three to 32-pounders, with all the implements necessary thereto, and 100 muskets complete, besides powder and other articles, amounting to £6773 15s. 8d.

A battery, or bastion, was also voted this year to be built on the flat rock back of the fort.

In 1744, a battery of eight guns was built at Red Hook.

In 1745, they voted to build four batteries, and stockade the City from river to river, along the meadows, to fresh water, and so to Dominick's Brook—eight guns.

1 do. Desbrosses.

1 do. on Captain Rutger's wharf—eight guns.

1 do. on Benjamin Peck's wharf—six guns.

At a small distance from each other, block houses were built along palli-

sades, which were fitted up on the inside to about three feet, and loop holes made for muskets.

After the half-moon battery was taken away, a battery was built from Whitehall, opposite to the north corner of the fort, according to a plan by Mr. John Dice, who was overseer of the works. The battery could mount 92 guns.

Just before the last war with Britain, or in 1775–6, the batteries were repaired, and a fort, called Independence, built on a hill near the house of Mr. Nicholas Bayard. It had a most commanding prospect, was built of sods and earth, and had a ditch round, with a magazine under ground, and houses slightly built for the defenders of the fort; yet, upon the whole, it was more for show than real service, having no water, nor any defence against bombs.

In 1776, the pavement opposite the Slips was taken up, and bulwarks of planks and dirt raised across them. These were also more for show than use, as there were yet many places unfortified where the British could land. Such was the state of our fortifications in 1776, until an order was issued by General Washington, with the concurrence of the Provincial Congress, to remove the cannon out of the City, and to dismantle the fortifications. Some of the cannon went by water to Albany, some to Kingston, and others were left behind.

The Militia of the whole State in 1678, (including 140 horses,) were about 2000; 1692, not above 3000; 1688, above 2500, horse 300, dragoons 50—2850; 1756, Militia of the City, about 2300 men.

From New-York Council Minutes.—Vol. 8.

AT A COUNCIL HELD AT FORT WILLIAM HENRY,

This sixth day of ffebruary, 1698,

P'sent—His Excellency RICHARD EARL OF BELLAMONT, etc.
Captain JOHN NANSAN, *Lieutenant-Governor.*

Stephen Cortlandt,	Samuel Staats,
Abrm. de Peyster,	Robert Walton, Esquires.

The rest out of Town.

His Excellency having sent for the Mayor and Aldermen of the city of New-York, and they attending without, he acquainted the Councell that he had two severall Informations of Seditious words uttered and spoke by Alderman Jacobus van Cortlandt, at two severall times, the substance whereof he delared to them in short, and then ordering the said Mayor and Aldermen to be called in, his Excellency spoke to them to this purpose (viz.):

That he did much wonder, and was troubled to hear one of their body had spoke very Seditious words at several times, one whereof was at a Comittee of Comon Councell, where it being proposed that a Town-house should be built for the accomodation of the Assembly of the Province, and of the Courts of Justice, and it being debated what part of the Town would be most proper and Comodious for the same to be built in, the said Cortlandt Excepted against its being built on the upper end of the Broad street in this City, (which had been agreed to by the Major part of the said Comittee), saying, that was too high a part of the Town for the Town-house

to be built in, for that it would be too much under the awe of the ffort, that an Assembly could have no ffreedom of debate where they were lyable to have the house beat down about their eares from the ffort. Then Mr. Alderman Lewis and Captain Byrang, one of the Comon Councell being called upon by his Lordship, did declare before the said Cortlandt, that he had sayd the foregoing words in their hearing. Then his Lordship, addressing himself to the said Alderman van Cortlandt, sayd it was a surprize to him to find, that a Magistrate, who had so lately sworn fidelity to the King was guilty of such Reflective seditious words tending to withdraw the Affections of the People from the King; ffor what could be more disloyall than the uttering such words to possess the people that the King was capable of making warr on his Subjects by Invading their just rights and Liberties. Was it because his Majesty, in his whole Administration, has shewed a greater tenderuesse in the rights and Liberties of his People than perhaps any one of his p'decessors ever did?

Then his Lordship told the said Alderman van Cortlandt he had another accusation against him, and thereupon produced a deposition of ffrancis Wessells, sworn before the Mayor, which Imported his discouraging the said Wessells from giving his Vote for Mr. Graham, the Attorney Generall at this next Election of Assemblymen, for that the said Mr. Graham would be for settling the Revenue in the Crown, and that Mr. Staats, Mr. Lewis and Mr. Walters, had promised the Governor to confirm the Revenue, and to pay a Contribution of four or five hundred pounds per annum towards his support in the Boston Government.

His Lordship also told the said Alderman van Cortlandt that he could procure other Evidences of his going about the Town, and telling people that they must not give their votes for such Assemblymen as would continue the Revenue, for that it was the Governor's design to p'vaile with the Assembly to settle the Revenue for ever. His Lordship asked the said Alderman with what confidence he could suggest such malitious Lyes and Stories, and that surely he could not p'tend to passe for an honest man after reporting such manifest Lyes. Then his Lordship did before the Councell and Mayor and Aldermen Challange any man to say that he had ever bespoke the settling the Revenue for ever or in any manner whatsoever, and he did there declare his Resolution of proposing to the Assembly when they should meet the settling a Revenue for the support of the Government for such a term of yeares as they should judge proper, for he said it was agreable to the Constitution of Parliaments or Assemblyes that the granting a Revenue or subsidies of the Crown did allwayes arise from the Repr'sentatives of the People.

Mr. Alderman van Cortlandt then went about to excuse himself by saying that he Thought he might Lawfully oppose the settlement of a Revenue, that this Province might be eased of that Burthen as well as its neighbours. But his Lordship told him that was no Argument, for that the King had been and still is at a charge in Protecting this Province in mainteining four hundred men and a man of Warr for their defence, which, with other charges, his Lordship did believe did amount to fourteen or fifteen thousand pounds p. An', over and above the Revenue of this Province, and bidd him consider that in all Countries in the world a prince's protection of his people is ever attended with a Revenue to support his Crown and Dignity as the most proper and adequate Return they can make him for his protection of them. Then the Mayor and Aldermen were desyred to withdraw; and his Lordship desiring to be advised by the Councell what course were best to be taken with the said Alderman Jacobus van Cortlandt—it was agreed that he should be required to enter into Recognizance in ffive hundred pounds to appeare at the next Sup'me Court; and the Mayor and Aldermen being again called in, his Lordship acquainted them that the Gentlemen of the

Councell as well as himself thought that the said Alderman Cortlandt ought to be prosecuted at Law for the seditious words he has spoke upon the two severall occasions before mentioned, and his Lordship directed Judge Guest (the Attorney Generall being in the Countrey upon the King's Service, and there being no Councell for the King), who was there p'sent, to take the said Alderman's Recognizance in the sume aforesaid, and to observe the proper and Legal method in Soe doing.

The said Alderman Cortlandt said it was a severity that he should be prosecuted for words Innocently spoken; to which his Lordship made answer, he would have a fair Tryall by his Countrey, who would be the proper Judges, whether the words were Innocent or no, and that his Lordship had been a Long time made acquainted with the Licentious Liberty the ffactious part of this Town took in Reflecting on the Government, which he knew proceeded from the Inveterate malice of a few ill men, whom he knew, and Could prove were disaffected to the p'sent Government of England, and could not Endure a Governor that would keep them to the observance of English Laws; that for his Lordship's part he had obeyed the King's Instructions in all the Steps of his Administration, and those Instructions were made to square with the Laws, and therefore having acted by such a Rule, he did little value the Excesses and Licentious talk of ffactious people.

THE DUKE OF YORK'S PRESENT

TO THE COMMON COUNCIL OF NEW-YORK.

Gov. Lovelace, to the Mayor and Aldermen.

Mr. Mayor and You the rest of the Aldermen,

As a Particular Testimony of His R. Highnesse Grace and favour to this his Citty of New-Yorke, I am Commanded to present you from him, this Present, viz.: a Publicq Seale for the Corporation, a Silver Mace and [Seuen] Gownes both for the Mayor and Aldermen [and Sheriff], and although he esteemes somme of these but as the Gayety and Circumstantial part of Government, Yet you may be assured, as to what is more essential and Substantiall, itt shall receaue all encouragement and hartey assistance from him. And I must further add, that haveing the hour'r to be his Govern'r-General in these parts, I doe assure you that wherein I may, any way be serviceable to you, I shall Cheirfully apply my mind to it, who professe no higher Cogitations, than what shal tend to my Royal Masters Int'rest, and the Publicq Welfare of those Comitted to my Charge; If therefore You will Consider of somme methode for the better regulation of Yo'r Corporation, and present it to me, What I find Reasonable and practicable, I shall willingly allow of, and what appeares aboue my strength I shall with the best Convenience transmit over to Receive his R. H. Assent, from whome I doubt not, but you will haue such Satisfaction, as is agreable to yo'r Necessities and desires. I haue no more, but to wish you all happinesse, and an Assurance that I am

Yo'r afectionate friend and
Servant,
(Signed)
FRAN. LOUELACE.

Fort James the 6th
of Octob'r. 1669.

The superscription,
To the Maior and Aldermen
of the Citty
of
New-Yorke.

NEW-YORK

BATALLION OF INDPENDENT FOOT COMPANIES,

1775.

[*From the Records in the Secy's Off., Albany.*]

John Lashier, *Colonel.*
Edwd. Flemming, *Lt. Col.*
Andrew Stockholm, *Major.*
Philip Brashier, *Adjutant.*
Willm. Leary, *Serj't Major.*

Grenadier Company.—Uniform, Blue with Red Facings.

John Lashier, Capt.	Abm. Brashier, 2d Lt.
Willm. Hyer, 1st Lieut.	Abra. Van Dyck, 3d do.

Fuziliers.—Blue—Red Facings; Bearskin Caps; a Brass Plate on their Caps; Word "*Fuziliers;*" Do. on pouch, Word *Fuziliers;* round it, *Salus populi suprema Lex est.*

Ricds. Ritzema, Capt.	Andrew Lott, 2d Lt.
Henry G. Livingston, 1st Lt.	James Van Zant, 3d do.

German Fuziliers.—Blue; Red Facings, Silver Lace, Bear Skin Caps; White Plates; *German Fuziliers;* a Star of Tin above.

Sibastin Beaumont, Capt.	Peter Grim, 2d Lt.
Thomas Leonard, 1st Lieut.	——— 3d do.

The Union.—Blue; Red Facings.

Samuel Broome, Capt.	John Labeauteaux, 2d Lt.
Willm. Malcolm, 1st Lt.	Thos. Hazard, 3d do

Sportsman Company.—Green; Crimson Facings; Small round Hats.

Abra. P. Lott, Capt.	James Beckman, 2d Lt.
Abra. Van Wyck, 1st Lt.	Thops. Beeckman, 3d do.

The Corsicans.—Short Green Coats; small round Hats, Cock on one side. A Red Hart of Tin with the words, *God and our Right.* Round the Crown, *Liberty or Death.*

Edwd. Flemming, Capt.	John Berrian, 3d Lt.
Nichs. Roosevelt, 1st Lt.	Fred. De Peyster, 4th do.
Fred. Jay, 2d do.	

The Bold Forresters.—Short Green Coats; small round Hats, one side up; the word *Freedom* on a Brass plate on Front. Hatchets on their backs.

James Alner, Capt.	James Moore, 2d Lt.
Marinus Willett, 1st Lt.	James Jarvis, 3d do.

Light Infantry.—Blue; Red Facings.

Andrew Stockholm. Capt.	John Wyley, 2d Lt.
William H Gilbert, 1st Lt.	Vireer Van Zant, 3d Lt.

Oswago Rangers.—Blue Coats; small round Hats, Brass Plate against the Crown; Words on it, *Oswago Rangers.*

John Rosewelt, Capt. — Gerardus Duyckink, 2d Lt.
Chas. Dickson, 1st Lt. — Abra. Musier, 3d do.

All White under Cloaths, half Gaters, and Black Garters.

Rangers.—Green Coats; Buff Facings and Under Cloths; White Stockings, Black Garters and half Gaters. [This Company was formerly Adolphus Phillips's. Have not joined the Battallion as there is a dispute about Rank.]

Christopher Banker, Capt. — Peter Kettletas, 2d do.
Christ. Benson, 1st Lt. — Philip Lot, 3d do.

1st Company Royal Artillery.—Blue; Red Facings; White Under Cloaths, &c. [This Company have not yet joined the Batallion, as they have not yet got their field Pieces.]

Saml. Tudor, Capt. — John Davan, 3d Lt.
James Seagrove, 1st Lt. — Nichs. Bogart, 4th Lt.
Isaac Heron, 2d Lt.

NEW COMPANIES RAISING.

2nd Company of Artillery.

Anthony Rutgers, Capt. — Christ. Miller, 3d Lt.
Patrick Dennis, 1st Lt. — Antony Griffith, 4th Lieut.
Thos. Ivers, 2d do.

John Howard, Capt. — Jeremiah Wool, 2d Lt.
Abra. Livingston, 1st Lt. — William Hannah, 3d do.

Rangers.—Green Stuff.
James Abeel, Capt.

NAMES OF THE MEMBERS OF

THE COMMITTEE OF SAFETY

FOR THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

Chosen 1st of May, 1775.

1 Isaac Law,
2 Philip Livingston,
3 James Duane,
4 John Alsop,
5 John Jay,
6 Peter V. B. Livingston,
7 Isaac Sears,
8 David Johnson,
9 Alex. McDougall,
10 Thos. Randall,
11 Leonard Lispenard,
12 William Walton,
13 John Broom,
14 Joseph Hallett,
15 Gabriel H. Ludlow,
16 Nichs. Hoffman,
17 Abra. Walton,
18 Pet. Van Schaack,
19 Henry Remsen,
20 Peter T. Curtenius,
21 Abram Brasher,
22 Abram P. Lott,

23 Abram Duryee,
24 Joseph Bull,
25 Francis Lewis,
26 Joseph Totten,
27 Thos. Ivers,
28 Hercules Mulligan,
29 John Anthony,
30 Francis Bassett,
31 Victor Bicker,
32 John White,
33 Theophilus Anthony,
34 William Goforth,
35 William Denning,
36 Isaac Roosevelt,
37 Jacob Van Voorhees,
38 Jeremiah Platt,
39 Comfort Sands,
40 Robert Benson,
41 Willm. W. Gilbert,
42 John Berrien,
43 Gabr. N. Ludlow,
44 Nichs. Roosevelt,
45 Edw. Flemming,
46 Lawrence Embree,
47 Samuel Jones,
48 John Delancey,
49 Fredk. Jay,
50 Willm. W. Ludlow,
51 John B. Moore,
52 Rudolfus Rutzema,
53 Lindley Murray,
54 Lancester Burling,
55 John Lasher,
56 George Janeway,
57 James Beekman,
58 Samuel Verplanck,
59 Richard Yates,
60 David Clarkson,
61 Thomas Smith,
62 James Desbrosses,
63 Augustus Van Horn,
64 Garrat Keteltas,
65 Eleazer Miller,
66 Benjamin Kissam,
67 John Moran Scott,
68 Cornelius Clopper,
69 John Read.
70 John Van Cortland,
71 Jacobus Van Zandt.
72 Gerardus Duyckinck,
73 Peter Goelet,
74 John Marston,
75 Thomas Marston,
76 John Morton,
77 Geo. Folliott,
78 Jacobus Lefferts,
79 Richd. Sharp,
80 Hamilton Young,
81 Abra. Brinkerhoff,
82 Benn. Helme,
83 Walker Franklin,
84 David Beekman,
85 William Seton,
86 Evert Banker,
87 Robt. Ray,
88 Nichs. Bogert, (Broadway,)
89 William Laight,
90 Samuel Boom,
91 John Lamb,
92 Daniel Phœnix,
93 Anthony Van Dam,
94 Daniel Lunscomb,
95 John Manlay,
96 Oliver Templeton,
97 Lewis Pintar,
98 Cornelius P. Low,
99 Thomas Buchannan,
100 Petrus Byvanck.

ACCOUNT OF FARMING THE GREAT EXCISE, OR TAPPER'S LICENSES.

[MSS.]

167 4-5.—The great excise was first collected by Mr. Humphrey Davenport and Mr Henry Clarke, for a certaine time.

167 5-6.—After that, it was lett to Capt. William Dyre, in whose time the Licenses came up and continued that yeare.

167 6-7.—Then the Licenses were let for a yeare to Mr. Sam Leete, at 245*l.*

167 7-8.—And now is farmed by Mr. Humphrey Davenport, at 160*l.*

Weigh House.

167 5-6.—Mr. John Sharpe, at	£62 00
167 6-7.— Mr. Wm. Sidenham	50 00
167 7-8 —C. Thos. Delavall	65 00
167 8-9.—Mr. Peter Nys	75 00

The Ferry p. annu.

C. Dyre farmed it the 9th of Jan., 1674, to ye 9th Jan., 1675, at 103 00£.
From that time to Mr. Leet's taking it, Otto Garrets tooke it, but giving no security, Mr. Wells reac'd. it 259 10.

THE EARLY HISTORY

OF SOME OF THE

STREETS OF NEW-YORK.

Pearl-street.

This street was originally the water line of the East River. — Old Maps.

1654.—The first wharf in this city was built by Daniel Litschoe, tavern-keeper, "on the strand." It was near the foot of Broad-street. — Dutch Records.

1656.—The part of the street west of Broad-street was named "Perel-straat." East of Broad-street was named "Hoogh-straat." — Ib.

1665.—The street contained 61 buildings. — Ib.

1695.—This street was built upon as far as Maiden Lane, and soon after the accession of Queen Anne, was named Queen-street, which name it retained until after the Revolution, when the present name was given to it. — Map and Records.

The first City Hall was erected upon this street, at the head of Coenties Slip. It was sold in 1699 to John Rodman for £920. — English Records.

1691.—A ducking-stool for the punishment of offenders, constructed in front of the City Hall. — Ib.

"All the land on the water side, from the block house to the hill next to Mr. Beekman's," was sold in lots in 1692. Those from the block house, (now Wall-street,) to the Green Lane, (now Maiden Lane,) were valued at 25 shillings per foot. From the Green Lane to Mrs. Van Clyff's, (now John-street,) at 18 shillings per foot. From Mrs. Van Clyff's to Mr. Beekman's, (Beekman-street,) at 15 shillings per foot. — Ib.

In 1728, the Custom House stood on north side of this street, about the middle of the block between Broad and Whitehall-street. — Map.

In 1735, an ordinance was passed to stake and lay out the high road from the gate at the end of Queen-street to the other road at fresh water, (Chatham street,) as the same were laid out by act of 1707. The breadth to be four rods. — English Records.

Some years after the Revolution, the present name was given to this street. — Ib.

Whitehall-street.

Dutch Records. This street was named by the Dutch, in 1656, *Winckel-Straat*, or the shop-street. It was first paved in 1658.

English Records. At the foot of this street, in 1695, was the Whitehall Battery of 15 guns, from which the name of this street was derived.

Exchange Place.

English Records, 1692. Formerly Varlett's Hill and Garden-street.

A Dutch Calvinist Church was erected on this street in 1692, occupying grounds 180 feet in front, which was purchased for £180. The site of which church is now between William and Broad-streets. After the erection of the Dutch Church, the name Church-street was applied to this portion of the street.

English Records. 11th June, 1697. "Application of Col. Nicholas Bayard that the Church-street may be laid out, he having ground there on which he designs to build; ordered that the City Surveyors lay out the said street as may be most convenient for the church and the inhabitants of the same."

Map. 1728.—The street was again called Garden-street.

Beekman-street.

Dutch Records. In 1656 William Beeckman applied to the town magistrates stating that certain persons claimed a right of way through his farm, and he requested that they might be called upon to show their title. These claimants stated that their cattle, with those of their neighbors, were herded every year on the Commons (at present the Park), and that there had been a right of way there before their time. This early record shows a public way nearly if not on the present line of Beekman street in 1656.

English Records. Beekman street was first laid out as a street, regulated and paved, in 1750.

Ib. The Episcopal Church (St. George's) was built about the year 1750.

Ib. "Petition of Presbyterian churchmen for a grant of the angular piece of ground to the north-eastward of the vineyard, and opposite the old wind-mill spot," which was allowed, and a perpetual lease given at £40 per annum, 1766. Upon this ground the brick Presbyterian Church in Beekman street was erected.

Ib. At an early period Mr. Beekman's farm was in this neighborhood, and his orchard adjoined the swamp, or "cripple bush," as it was sometimes called. "Beekman swamp," which is now covered by Ferry and adjacent streets, was sold, in 1734 to Jacobus Roosevelt for £200.

The Bowling Green.

Dutch Records. *Ordinance of* 1659.—"It is found good and resolved, that for all fat cattle brought to the market (not slaught-

ered) posts shall be erected by the side of the church,* where those who bring such cattle to market for sale shall present them.

"It is also resolved, that shambles be built, a cover be made, and a block brought in, and that the key be given to Andries, the baker, who shall keep oversight of the same."

Ordinance of 1676.—"A Market Fair is ordered for three years ensuing, to be held in this city, att the markett house and plaine afore the Forte, to be held each Thursday, Friday and Saturday." English Records.

In 1728 this place was called "the Parade." Map.

Resolution of 1732.—"Resolved, that this Corporation will leave a piece of land lying at the lower end of Broadway, fronting the Fort, to some of the Inhabitants, in order to be enclosed to make a Bowling Green there, with walks therein, for the beauty and ornament of said street, as well as for the delight of the Inhabitants of this city." English Records.

John Chambers, Peter Bayard and Peter Jay, were the lessees for 11 years at 1 pepper corn per annum.

Broad-street

Was originally a marshy piece of ground, through which a drain was made after the settlement of the town by the Dutch. And this drain was called the "graft," or canal. After the erection of dwellings on each side it was called the "Heere graft," or the Principal Drain, which name was given by Ordinance of 1656. Dutch Records.

This was the first street paved in the city, by Ordinance of 1655. Ib.

The drain was in 1657 sided with boards stuck endwise into the ground to prevent the caving of its banks, which occurred after high tides. Ib.

In March, 1659, R. Waldron was made the "officer of the graft," with directions "to see that the newly-made graft was kept clean and in good condition, and that the boats, canoes and other vessels which came into it were laid in order." Ib.

The landing place for vessels was at the mouth of this inlet; with reference to which, the following petition was presented in 1658:—

TO THE HIGH HONOURABLE LORDS, THE GENERAL AND COUNCILLORS OF NEW-NETHERLANDS.

Great and honourable lords:—

It is respectfully represented by the Burgomasters and Schepens of the city of N. Amsterdam, that much inconvenience arises to the citizens of this city at this time from the condition of the floating way at the bridge,

* The Church was then in the Fort fronting the present Bowling Green.—*Old Map.*

where they have before this landed with little trouble their wares and merchandize, and could with facility load and unload the vessels which came thereto. Now, whereas, the petitioners ex-officio are bound to be mindful and careful of the best interests of the citizens and inhabitants—therefore, they do request your Lordships to consent in order to the accommodation of said citizens and inhabitants and the merchants, that they may make a "hoist," by which the yachts, sloops and schooners can be easily laden and unladen: Furthermore, that they may appoint such prices as fees in regard to the same as your Lordships may think best.

Dutch Records. The inhabitants of this street in 1665 were Cornelis Melyn, Ambrosius de Weerham, Teunis Kray, Symon Janzen Romein, Lucas Dirckzen, Bartholdus Maan, Stoffel Van Laar, Claas Pauluzen, Nicolaas Verbraack, Pieter Winster, Coonradt Ten Eyck, David Wessels, Aaght Jans, (widow of P. Van Naarden,) Nicolaas du Puys, Joghim Beeckman, Jacobus Backer, Albert Reuninck, Symon Felle, Adriaan Vincent, Teunis Davidts.

English Records. A market house was erected "under the trees near the Bridge," in 1677. Soon after which date the street was named Broad street.

Ib. A market house was built in Broad street, between Wall street and Exchange Place in 1710, and in 1738 a new market house was built in the middle of the street, near Wall street.

Ib. Several gentlemen subscribed to erect an Exchange in Broad street, "opposite the Bridge," in 1751, which was finished in 1755.

Broadway.

Dutch Records of 1656. This street was originally called "De Heere straat," or principal street.

Ib. In 1665 De Heere straat contained 21 buildings, and in 1677 it contained 65 buildings.

English Records. It was soon after called Broadway.

Ib. In December, 1697, an ordinance for lighting the streets, afterwards generally enforced throughout the city, was put in operation in Broadway. "It is resolved as to the regulation of the lights to be put out in the darke time of the moon within this citty, and for the ease of the Inhabitants, that every seaventh house doe every night in the darke time of the moon, until the 25 March next, cause a lanthorn and a candle to be hung out on a pole every night. The charge to be defrayed in equal proportion by the Inhabitants."

Ib. In 1703 the burial ground in Broadway was granted to the Corporation of Trinity Church forever, "on condition of keeping the fence in order, and taking no more for burial of each person of 12 years and upward, than 3 shillings, and for each child 1s. 6d."

Ib. In 1708, permission was given to the Inhabitants to plant trees before their houses and lots. These trees it would

seem were flourishing in 1759, at which time Professor Kaim, the Swedish traveller, describes them as follows: "The BROADWAY is spacious and airy; the houses have most of them a row of trees before them, which form an agreeable shade, and produce a pretty effect."

In 1738, a market was built in the middle of Broadway, opposite Crown, now Liberty street. — English Records.

Water-street.

Laid out about 1734. — English Records.
Named Water street, 1736. — Ib.

Marketfield-street.

Originally called by the Dutch the "Marckveltsteegie," or Marketfield path. — Dutch Records.
In 1695 named on the map Petticoat lane. — Ib.

Nassau-street.

"Petition of Teunis DeKay, that a carte-way May be made, leading out of the Broad street to the street that Runs by the Pye-woman's leading to the Common of this Citty: that the Petitioner will undertake to doe the same, provided he may have the Soyle." 169[illegible]. — English Records.
Called Kip street in 1732. — Ib.
New Dutch church erected in 1732. (Present Post office.) — Ib.

Maiden-lane.

Formerly called the green lane, and made a public street in 1691. Regulated 1696, and called Maiden lane. — English Records.

Liberty-street.

Laid out about the year 1690, and called Crown street. Name changed after the Revolution. — English Records.

Dey-street.

Regulated in 1750, and named after an owner of the adjacent property. — English Records.

Stone-street.

Originally called by the Dutch the "Brower straat," (the Brewers' street.)
The brewery of O. S. Van Cortland was situated in this street. — Dutch Records, 1665.

Dutch Records, 1665. This was the second street ordered by the City authorities to be paved with stone, 1657.
Contained 10 buildings, 1665.
English Records. Called Stone street, 1676.

John-street.

English Records. Between William and Pearl, was formerly a lane leading to the residence of Mrs. Van Clyft, from the high road (Pearl street,) and was ordered to be left open as a public street in 1692. It was at first called Golden hill.

Bridge-street.

This is the only street in the city, the name of which has not, at some time or other, been changed. It was called "de Brugh straat," or Bridge street, in 1656, when names were first given to the streets in this city.

The name was appropriate, from the fact that it was the street leading to the *bridge* across the ditch or canal at the foot of Broad street. A bridge was still at the foot of Broad street one hundred years subsequently.

The Park.

Dutch Records. *The Park* was originally a portion of the unappropriated lands on Manhattan Island, which were used in common by the citizens under the Dutch government, for herding cattle and other general purposes. By grant, under Dongan's Charter of 1686, "All the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said City of New-York, and on Manhattan Island, aforesaid," were given to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York.

English Records. It was enclosed about the time of the Revolutionary war. The records, at different periods previous to that time, show that it was called *The Common*. A powder house stood north of the present site of the City Hall, built in 1684. A windmill stood near the present brick church. A gallows was erected on the Commons in 1725, which in 1756 was removed "to the place where the negroes were burnt some five years before, at the foot of the hill called Catiemut's hill," near the fresh water.

The Battery.

English Records. 1693.—"Whereas there is actual warr between our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen, and the French King; and I am informed of a Squadron of Ships and land forces, intended from France to invade this Citty and Province; and whereas, for the safety and preservation thereof, I finde itt of absolute necessity to make a platforme upon the outmost pointe of rocks under the Fort,

whereon I intend to build a battery to command both rivers: I have therefore thought fit, and doe hereby require you, the Mayor, Recorder and Aldermen of the City of New-York and Manning and Barnes' Island, to cut down 86 cordes of stockadoes, of 12 feet in length, and to have them in readiness to be conveyed to New-York.

Signed, BENJ. FLETCHER.

The rocks upon which the Battery was built were called Capsey Rocks.

Wall-street.

The Records of the Magistrates of this City state, that in 1653, in apprehension of an invasion from New England, the inhabitants threw up an embankment and constructed a line of palisades on the present line of Wall street, from which the name of that street is derived. The length of the City wall was 2340 feet. The palisades were posts set six feet apart, sided up with boards. The whole cost being about $1500 of present currency. (See note.) — Dutch Records.

1653.—"Jan Vinge complains to the Burgomasters of the damage sustained by him from the erection of the City walls. That his land lies open, and the cattle destroy his planted crops." — Entry in Dutch Records.

1665.—Ten small dwellings were built opposite the City wall, in what was then called "de Wall." This was the origin of Wall street. — Dutch Records.

In 1677, Wall street contained 17 dwelling houses. — English Records.

A slip and wharf were first built at the foot of Wall street in 1694. — Ib.

1699.—"The petition of the Mayor, &c., to the Lieut. Governor and Council sheweth: — Entry in English Records.

"That the former line of fortification that did range along the Wall street from the East to the North River, together with the bastions* that were thereon erected, are fallen to decay, and the encroachment of buildings will render the same useless for the time to come; and the City, purposing to build a new City Hall, at the end of one of the principal streets within the said City, fronting to the aforesaid line of fortifications, therefore humbly pray that your Honours will be pleased to intercede with his Excy. the Captain Genll. that the same fortification may be demolished according to the powers and authorities intrusted with him, and the stones of the said bastions may be appropriated to the building of the said City Hall."

The new City Hall above spoken of was built on the present site of the Custom House in 1699. In 1703, a cage, whipping post, pillory and stocks, for the punishment of criminals, were erected in the street in front of the City Hall. — Ib.

A slave market was erected at the foot of Wall street in 1709, "at which place all negro and Indian slaves to be let out to hire, or to be sold, took their stand." (Ordinance, 1709 and 1712. — Ib.

* There were two stone bastions on the line of the City wall: one on the N. E. corner of Wall and Broadway, the other on N. W. corner of Wall and William streets.

Dutch Records, 1665. This was the second street ordered by the City authorities to be paved with stone, 1657.
Contained 10 buildings, 1665.
English Records. Called Stone street, 1676.

John-street.

English Records. Between William and Pearl, was formerly a lane leading to the residence of Mrs. Van Clyff, from the high road (Pearl street,) and was ordered to be left open as a public street in 1692. It was at first called Golden hill.

Bridge-street.

This is the only street in the city, the name of which has not, at some time or other, been changed. It was called "de Brugh straat," or Bridge street, in 1656, when names were first given to the streets in this city.

The name was appropriate, from the fact that it was the street leading to the *bridge* across the ditch or canal at the foot of Broad street. A bridge was still at the foot of Broad street one hundred years subsequently.

The Park.

Dutch Records. *The Park* was originally a portion of the unappropriated lands on Manhattan Island, which were used in common by the citizens under the Dutch government, for herding cattle and other general purposes. By grant, under Dongan's Charter of 1686, "All the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said City of New-York, and on Manhattan Island, aforesaid," were given to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York.

English Records. It was enclosed about the time of the Revolutionary war. The records, at different periods previous to that time, show that it was called *The Common*. A powder house stood north of the present site of the City Hall, built in 1684. A windmill stood near the present brick church. A gallows was erected on the Commons in 1725, which in 1756 was removed "to the place where the negroes were burnt some five years before, at the foot of the hill called Catiemut's hill," near the fresh water.

The Battery.

English Records. 1693.—"Whereas there is actual warr between our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen, and the French King; and I am informed of a Squadron of Ships and land forces, intended from France to invade this City and Province; and whereas, for the safety and preservation thereof, I finde itt of absolute necessity to make a platforme upon the outmost pointe of rocks under the Fort,

War with the Swedes.

1655.—The Swedes on Delaware River had assaulted and occupied the neighboring Dutch fort, Cassmer, and it was supposed contemplated advancing to the city of New-Amsterdam.

Council of War, 20 *Feb.*, 1655.—The meeting considering the present serious occasion, deem it necessary that the fortifications be repaired, by spiking with good spikes a blind of planks, five or six in height, against the palisades.

The Captains of the Militia request that a person be appointed to distribute gunpowder to the citizens.

The Swedes not coming, Gov. Stuyvesant prepares to march against them. Two Militia companies are organized, severally officered by Martin Crigier, Captain; Pieter Wolfersen Van Covenhoven, Lieutenant; Joannes Pieterson Van Brugh, Ensign.

Paulus Leendeerin Vandergrist, Capt; Daniel Letschoe, Lieutenant, and Cornelius Steenwick, Ensign.

The records mention their marching and drilling on the Boston Road, now Chatham-street, near the Park.

May, 1655.—The Council of War make application for the appointment of two drummers to improve the marching of the Militia, which is allowed.

In the latter part of the month of August, the troops under Gov. Stuyvesant marched to the Swedish teritory, and subdued the garrison of that Government, returning about 1st October, 1655.

War with the Indians.

On the night of the 15th September, 1655, taking advantage of the absence of the Governor and his forces, the Indians fell upon the hamlets and farms of the Dutch settlements, robbing and firing the tenements, and murdering the inhabitants. Many escaped to the city, and the magistrates, on the 20th September, resolved to raise up the palisades to the height of at least ten or twelve feet, to prevent the "*overloopen*," (jumping over) of the savages.

1 *July*, 1656.—"The Director General and Councillors of New-Netherlands make known to all, that information has been given them, by certain Indians, that several Indians of the *Tappans* are harboring some evil design, and have intimated their intention to murder certain Christians on the flats; and as the Director General and Councillors have not been able to ascertain towards what place, or against whom their design is entertained, and not knowing, indeed, but it may be a project of the whole nation, they can neither ordain nor apply a remedy in any other way than to revive their former orders, to wit: That those persons who are living *outside*, in separate habitations, shall withdraw into the nearest village or hamlet, and form a combination for their protection; and in the mean time, that they warn each other, to be on their guard, and not to frequent the woods or the road without being armed; and that they always go in companies of two, three, or four, so as to be able to resist these bushmen.

And further, in order to prevent such separate murders, the Director General and Councillors, with the advice of the City Burgomasters, can devise no better expedient than (in addition to that above written,) to forbid that any Indian, with a gun or other weapon, shall be admitted into any fortified place, nor into the flat lands, nor into any house, under penalty of forfeiting such weapon, which may be taken away by any magistrate.

This shall go in force eleven days from this date of publication, of which they command their subjects to inform the Indians, in the Indian tongue, and in the most civil manner."

Dutch Records, 1665. This was the second street ordered by the City authorities to be paved with stone, 1657.
Contained 10 buildings, 1665.
English Records. Called Stone street, 1676.

John-street.

English Records. Between William and Pearl, was formerly a lane leading to the residence of Mrs. Van Clyfl, from the high road (Pearl street,) and was ordered to be left open as a public street in 1692. It was at first called Golden hill.

Bridge-street.

This is the only street in the city, the name of which has not, at some time or other, been changed. It was called "de Brugh straat," or Bridge street, in 1656, when names were first given to the streets in this city.

The name was appropriate, from the fact that it was the street leading to the *bridge* across the ditch or canal at the foot of Broad street. A bridge was still at the foot of Broad street one hundred years subsequently.

The Park.

Dutch Records. *The Park* was originally a portion of the unappropriated lands on Manhattan Island, which were used in common by the citizens under the Dutch government, for herding cattle and other general purposes By grant, under Dongan's Charter of 1686, "All the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said City of New-York, and on Manhattan Island, aforesaid," were given to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York.

English Records. It was enclosed about the time of the Revolutionary war. The records, at different periods previous to that time, show that it was called *The Common*. A powder house stood north of the present site of the City Hall, built in 1684. A windmill stood near the present brick church. A gallows was erected on the Commons in 1725, which in 1756 was removed "to the place where the negroes were burnt some five years before, at the foot of the hill called Catiemut's hill," near the fresh water.

The Battery.

English Records. 1693.—"Whereas there is actual warr between our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen, and the French King; and I am informed of a Squadron of Ships and land forces, intended from France to invade this Citty and Province; and whereas, for the safety and preservation thereof, I finde itt of absolute necessity to make a platforme upon the outmost pointe of rocks under the Fort,

Dirck Jansen Vandeventer,
Jeremias Jansen Haydnaar,
Abraham Clock,
Isaac Bedlo.
Evert Duychingh,
Stoffel Hooghlant,
Abiggel Verplanck,
David Joghimzen,
Asser Levy,
Barent Cours,
Arien Huyberzen,
Wessel Evergen,
Arent Isaaczen,
Cornelis Jansen,
Cornelis Jansen Plagvier,
Cors Jansen,
Hendrick Asueris,
Joannes Nevins,
Pieter Jansen Schol,
Nicolaes de Meyer,
Huge Barenzen Clem,
Walraven Clearhout,
Freryck Hendryckzen,
Alex. Stultke,
Sybout Clazen,
Arien Van Laar,
Aldert Coninck.
Jacob Van Couwenhoven.
Joannes Van Couwenhoven,
Lambert Barenzen,
Hendrick Vandewater,
Lawrens Vanderspygel,
Walter Salter.

—

DE WAAL.

The Wall.

(Now Wall-street.)

Julian d'Honneur,
Hendrick Obe,
Balthazar de Haart,
Carel Van Bruggh,
Gerrit Jansen Stavast,
Hans Stein,
Sybrant Jansen Galina,
Cornelis Jansen Van Hoorn,
Adolph Pieterzen,
Jacob Hendricksen Varravanger,
Renier Rycken.

—

T' WATER.

The Water.

Hans Dresser,
Frans Jansen Van Hooghten,
Nicolaas Jansen Backer,
Samuel Etsal,
Joannes De Witt,
Jurien Jansen Van Ruwerwyck,
Herman Wessels,
Timotheus Gabry,
Metje Wessels,
Paulus Richard,
Lawrens De Sille,
Hans Kierstede,
Jacob Laislair,
Arien Appel,
Daniel de Honde Coutrie.

—

DE PEREL STRAAT.

The Pearl-street.

(Now the part of Pearl-street west of Broad-street.)

Pieter Wolferzen Van Couwenhoven,
Hendrick Jansen Vanderveer,
Jaques Coussean,
Pieter Aldricks,
Tomas Coninck,
Hendrick Bas,
Gerrit Van Tright,
Pieter Cornelisen,
Class Bordingh,
Jan Gerrizen Van Buytenhuysen.
Wil. Kock,
Esterne Guineau,
Waldwyn Wanderveer,
Tomas Frauzen Karreman,
Jurrien Blanck,
Tybout, N.
Pieter Jacobzen Marius,
Tomas Lamberzen,
Tomas Laurens.

—

AGHTER DE PEREL STRAAT.

Behind the Pearl-street.

Symon Barenzen,
Jan Schouten,
Isaak Grevenraat,
Jan Everzen Bout,
Pieter de Rymer,
Jan Dirckzen Meyer,
Lodowyck Post.

—

DE BROWER STRAAT.

The Brewer-street.

(Now Stone-street.)

Frerick Flipzen,
Renier Willemzen,

Dutch Records, 1665. This was the second street ordered by the City authorities to be paved with stone, 1657.

Contained 10 buildings, 1665.

English Records. Called Stone street, 1676.

John-street.

English Records. Between William and Pearl, was formerly a lane leading to the residence of Mrs. Van Clyft, from the high road (Pearl street,) and was ordered to be left open as a public street in 1692. It was at first called Golden hill.

Bridge-street.

This is the only street in the city, the name of which has not, at some time or other, been changed. It was called "de Brugh straat," or Bridge street, in 1656, when names were first given to the streets in this city.

The name was appropriate, from the fact that it was the street leading to the *bridge* across the ditch or canal at the foot of Broad street. A bridge was still at the foot of Broad street one hundred years subsequently.

The Park.

Dutch Records. *The Park* was originally a portion of the unappropriated lands on Manhattan Island, which were used in common by the citizens under the Dutch government, for herding cattle and other general purposes By grant, under Dougan's Charter of 1686, "All the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said City of New-York, and on Manhattan Island, aforesaid," were given to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York.

English Records. It was enclosed about the time of the Revolutionary war. The records, at different periods previous to that time, show that it was called *The Common*. A powder house stood north of the present site of the City Hall, built in 1684. A windmill stood near the present brick church. A gallows was erected on the Commons in 1725, which in 1756 was removed "to the place where the negroes were burnt some five years before, at the foot of the hill called Catiemut's hill," near the fresh water.

The Battery.

English Records. 1693.—"Whereas there is actual warr between our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen, and the French King; and I am informed of a Squadron of Ships and land forces, intended from France to invade this Citty and Province; and whereas, for the safety and preservation thereof, I finde itt of absolute necessity to make a platforme upon the outmost pointe of rocks under the Fort,

Eghbert Meinderzen,
Tomas Sanderzen,
Teunis Tomazen Quick,
Jacob Leunizen.

—

T' MARKVELT STEEGIE.

The Marketfield path or by-way.

(Now Marketfield-street.)

Claas Van Elslant, Senr.
Isaac Abrahamzen,
Andries Clazen,
Jan Van Gelder,
Elsie Barens,
Lambert A. Van Campen,
Jan Adamzen,
Jan Meinderzen.

—

DE SMEE STRAAT.

Meindert Barenzen,
Geetje Jans,
Jan Roelofzen,
Joris Dopzen,
Andries Rees,
Innnitje (widow of Frans Clazen.)
Willem Vander Schuyr,
Andriez Andriezen,
Cornelis Hendricksen,
Gerrit Jansen Van Aarnham,
Jan Wouterzen,

IN DE SMITS VALEY.

In the Smith's Valley.

(Now William-street.)

Tomas Hall,
Abraham Verplanck,
Lambert Huybertzen Mol,
Abraham Lamberzen Mol,
Jan Vinge,
Stoffel Elswart,
Joost Carelzen,
Herry Bressar,
Widow Laurenzen,
Pieter Laurenzen,
Jan Ariaanzen,
Cornelis Janzen Clopper,
Pieter Hermzen,
Pieter Janzen,
Martin Clazen,
Jan Janzen Bos,
James Wel,
Augusten Heermans.

—

BUYTEN DE LANT POORT.

Outside the land gate.

(Broadway, above Wall-street.)

Dirck Siecken,
Cornelis Aarzen,
Pieter Stoutenbergh,
Gerrit Jansen Roos,
Jacob, the Frenchman.

A LIST OF INHABITANTS AND SLAVES IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.—1712.

	Numbers of male persons above sixty years of age.	Numbers of male persons from sixteen to sixty years of age.	Numbers of male persons under sixteen.	Numbers of females above sixty.	Numbers of females from sixty to sixteen.	Numbers of females under sixteen.	Numbers of male slaves from sixteen and above.	Numbers of male slaves under sixteen.	Numbers of female slaves from sixteen and above.	Numbers of female slaves under sixteen.
East Ward	4	326	343	14	322	345	104	49	115	61
West Ward	10	132	148	13	186	145	35	8	26	11
North Ward	23	207	260	30	292	265	35	23	38	22
South Ward	10	122	151	17	164	132	48	26	52	38
Dock Ward	2	156	161	8	177	167	48	24	59	33
Out Ward. Bowery Division	9	67	87	9	72	79	30	16	22	6
Out Ward. Harlem Division	3	45	46	4	50	43	18	9	6	8
	59	1057	1196	95	1263	1176	318	155	318	179
County of New-York	1	4	1	2	5	6	3		2	
Total	60	1061	1195	97	1268	1182	321	155	320	179

White People in the City of New-York	4846	
Black	970	
		5816
White in the County	19	
Black	5	
		5840

In obedience to an order of his Excellency the Governor and Council, made the 20th day of March last past, and pursuant to a letter from George Clarke, Esq, Secretary of the Province of New-York, unto me directed, the above written is a list of the numbers of all the inhabitants and slaves within the City and County of New-York, made by the Constables of each respective ward, by virtue of warrants unto them directed, by the Justices of the said City and County. Dated in New-York, the fifth day of June, Anno Dom. 1712.

WILL SHARPESS.

A LIST OF ALL THE INHABITANTS,

Both white and black, within the City and County of New-York, pursuant to his Excly. Law, to me directed.

	Males, White, above ten.	Males, White, under ten.	Females, White, above ten.	Females, White, under ten.	Males, Black, above ten.	Males, Black, under ten.	Females, Black, above ten.	Females, Black, under ten.
South Ward	306	164	409	122	69	24	88	21
Dock Ward	359	158	416	125	116	34	132	31
East Ward	509	271	583	266	203	63	181	62
Montgomerie Ward	256	123	288	119	50	15	54	18
North Ward	256	192	362	138	43	12	43	19
West Ward	298	141	357	149	51	25	65	12
Out Ward	185	94	213	79	59	16	44	22
	2250	1143	2628	1024	599	186	607	185

Total.....8882.

New-York, 28 May, 1731.

HENRY BEEKMAN, *Sheriff.*

At the request of Johannes Verveshe of Harlam :

Wee the Mayor and Aldermen of New Yorke, his honor The Governor being present, have solled the fferry there as followeth,

Itt is agreed hee shall have the fferry for ffive years Provided hee Keepe a Convenient house and Lodging, for passengers att Harlam, and he shall have a small peece of Land on Bronchside about an acre and a place to build a house on, which hee must cleare, and not spoyle the meadow, which shall bee layed out by the Town, which must bee a Morgan of Land, and att the end of ffive years Itt is to be farmed out, and dureing the five yeares hee shall pay nothing for itt, and in case itt shall bee lett to another the house shall be Vallued as itt Stands, and hee must bee payd for itt, Provided hee may have the preferrence of the hyring of itt att the tyme Expired.

Heere followeth what he shall aske ffor every man passenger, or horse or cattle.

ffor Every passenger two pence Silver or six-pence in Wampum.

ffor every Ox or Cow that shall bee brought into his fferry boat, Eight pence, or twenty foure Stivers, and Cattle under a year ould Six pence. or Eighteen Stivers Wampum. All Cattle that are Swome over pay but half price. Hee is to take for dyett Every man for his Meale. Eight pence, Or twenty foure Stivers Wampum. Every man for his lodging two-pence a man, or Six Stivers in Wampum. Every man for his horse shall pay foure pence for his night's hay, or grass, or twelve Stivers Wampum, Provided the grass be in fence,

All men going or Coming with a pachett from our Governor of New Yorke, or Coming from the Governor of Connectcott, shall be fferried free.

Also in Regard the said Verveshe must bee att the Charge of building a house on each side of the fferry, the Governor hath freed him from paying any Excise for what wine, or beare, hee shall Retayle in his house for one yeare after the date hereof.

Dated at New-Yorke This third day of July, 1667.

THOS. DE LAVALL,
Mayor.

Att a Court of Genll. Sessions of the Peace, held for the said City & County of New York. att the City Hall of the said City on the First Teusday in February, Anno Dom. 1704, being the sixth day—

The petition of William Brikley, John Rodman, & Edward Burling in behalf of the people Called Quakers was read in those words (vizt)

New York, 6o 12,mo. *february*, 1704.

To the Court now sitting in the City of New York the humble Request of William Brikley, John Rodman, and Edward Burling in behalf of the people Called Quakers in the said City Showeth, that in Obedience to an Act of parliament made in the first year of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, Entitled an Act for exempting their Majesty's Protestant subjects dissenting from the Church of England, from the penalty of Certain Laws requiring that the places of all Meetings of Protestant dissenters for the

worship of God, should be certified by the said People to the Genl. or Quarterly Sessions for the said County.

In Obedience to the said Act was signified that, Our Meeting house in this City is the place which we humbly desire may be Recorded according to the said Act, for the place of our Meeting for the Worship of God.

WM. BRIKLEY,
JOHN RODMAN,
EDWD. BURLING.

WHEREUPON, itt is ordered by the Court that the Meeting house within this City Commonly Called and Known by the name of the Quakers Meeting house, be the place for her Majesty's Protestant Subjects—dissenting from the Church of England Commonly Called Quakers, to assemble and meet together for the Worship and service of Almighty God.

Att a Court of Genll. Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for the City & County of New York, at the City Hall of the said City, on the first Teusday in February, being the Seventh Day of the said Month, Anno Dom. 1715—

The petition of Joseph Phillips, Nicholas Eyres, Nathaniel Mory William Stock, Cornelius Stephens, and Richard Stillwell, in Behalf of themselves and others, praying that the hired house of Nicholas Eyres, situate in the Broad Street of this City, Between the Houses of John Michael Schultz and Mr. John Sprat, be Recorded for a Baptist Worship House.

Itt is thereupon Ordered by the Court, pursuant to An Act of parliament made in the first year of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, Entitled An Act for Exempting their Majestie's Protestant subjects Dissenting from the Church of England, from the penalty of Certain Laws, that the Now Dwelling house of Nicholas Eyres, Situate in the Broad Street Aforesaid, be the place for his Maiesties Protestant subjects Dissenting from the Church of England, Commonly Called Baptists, to Assemble and meet together for the worship and service Of Almighty God.

Att a Court of Generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for the City and County of New York, at the City Hall of the said City, on Wednesday, the Seventh Day of August, Anno. Dom., 1717—

Upon Application made to this Court by Mr Patrick Macknight and Mr. Gilbert Livingston, it is Ordered, that the house scituate in the East Ward of this City, commonly called and known by the name of Venoos's house, be, and is hereby Recorded a Publick Meeting house for the Congregation of Dissenting Protestants, Called Presbyterians, for the Publick Worship of Almighty God.

Att a Court of Generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for the City and County of New York, at the City Hall, of the said city, on Wednesday, the Third day of May, Anno. Dom., 1721—

The petition of Thomas Grant, Thomas Smith, William Taylor, and Samuel Beilknap, was read in these Words following, (vizt.)

To the Justices of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for the City and County of New York—

The Petition of Thomas Grant, Thomas Smith, William Taylor, and Samuel Bellknap, in Behalf of the English Presbyterian Congregation in the City of New York,

Humbly Sheweth,

That in Obedience to An Act of Parliament made in the first year of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, Entitled an Act for Exempting their Majesties Protestant Subjects Dissenting from the Church of England from the penalty of Certain Laws—

Wee the Petitioners Most humbly Certifie to the Court, that the House of Mr. John Barberie, Scituate in the Broadway, in the South Ward of the City of New York, Near his Majesties Garrison, Called Fort George, is the place of Assembly of the said Congregation for Religious Worship, and pray that the same may be Registered or Recorded by the Court Accordingly, and the Petitioners as in Duty Bound shall ever pray, &c.

Itt is Thereupon Ordered by the Court [pursuant to the Aforesaid act of Parliament] that the Aforesaid House, hired of the Aforesaid John Barberie, Scituate in the Broadway, Near his Majesties Garrison, Fort George aforesaid, be and is hereby Registered and Recorded the place for his Majesties Protestant Subjects in the City of New York, of the English Presbyterian Congregation, to assemble and meet together for the Publick Worship and Service of Almighty God.

Att a Court of Generall Quarter Sessions Of the Peace, held for the City and County of New York, at the City Hall of the said City, On Wednesday, the seventh day of February, Anno Dom. 1721—

Upon application made to this Court by Mr. Thomas Grant, it is Ordered, that a New House lately Erected and Built on the East side of Smiths-street, in the East Ward of the City of New York, for a Meeting House for the Public Worship of Almighty God, be and is hereby Recorded a Publick Meeting house for the Congregation of Dissenting Protestants, Called English Presbyterians, for the Public Worship Of Almighty God.

Att a Court of Generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for the City and County of New York, at the City Hall of the said City, on Wednesday, the Sixth day of November, Anno Domini, 1728—

Upon the petition of Nicholas Eyres, Richard Stillwell, and Cornelius Stephens, in behalf of themselves and Others, Protestant Dissenters, Called Baptists: Ordered a House Erected upon a Lott of Ground in the East ward of the City of New York, upon the Hill Commonly called Golden Hill, front on to Orange-street, be and is hereby Recorded a Meeting House for the congregation of Dissenting Christians, Called Baptists, to perform Religious Worship.

Att a Court held for the tryal of Negro and Indian Slaves, at the City Hall of the City of New York, on Teusday, the 15th Day of April, Anno Domini, 1712.

Dom. Regina, *vs.* Tom the Negro Man, Slave of Nicholas Rosevelt, } *Present*, Caleb Heathcote, William Smith, Edward Blagge, } Esqrs., *Justice Quor.*

The Defend't Tom being brought to the Barr, and having nothing to say for himself why judgment of Death should not pass ag't him, according to the Verdict, &c., it is considered by the Court that he be carryed from hence to the place from whence he came and from thence to the place of Execution, and there to be burned with a slow fire, that he may Continue in Torment for Eight or ten hours, and continue burning in the said fire until he be dead and Consumed to ashes.

Dom. Regina, *vs.* Furnis the Negro Man, Slave of Ruth Shepard. } The Defend't Furnis being brought to the Barr, and having nothing to say for himself why judgment to suffer death should not pass ag't him according to the Verdict, &c., it is considered by the Court that he be carryed from hence to the place from whence he came and from thence to the place of Execution, and there be burned with Fire until he be dead and consumed to Ashes.

Domini Regina *vs.* Mars, a Negro Slave. } *ss.*

MEMORANDUM. That att a Court of General Sessions of the Peace held for the City and County of New York, at the City Hall of the said City, the first Teusday in May, in the sixth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the faith, &c.— before William Deartres, John Rider and William Merrott, Esqrs., Justices, and others, their fellow Justices, of our said Lady the Queen, for the Conservation of the peace in the aforesaid City and County, and divers Thefts, Trespasses, and other offences in the said City and County perpetrated, to hear and determine. Assigned by the Oath of twelve Jurors, itt is presented that a Negro Man Commonly called Mars, the slave of Jacob Roquier, of the City of New York, the first day of May, in the sixth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lady the Queen Aforesaid, in the West Ward of the said City, with force and arms in and upon Ephraim Pierson, (then Constable of the Watch of the said City of New York,) in the peace of God and our Lady the Queen aforesaid, and in due Execution of the said office being, did make an assault, and him the said Ephraim Pierson then and there with force and arms [that is to say] with clubs, staves, and other weapons, did beat, wound, with evil intent, soe that of his life he did dispair, and other harms to him did, to the Grievious damage of the said Ephraim Pierson, and against the peace of our Lady the Queen aforesaid, her Crown and dignity, &c., thereupon a precept was directed to the Sheriff of the City and County aforesaid, that he omitt not, &c., but ye he take the said Mars to answer, &c.; and afterwards, to witt, on the first Teusday in the Month of August, in the Sixth year of the Reign of our Lady the Queen

aforesaid, before the Aforesaid Justices, and others their associates—Came the said Mars in his proper person, and having heard the Aforesaid Indictment read, saith that he is thereof Guilty in manner and form as in the said Indictment above against him is supposed, and thereupon puts himself in Mercy, &c.

Therefore, itt is considered by the Court, that the said Negro Mars, on the Sixth day of August aforesaid, in the year aforesaid, between the hours of ten and twelve in the forenoon of the same day, be stripped from the Middle Upwards, and tyed to the tail of a cart, at the City Hall aforesaid, and be drawn from thence to the Broadway in the said City, and from thence to the Custom House, thence to Wall street, and from thence to the City Hall again, and that he be whipped upon the naked back ten lashes att the corner of Every street he shall pass, and that he afterwards be discharged from his Imprisonment, paying his fees, &c.

City & County of New York. } Dom. Regina vs. Clause, Robin, Quaco & Sam, Negro Slaves, for the Murder of Adrian Hoghlandt. }

MEMORANDUM. Att a Court held for the tryal of Negro and Indian Slaves at the City Hall of the City of New York on fryday, the Eleaventh day of April, in the Eleaventh year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lady Anne, by the Grace of God Queen of Great Brittain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c., before Caleb Heathcote, Edward Blagge, Quorum, &c., Walter Strong, Samuel Bayard, and Jacobus Kip, Esqrs., Justices of the Peace of the said City and county, by Vertue of an act of General Assembly of the Province of New York, made in the Seaventh year of the Reign of our Lady the Queen aforesaid, "entitled an Act for preventing the conspiracy of slaves," by the oath of twelve Jurors it is presented that Clause a Negro man, slave of Allano Jarrott, Robin a Negro man, slave of Adrian Hoghlandt, Quaco a negro man, Slave of Abraham Provoost, and Sam a Negro man, Slave of Peter Fauconieier, the Seaventh day of April in the Eleaventh year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lady Anne, by the Grace of God Queen of Great Brittain, France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c., with force and arms of their Malice aforethought, in and upon one Adrian Hoghlandt, of the City aforesaid, Merchant, in the peace of God and of our said Lady the Queen, then and there being, did make an assault, and that the said Negro Slave, called Robin, with a certain Instrument called a Dagger, of the value of six pence, which he, the said Robin, had then and there in his right hand, him, the said Adrian Hoghlandt in the back voluntarily, traytorously, and feloniously—and of his Malice aforethought—then and there did stryke, and with that stroke did give to the said Adrian Hoghlandt a certain Mortal wound, of the breadth of two inches, and of the depth of five inches, of which certain Mortal wound the aforesaid Adrian Hoghlandt then and there instantly and immediately dyed; and so the Jurors aforesaid say that the aforesaid Negro Men called Clause, Robin, Quaco, and Sam, the Seaventh day of April in the year aforesaid, at the East Ward of the City of New York aforesaid, of their Malice aforethought, Voluntarily, Traytorously and feloniously the aforesaid Adrian Hoghlandt, in manner and form aforesaid, did Kill and Murder, against the peace of our Lady the Queen aforesaid, her crown and dignity, &c. At which day, before the Court aforesaid, held at the City Hall of the City of New York aforesaid, came the said Clause, Robin, Quaco and Sam, in their proper persons, under custody of the Sheriff of the City of New-

York, to whose custody the said Clause, Robin, Quaco, and Sam, by occasion of the premisses before now committed, being brought to the Barr, and instantly being severally asked of the premisses on them above charged, how they would be thereof acquitted, severally say that they are not thereof guilty, nor either of them are thereof guilty, and thereof of good, or evil, they severally put themselves upon the Country. Therefore let there come before the Justices aforesaid, a jury thereof immediately, then and there between our said Lady the Queen, and the said Clause, Robin, Quaco and Sam, and who neither, &c., to recognize, &c., because as well, &c.; the same day is given to the aforesaid Clause, Robin, Quaco and Sam, under custody of the Sheriff of the City and County of New York, in the meanwhile to be safely kept, &c.; at which day, before the Justices aforesaid, in the Court aforesaid, held at the City Hall of the City of New York aforesaid, came the aforesaid Clause, Robin, Quaco, and Sam, in their proper persons, under custody of the Sheriff aforesaid, to whom they were committed; and the Jurors aforesaid, by the Sheriff of the City and County aforesaid, in this behalf impannelled and exacted likewise came, who to speak the truth upon the premisses, being elected, tryed and sworn, say upon their oath, that the said Clause, Robin, Quaco, and Sam, and every of them, of the murder aforesaid, upon them above in form aforesaid, charged, are guilty in manner and form as in the above indictment against them is supposed, and that they, nor any of them, had any goods or Chattels, Lands or Tenements, to their Knowledge; and thereupon the said Clause, Robin, Quaco, and Sam, were severally asked if they, or any of them know, or had anything to say for themselves, why the Court here to Judgment and Execution against them upon the premisses ought not to proceed. who say nothing but as before they have said; upon which being seen, and all and singular the premises, by the Court now understood, it is considered by the Court that the aforesaid Clause be broke Alive upon a Wheel, and so to continue languishing until he be dead, and his head and Quarters to be at the Queen's disposal. That the aforesaid Robin be hung up in Chains, alive, and so to continue, without any sustenance, until he be dead. That the aforesaid Quaco be burnt with fire until he be dead and consumed, and that the aforesaid Sam be hanged by the neck until he be dead. And it is commanded the Sheriff of the City and County of New York, that the Execution of the said Clause, Robin, Quaco and Sam, be made without delay, upon his Perill, &c.

COPY OF AN ORIGINAL PAPER

In the Archives of the N. Y. Historical Society—Presented by Peter A. Jay.

Gerret Dortland saith he is 86 years of Age, Was born at the Ferry and Lived after at Brookland—Knew Frederick Lubbertse's Land since a Boy, says that he knows where Frederick Lubbertse Lived, which is S. Westward of Sebring's Mill, and it was Commonly Esteemed that Frederick Lubbertse's Line was near his house. Remembers Joost France in Possession of Land that George Bergen and Israel now have—Fences went to the Creek about 60 years since he knew them—has now seen the fences and thinks they stand as then. Remembers Jan Evertse Bout in Possession of Bevois Land, was a Man of 75 and married a girl of 16. Says he helpt him to make his Fences, Workt there two years and Fences stood as now, was then about twenty three years old—Never then heard that Frederick Lubbertse made any Pretension to these Lands nor any In his Right till now.

Marabie Bevois says she is aged 84 near 85, was born in New York—it's last May 63 Years since he came to Live at Brookland, knew Frederick

Lubbertse Lived where Hans Bergen now lives. Remembers was Going to the Place where Brewer's Hill is now from Brookland by the House of Lubbertse. and saw many Little Hills on the Way from the House to the Mill along the neck and Enquired what the Hills were, and was answered by them with her that it was Indian Corn Land,—Knows where Manchouell Lived a little below Tommebie's. Knew the Land of George Bergen to have belonged to Marabie Gerretse, or Ea. She let it to Isaac Francey (Marabie) She lived at N. Y. She Remembers Francey on it about 60 years ago. that Francey Lived on it till Marabie sold it to George Hanse, Father of George Bergen. Remembers it to be always in fence, and that the Fences stood as they now Stand, and the Same of the other Lotts; has lived at Brookland Ever since She removed from N York as before.

Heard Jeromus Remsen's Mother say, that there was only a small Creek between Nutten Island and the Shoar, and that a Squah Carried her Sister over it in a Tub—that that Sister was the first Born in this Country.

Says that George Bergen's half sister lived at Bevois place on Rent. and had a mind to Buy Marabie's place but was disappointed, and Complaining of it with Tears said it was her Brother Jacob Hanse Bergen and Brother Michael. that were the cause of Jory's buying it and Disappointing her

Joost Van Brunt, aged 77 years and upwards, born and Lived at New Utrecht, says when he was about 9 years old, when the Dutch Came to take New York, he Came with his Father, Mother and Brothers in a waggon Down the Hollow near Tommebie's, and they said that other side of the Hollow was Fred Lubbertse's Land. Says that a Great deal of the Land is wash't away against Nutten Island, and it went further out than now but cant say how much. Remembers to have seen Meadows before Sebring's house but how far out he knows not—has seen the fences at Bergen's and does not Remember to have seen them Otherwise than as now. That he was an Arbitrator about Dividing the Land between Sebring and Bergen about 14 or 15 Years ago, and that there was no Pretence that Lands in Question were a part or that they Claimed any Right there.

Jeromus Remsen, Aged 77 Years, Was born about Brookland and Lived all his Days there, Knew Frederick Lubbertse Lived where Hans Bergen now—but had Little Acquaintance with him—Remembers about 55 years ago, that Jacob Hanse Bergen Father of Lessor lived at Lubbertse's Place, that he came to this Depon't. to get a pr. of Shoes made, that then he told the Depon't. he had been at York with Marabie Gerretse to ask if she would sell her Place, and that she had said she would, and said that he was Going to his Brother George Hansen at Flatbush, to Get him to Buy it—that George Hansen Bought it soon after and Lived there—that he was there Long before the Date of the Deed, that Deed was only given at last paym't. that the year Depon't was married. which was 1688; the said Joris Hanse being a Carpenter agreed to Do a Job of work for Depon't if Depon't would plow for him, and that Dep't Did plow for him the very Land now in Question Close up to the Meadows, that it was then in fence and fences stand now in the very place they were then. Never heard of any pretence, and says that if he had had any he would not have gone to advise his Brother—Says that he turned his Plow ag't the fence of the Land of Bevois, and that fences stood then as now so far as he thinks. Says that he has heard his Mother Say she was Carried off Nutten Island by a Squah, and that it was all Sedge and Meadow, only a Creek between Nutten Island and Long Island; his Mother's Sister was first born in this Country; it's now 116 or 117 years since she was born; his Mother was 4 years younger; has heard often from other people that there was but a small Creek between Nutten and Long Island.*

* On the margin, against this paragraph, is the following note in the hand-writing of John Jay. "*His mother carr'd from Nutten to Long Island by a squaw. Sworn 1741, at ye Tryal.*"

Abraham Lott, aged 57, Remembers between 30 and 40 years that fences stood at George Bergen's as now—Says was an Arbitrator; was shown there the Will of Fred. Lubbertse who devised to his own two Daughters Each one Plantation as then in fence, and to his Wife's two Sons other Lotts; seems pretty sure the words were as then in fence; heard no Discourse of any Claim of Neighbours Land out of fence.

Peter Stryker, Aged 44, Says that being on a Jury of view about 6 or 7 years ago, Jacob Hanse, Father of Hans Bergen, Said at his house on Talking of Worpus, there's Worpus, pointing with his finger thro' the Window to the head of the Creek by his Garden. Remembers above 30 years the land in fence as now and no claim till within this year or two.

Peter Winants, Aged 79, born at Bradford, and about 8 or 10 years old when he come to live at Brookland. Knows the Land in dispute upwards of 60 years ago, and believes the fences stand now much as they did then; ab't 40 or 45 years ago he went to live at Staten Island; he remembers Nicholas Baker who was husband to Marite Gerretsen, first lived upon the land of George Bergen, and the witness's father and one Joost France hired it of Marite Gerretsen, or her husband, and his father left to Joost France. He remembers Jan Evertse Bout, who lived upon the land sold by Carel De Bevois to Israel, above 60 years agoe; he knew Fred. Lubbertse, and never heard he made any pretence on any of these Lotts. Knew old George Hanse Bergen father to the present George, in possession above 45 or 50 years agoe, when France's time was out, and he was often in the House.

Benjamin Van Dewater, Aged 71 years, Said he knew Jan Evertse Bout the son of the patentee; that he had heard and understood that the father was owner of both the place of Bergen and Debevois; that he made a Will and died before His Son was born; that 63 years agoe he remembers Annetje Pietersen Widow of Jan Evertse Bout the Elder, in possession of the Land of Carel Debevois; they lived on it about 12 years and then let it out.

On the back of the preceding paper, is endorsed in the hand-writing of James Alexander—

"*Israel Hayfield, ads. on D. of Hans Bergen,* } *Coppy of what witnesses can say.*"

Also, endorsed, in hand-writing of Gov. John Jay—"*See Remsen's Evid. respecting Nutten Island.*"

Underneath, is the following endorsement, by Peter A. Jay—

"The first two pages of these notes are, I believe, in the handwriting of John Chambers, an eminent counsel, afterwards Judge of the Sup Court of the Colony—the note on the margin is in the writing of John Jay his nephew, and executor of his widow. P. A. JAY."

(Copy.)

Copy of a Statement made by Frederic De Peyster, Esq., before the New-York Historical Society, on the foregoing subject—taken from its files:—

It may be recollected that some time since I presented to the Society, on behalf of Mr. Richard Varick De Witt, a variety of maps, charts and sketches made by his Father, the late Simeon De Witt, formerly and for many years Surveyor General of this State, and during the Revolutionary war "Geographer," as he styles himself, "to the United States."

These maps have been neatly bound and arranged by direction of the Society, and form a very valuable portion of its property. They embrace the field of the operations of the Army in this and the adjacent States during that distinguished era, and were made in most instances for the immediate use of Washington.

The present donation consists of five papers in connection with the above collection.

1st. A Map or Sketch, Entitled, "The Winter Cantonment of the American Army and its Vicinity for 1783."

2d. A Sketch of New-Windsor, near which the Army encamped during the above period.

3d. A Map or Sketch showing the Country about New-Windsor, the roads intersecting it, with the names of the principal inhabitants, (it is presumed,) dwelling in the neighbourhood.

4th. A Map or Chart of the Hudson, with a portion of the country bordering upon the Sound, and extending to the Connecticut.

And, 5th. A Chart of the Harbor of New-York, the whole country embraced in No. 4, with the names of the principal places laid down thereon. A pen and ink Sketch—most beautifully executed—to which is subscribed the name of Robt. Erskine, F. R. S., 1779.*

On examining this Chart, it will be observed, that off the N. E. point of Governor's Island the draught of water is marked at 7 fathoms, at the commencement of what is known as Butter-milk channel.

This induced me to examine "The Plan of the city of New-York," surveyed in 1766 and 1767, by B. Ratzer, Lieutenant 60th Royal Am. Regiment—serving in 1767—the property of the Society, and here exhibited. This shows a depth throughout this Channel, varying from 3 to 5 fathoms. I examined also two volumes of beautifully executed Maps, on a magnificent scale, made by the British Government, and published in 1780 and 1781, under the Title of "The Atlantic Neptune."

On the title page of the 1st vol. is a mem., of which the following is a copy:—

"To The Honble.
Vicount Sidmouth,
&c., &c., &c.

"As a mark of esteem and grateful remembrance of many valuable acts of Friendship, this work is presented by the Author,
Colonel Joseph F. W. Des Barrfs.

"This work is now the property of Messrs. E. and G. W. Blunt, of this city.

* Mr. Erskine, I am informed, was a brother of the celebrated Lord Erskine.

"In this collection is a Chart, Entitled, 'A Chart of New-York Harbor, with soundings, views of land-marks, and nautical directions for the use of pilotage, composed from surveys and observations of Lieutenants John Knight and John Hunter of the Navy, and others.'

"Published by J. F. W. DES BARRES."

This Chart marks the continuous depth of Butter-milk channel at 4 fathoms, with 6 fathoms at the N. E. point of the Island.

The Surveys from which the Entire Charts were made, are stated to have been taken in the years 1765, 1766, 1767 and 1768, and by the British Government as before stated, were published in 1780, 1781, for the use of the Navy.

These Surveys in the main correspond with the Chart of Lieut. Ratzer, except that the latter, in one instance, makes part of the channel a fathom less.

In connection with this matter, and in illustration of the great changes going on in our Harbor, in the course of the improvements by docks, wharfs, &c., since the earliest records bearing upon this investigation, is an original Document, the property of the Society, which our efficient Librarian, Mr. Moore, has brought to my notice; and which I beg leave to introduce to the notice of the members, as a matter of novelty to many, and as corroborative of the traditionary reminiscences of some of the veritable Knickerbocker race, yet living.

The extraordinary testimony contained in this paper, contrasted with the evidence exhibited in the several Charts to whch I have alluded, led me to look into this matter more critically, from my affection for and sympathy with the remnant of the same race, become almost "pilgrims and strangers" in their own *Father-land.*

From the evidence here produced, it is shown that the channel which now admits of the safe passage of the largest merchant ships, was formerly a mere creek, fordable at low water, and that the *first female* born in the ancient colony of New-Amsterdam was ferried over it in a *tub.* This is shown by the testimony of Marabie Bevois, whose evidence was given at the ripe old age of 84.

Mr. Alexander, the eminent counsel referred to, was the father of Lord Sterling, of Revolutionary memory. Judge Chambers, the uncle of John Jay, also stated to have made these notes, was, exclusive of his official situation, one of the influential men of the day. After him our Chambers street was named. The name of John Jay, "last, not least," needs no comment.

Gov. Jay's note fixes the time when this testimony was given, viz.: in 1741.

In little less than a century this channel from a "mere brook," according to the testimony of Jeromus Benson, another witness, had attained a depth varying from 4 to 6 fathoms throughout, and at this time is reported to be much greater.

In addition to this ancient evidence, I may add, that when a student at law in the office of the late Peter Van Schaack, of Kinderhook, (of venerated memory,) Judge Benson, his valued friend, was often his guest. On various occasions, the Judge, in conversing with me about the localities of this city, I well remember, stated that in former times this channel was fordable at low water. That the gradual extension of the wharfs into the East river, on the New-York and Brooklyn shores, had contracted the river, and the volume of water thus forced through Butter-milk channel had deepened the passage so as to admit *at that time* of the transit of small craft.

As to the facts thus in issue. I must admit that I had at no remote period my own doubts. I had long since heard that the channel was of great depth upwards of three score years past, and the existence of the "little creek." I was inclined to think, to have been beyond the memory of the very oldest inhabitant in even Hans Bergen's time, or Hendrick Hudson's day.

But I bow to the stubborn facts of this case. I was for a time in the predicament of the worthy Justice of Mohawk celebrity, who, having patiently listened to one side, was unwilling to hear the other, lest he should get *perplexed*. The like dilemma has happened to me, to a certain extent, in the course of this investigation. But from the proofs submitted and the regard I entertain for tradition, where it can be *substantially accredited*, I no longer doubt what these "witnesses can say."

I am the more inclined to this view, as I do not mean to place myself in the position of a Juror in our Court of Sessions, who, in the palmy days of Recorder Riker, having sharply cross-questioned a witness, whose direct testimony seemed clear and truthful, was remonstrated with by the Court, and in justification, alleged that he was led to act as he did, "because the witness' evidence did not tally with the statements which he well recollected to have read at the time in the newspapers."

New-York, Dec. 5, 1848.

[*The Compiler is indebted to Mr. Henry Onderdonk, Jr., of Jamaica, Long Island, for the following.*]

A BRIEF SKETCH
OF THE
BRITISH PRISONS IN NEW-YORK,
DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

The British took possession of New-York Sept. 15, 1776; and the capture of Fort Washington, Nov. 16, threw 2700 prisoners in their power. To these must be added 1000 taken at the battle of Brooklyn, and such private citizens as were arrested for their political principles in New-York city and on Long Island; and we may safely conclude that Sir William Howe had at least 5000 prisoners to provide for.

The sudden influx of so many prisoners, the recent capture of the city, and the unlooked-for conflagration of a fourth part of it, threw his affairs into such confusion, that, from those circumstances alone, the prisoners must have suffered much, from want of food and other bodily comforts; but there was superadded the studied cruelty of Capt. Cunningham, the Provost Marshal, and his deputies, and the criminal negligence of Sir Wm. Howe.

To contain such a vast number of prisoners the ordinary places of confinement were insufficient. Accordingly the Brick Church, the Middle Dutch, the North Dutch, and the French Church, were appropriated to their use. Beside these, Columbia College, the Sugar House, the New Gaol, the new Bridewell and the Old City Hall, were filled to their utmost capacity.

Till within a few years, there stood, in Liberty-street, south of the Middle Dutch Church, a dark stone building, with small, deep, port-hole-looking windows, rising tier above tier, exhibiting a dungeon-like aspect. It was

five stories high; and each story was divided into two dreary apartments. On the stones and bricks in the wall were to be seen initials and dates, as if done with a prisoner's penknife or nail. There was a strong, gaol-like door opening on Liberty-street, and another on the south-east, descending into a dismal cellar, also used as a prison. There was a walk nearly broad enough for a cart to travel around it, where, night and day, two British or Hessian guards walked their weary rounds. The yard was surrounded by a close board fence, nine feet high. "In the suffocating heat of summer," says Wm. Dunlap, "I saw every narrow aperture of those stone walls filled with human heads, face above face, seeking a portion of the external air." While the gaol-fever was raging, in the summer of 1777, the prisoners were let out, in companies of 20, for half an hour at a time, to breath fresh air; and inside they were so crowded, that they divided their numbers into squads of six each. No. 1 stood ten minutes as close to the window as they could crowd, and then No. 2 took their places; and so on. Seats there were none; and their beds were but straw, intermixed with vermin. For many weeks the dead-cart visited the prison every morning, into which eight to twelve corpses were flung and piled up, like sticks of wood, and dumped into ditches in the outskirts of the city.

The North Dutch Church, corner of William and Fulton streets, was made to hold 800 prisoners; its pews were ripped out, and used for fuel probably; its mahogany pulpit was sent to London, and put in a chapel there, and a floor laid across from one gallery to the other. Bayonet marks are yet discernible on the pillars; and those walls, that had reverberated with the praises of the Most High, now resounded with curses and blasphemy.

The Middle Dutch Church (now the Post Office) was at first used as a prison. Mr. John Pintard (an assistant to his uncle Lewis Pintard, who was appointed by Congress to look after the prisoners) says, "In the Middle Dutch Church, the sick, wounded and well were all indiscriminately huddled together, by hundreds and thousands; large numbers of whom died by disease—and many undoubtedly poisoned by inhuman attendants, for the sake of their watches or silver buckles." Soon afterwards it was turned into a riding-school, to train dragoon horses. The floor was taken up, and the ground covered with tan bark. A pole ran across the middle, for the horses to leap over. The glass was taken from the windows, and the shutters unhung. The church was left in this ruinous condition till 1790, when we read, in Greenleaf's Paper of July 6th, that "On Sunday last the new Dutch church was re-dedicated to the King of Kings. The Rev. Dr. Livingston preached from Ex. xx, 24. It had been prostituted to *horse-schooling* while the British had possession of the city, thus turning the House of God into a den of thieves."

The Brick Church (Dr. Spring's) was at first a prison, but soon it, the Presbyterian Church, in Wall-street, the Scotch Church (Dr. Mason's), in Cedar-street, and the Friends' Meeting House, were converted into hospitals. At the Peace, in 1783, there was no Presbyterian church fit to preach in, so that Dr. Rogers delivered his famous Thanksgiving Sermon in St. Paul's Chapel. The French Church, in Pine-street, was a storehouse for ordnance stores.

Columbia College was used as a prison only a short time, probably. One of Capt. Vandyke's grenadiers saw the great fire, Sept. 21, 1776, from its windows.

The New Bridewell, between the present City Hall and Broadway, was for a time used as a prison for American soldiers. Oliver Woodruff, who recently died at the age of 110, was taken prisoner at Fort Washington, Nov. 15, 1776, and has left the following record of his confinement here:—"We were marched to New-York, and went into different prisons—816 went into the New Bridewell, I among the rest; some into the Sugar House; others into

the Dutch Church. On Thursday morning they brought us a little provision, which was the first morsel we got to eat or drink after eating our breakfast on Saturday morning. We never drew as much provision for three days' allowance as a man would eat at a common meal. I was there three months during that inclement season, and never saw any fire, except what was in the lamps of the city. There was not a pane of glass in the windows, and nothing to keep out the cold except the iron grates."

The Old City Hall stood on the site of the present Custom House, and was converted into a guard-house for the main guard of the city. It had dungeons and prisons below; and a court-room, on the second floor, where the refugee clergy preached during the latter part of the war. At first civil offenders were confined here; but, subsequently, whaleboatmen and robbers. Maj.-Gen. Lee, when carried off in 1778, was, for a while, immured in its dungeons, and treated as a traitor.

The New Gaol, or "the Provost (now the Hall of Records,) was destined," says Pintard, "for the more notorious rebels, civil, naval and military." An admission into this modern bastille was enough to appal the stoutest heart. On the right hand of the main door was Capt. Cunningham's quarters; opposite to which was the guard-room. Within the first barricade was Serjeant O'Keefe's apartment. At the entrance door two sentinels were always posted, by day and night. Two more at the 1st and 2d barricades, which were grated, barred, and chained: also, at the rear door, and on the platform at the grated door, at the foot of the second flight of steps, leading to the rooms and cells in the second and third stories. When a prisoner, escorted by soldiers, was led into the hall, the whole guard was paraded, and he was delivered over, with all formality, to Capt. Cunningham or his deputy, and questioned as to his name, rank, size, age, &c., all of which were entered in a record book. At the bristling of arms, unbolting of bars and locks, clanking of enormous iron chains, and a vestibule dark as Erebus, the unfortunate captive might well sink under this infernal sight and parade of tyrannical power, as he crossed the threshold of that door which probably closed on him for life. The north-east chamber, turning to the left, on the second floor, was appropriated to officers, and characters of superior rank, and was called Congress Hall. So closely were they packed, that when they lay down at night to rest (when their bones ached) on the hard oak planks, and they wished to turn, it was altogether by word of command, "*right—left,*" being so wedged as to form almost a solid mass of human bodies. In the day-time the packs and blankets of the prisoners were suspended around the walls, every precaution being used to keep the rooms ventilated, and the walls and floors clean, to prevent gaol-fever. In this gloomy abode were incarcerated, at different periods, many American officers and citizens of distinction, awaiting, with sickening hope, the protracted period of their liberation. Could these dumb walls speak, what scenes of anguish might they not disclose! The Captain and his Deputy were enabled to fare sumptuously, by dint of curtailing the prisoners' rations, exchanging good for bad provisions, and other embezzlements. In the drunken orgies that usually terminated his dinners, Cunningham would order the rebel prisoners to turn out and parade for the amusement of his guests, pointing them out: "this is the d——d rebel, Col. Ethan Allen," "that is a rebel judge," &c.

The other prisons were cleared at or before the close of hostilities, but Provost was continued as a prison till Evacuation Day. "I was in New-York Nov. 25th," says Gen. Johnson, "and at the Provost about ten o'clock, A. M., when an American guard relieved the British guard, which joined a detachment of British troops, then on parade in Broadway, and marched down to the Battery, where they embarked for England."

Capt. Cunningham who was executed for forgery in London, Aug. 10th.

1791, stated in his dying confession: "I was appointed Provost Marshal to the royal army, which placed me in a situation to wreak my vengeance on the Americans. I shudder to think of the murders I have been accessory to, *both with and without orders from government*, especially while in New-York, during which time there *were more than two thousand prisoners starved* in the churches, *by stopping their rations, which I sold.* There were also *two hundred and seventy-five American prisoners and obnoxious persons executed*, which were thus conducted: a guard was despatched from the Provost about half-past twelve at night, to the Barrack street, and the neighborhood of the upper barracks, to order the people to shut their window-shutters and put out their lights, forbidding them at the same time to look out of their windows and doors, on pain of death; after which the unfortunate prisoners were conducted, gagged, just behind the upper barracks, and hung without ceremony, and there buried by the black pioneer of the Provost.

[*The following interesting selections are taken from Mr. J. W. Moulton's pamphlet, entitled "New-York, 170 years ago, &c."*]

GOVERNMENT.

To maintain their domain at the present crisis was not so easy a task as that of acknowledging a sovereign, to which they were attached by the powerful impetus of national glory and kindred association. This they were aware of. No one imagined that England who, by the treaty of Breda (1667,) had ceded valuable possessions in exchange for this Province, would suffer its advantages to be wrested from her without a single exertion to blot out the ignominy of a conquest to which her local government had submitted without a struggle.

To prepare, therefore, for this demonstration, was the cardinal point to which the new government were to direct its attention. By its establishment the functions of the Supreme Military Tribunal were in a measure exhausted. Nevertheless, their united exertions were directed to place the city in an attitude of entire and perfect defence. They had all made up their minds—first, that an attack was inevitable; secondly, that it depended on themselves whether it should be successful. There was an obstinacy of valor in the Dutch character, which achieved impossibilities. Amid their most trying difficulties, there was a redeeming decision and energy that carried them through all obstacles triumphantly. They were indeed a remarkable people; honest in purposes; inflexible in faith; resolute in self-denial; calmly brave and judicious; religious without fanaticism; and in the administration of justice strictly impartial.

That the retention of their conquests depended on themselves, was a belief which it required very little persuasion to inculcate throughout the city. But policy required, at least, that unity of feeling should accompany executive energy. The disaffected therefore, including the ci-devant Governor Lovelace and his suite were ordered from the city. There was now but one soul of action. A brave determination pervaded all classes. A calm piety mingled in the deliberations of the magistracy. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, at the City Hall, daily opened their Sessions in prayer. The Governor and Council at the fort, instituted a rigid supervision over the morals of the soldiery. A strict police through the city was established.

The city became guarded day and night at every assailable point. At the fort, the guard mounted the ramparts upon duty. The sentinels were stationed at the gates. Subaltern officers took the rounds during the night; visiting the walls; passing the watch-word, and changed the sentinels each half hour.

The reveille was given each morning at day-break. The gates were soon after thrown open until sun-set. The tap toe was played each evening at nine. It was the signal for retirement. In the city also, the gates, fortifications and bulwarks were guarded day and night. The principal guard (Hofidt Wag,) was stationed at the City Hall. Hence the mayor daily proceeded with a guard of armed soldiers to the fort; received from the Governor the keys of the city gates, and, accompanied by his guard, opened the gates in the morning and closed them in the evening; and having stationed the citizen guard (burgher waght,) and night watches, returned the keys to the Governor. At the head, also, of the city militia (Scuttery,) he each evening held a parade before the City Hall.

Such was the routine of military duty. All was order. Civil regulations were also adopted, which the citizens, at a less perilous period, might have deemed arbitrary. But the Dutch paid homage to the supremacy of law. Private inconvenience for the general good was the patriot's duty. They submitted to direct taxation, to demolition of houses that embarrassed the defence, and to the assumption on the part of the Governor and Council of the doubtful prerogative of sovereignty, the power of the Ne exeat: for no one was permitted to pass out of the city, nor even be ferried over the river, without a license or passport. No one could pass into the Island, but through the city gates, and if any one attempted so to do while the gates were locked, death was the penalty. The fort, batteries, redoubts, and fortifications, were prohibited ground from the citizens. And yet no murmurs were audible. They yielded with alacrity to the exigencies of the crisis. They shared the toil of the soldiers on military duty and nocturnal watch. They united in the repairs of the fortifications. Indeed, the true element of public defence—popular opinion—was awakened and enkindled. The work of reparation went on with a vigor which the acknowledged poverty of the public treasury had no effect in diminishing.

The people persevered until winter, when the commanders pronounced the fortifications a sufficient defence without the presence of their fleet. On their departure, however, to Holland, it was deemed expedient to leave the Surrinam, a 44 gun ship, under the immediate command of Governor Colve, and the frigate Sea Dog (Zee Hond,) under Captain Evertson, as an additional guaranty for the safety of the city. The Surrinam was moored in the East River in front of the City Hall, and smaller vessels were directed to leave the dock which was in rake of the fort, and take shelter in rear of the Surrinam in case of attack. The immediate removal or demolition of between twenty and thirty houses, gardens, and orchards under the ramparts of the fort and outside of the city fortifications, was indispensable, and the Governor and his Council (Steenwyck, De Peyster, and Van Brugh,) issued their proclamation for that purpose, and it was obeyed.

THE CRISIS.

The selection of these officers for the General Government, was from the best and best qualified. The people, therefore, were virtually consulted, for they were too single-minded and virtuous to wish any other test of qualification for office. In this, and in the direct appeal to them, which will be presently shown, we see that even in presence of a conquering fleet, popular sovereignty—the sovereignty of opinion—was recognized in the very act of organizing a new government over their conquest. It is so in every in-

stance of the formation and administration of government. If tyrannical, it is influenced by popular opinion through fear; if liberal, through choice. The sovereignty of the people, therefore, as expressed in popular feeling and opinion, lies at the base of every government. If corrupt, it engenders, but still controls arbitrary power. If enlightened and virtuous, it is the conservative strength as well as origin and paramount authority of the government. In all cases, it speaks emphatically, though it speak in silence. In the present instance, there appeared to be a strict regard to this primary element of political power; and in the choice of the City Magistracy, the people, who were directly interested, were to be directly consulted.

The "Commanders and Military Council," therefore, invited the citizens to elect deputies to confer with them at the City Hall. They did so. The deputies then notified the citizens to assemble and nominate a list of six Burgomasters, (an office similar to Aldermen,) and fifteen Schepens, (or Assistant Aldermen,) "of the best and most respectable citizens, of the Reformed Christian Religion only." The citizens next day assembled in general meeting, and made their nomination by a majority of votes,* viz:—For Burgomasters—Cornelis Steenwyck, Cornelis Van Ruyven, Johannis Van Brugh,† Marten Cregier, Johannis De Peyster,† and Nicholas Bayard.

For Schepens—Jeronimus Ebbingh,‡ William Beeckman,‡ Egidius Luyck, Jacob Kip,‡ Gelyn Verplanck,‡ Lourans Van de Spiegel,‡ Balthazaer Bayard, Francois Rombouts, Stephen Van Cortlandt, Adolph Pietersen, Reynier Willemson, Peter Jacobsen, Jan Vigne, Pieter Stoutenburg, Coonradt Ten Eyck.

[Those marked † were appointed Burgomasters; and Egidius Luyck, (who had been Rector of the Latin School,) was superadded as a third burgomaster. Those marked ‡ were elected Schepens, and Anthony De Mill, Sheriff, and took an oath of allegiance "to the high and mighty Lords, and States-General of the United Netherlands, and his Highness, the Lord Prince of Orange," to obey their Magistrates, who were, or might be appointed; administer equal justice to parties, promote the welfare of the city, "Defend and protect in every part the sincere and true Christian religion, in Conformity to the Synod of Dordrecht, as instructed in the Churches of Netherland.]

* All citizens, (Burghers,) were entitled to vote. The suffrage with them was universal. But citizenship, (Burgerrecht,) was a privilege and a distinction under the Holland dynasty. It was divided into great and small, (Groot Burgerrecht and Klein Burgerrecht.) Merchants, traders, and shop-keepers, were obliged to pay a duty for the privilege of becoming small citizens, (Klein Burgers,) besides a recognition duty, a duty to the public wharf, to the overseer of the weigh scales, to the store house, (pack huys,) and to the weigh-master, (eyck meister,) for marking their weights and measures according to the "true Amsterdam standard." In 1673, their privileges were further taxed for the public defence, by an extraordinary duty of two per cent. on exports of beaver and others furs, two and a half on imports of friezes and blankets, and five on imports of powder, ball, brandies, and distilled waters.

THE EARLY STATE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND PRACTICE IN THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

We copy from the eloquent and elaborate discourse of the late President of the New-York Academy, Professor *John W. Francis*, the following account of the early state of medical science in this metropolis. The details are interesting, and no less novel than instructive and curious. The discourse, which abounds in facts of singular value to the medical and philosophical historian, was delivered as the Anniversary Address, in the New-York Tabernacle, in November, 1847:

New-York has been signally blessed in her physicians. Imperfect as are the records concerning our early Dutch doctors, I find many prominent individuals among them, who, to medical erudition and scientific knowledge, added experience in political councils, and rendered services of no small consideration to the public weal. Several came direct from Holland, the land of their birth and the place of their education. Their public trusts were for the most part assigned them by the authorities of the Dutch West India Company. Johannes Megaolensis, and his son Samuel, are recognized as the most conspicuous of these public worthies; they were men of learning and character; the son, Samuel, was a physician, and received his earlier education at Harvard University, and graduated M. D. at Leyden. He practised medicine at New-Amsterdam for some time; but was subsequently elected by the people as one of the Commissioners to negotiate with the British the articles for the capitulation of the Province. About the same time Johannes La Montagne, who was also one of the Council, was pronounced a skilful doctor of medicine. It appears from the Rensselaerwick papers*, that a surgeon of the name of Abraham Staes, was also here. Hans Kierstede, still earlier, was a practising surgeon here; and a daughter of Tryn Jansen was eminent at the same period, as a female obstetrician. Gerardus Beekman, also, for a short time exercised the active duties of a physician. About 1660, Jacob D. Commer was noted as the City Surgeon, but soon after removed to New-Amstel, now Newcastle, Delaware. A post mortem examination is recorded in 1691, and Johannes Kerfbyl, and five others of the faculty, testified to the accuracy of the statement set forth. The subject was the body of Governor Sloughter who had died suddenly, under suspicious circumstances. The details are sufficiently minute, and evince an acquaintance with autopsic investigations creditable to the pathological knowledge of the times. There was a sufficient variety in the nativities of these doctors; Kerfbyl appears to have been the most eminent among them; he was a graduate of the University of Lyden, a member of

* See O'Callaghan.

the Colonial Legislature under the Earl of Bellamont, and a friend of Leisler. He came from Holland, and died about 1699. John Lockhart was a Scotchman; Thomas Thornhill and Robert Brett were Englishmen. Lucal Van Eflinchoone seems to have been from Germany. Gilles Gaudineau, who signs himself Chirurgo-Physician, was a Frenchman. He was a liberal contributor of money to church affairs. The prevailing language of the place was the Low Dutch; some, however, used the German, some the English, and others the French, while the Portuguese was used by the Jews. The population of New-York, at that period, was 4,202, (a little over the number of this audience,) including 575 colored slaves. Among the records on the subject of the pathological examinations, we find that the council ordered that eight pounds, eight shillings, be paid by Mr. Collector, to the Chirurgeons for opening and inspecting the said body. This, I believe, may be pronounced the first or earliest example of a post-mortem examination in the annals of our science in this country. John Bard and Peter Middleton, sixty years after, 1750, dissected in this city the human body, for the purpose of imparting medical instruction.

At the commencement of 1700, there arrived in this city an individual, whose name has, in his descendants, become familiar to our ears, and historical in the political annals of the Union. John Van Beuren, of Van Beuren, near Amsterdam, in Holland, a pupil of Boerhaave, and a graduate of Leyden, at the age of twenty-two years, was, upon the recommendation of his great teacher, appointed Surgeon of a Dutch Fleet, which sailed for New-York, after touching at the coast of Africa. Soon after his arrival in this city, he, at the instigation of the Governor, was chosen physician and surgeon to the then Alms House; he enjoyed a large practice. At the age of 25 years he was married, and had five sons and three daughters, and from him issued the whole family of the Van Beurens. His youngest son, Beekman, was born in this city, in 1727, and died in 1812. He succeeded his father, the first settler, as physician to the Alms House, until the English army entered the city. At the peace of 1783, he again accepted his public trust, but resigned it in 1784. He was the first physician who introduced the practice of Innoculation for the Smallpox in our public institutions. All the sons of John Van Beuren attained the age of eighty and eighty-five years.

The distinguished Cadwallader Colden, eminent as a philosopher, naturalist and writer, gave us the first particular account of our climate in 1720. He also wrote on the Sore Throat Distember in 1735, and Observations on the Malignant Fever which prevailed in New-York in 1741—2. His Principles of Action in Matter, evinced great acumen, and was a production of high repute. His History of the Five Nations is universally known. Colden was remarkably skilled in botanical knowledge; and from the Linnæan correspondence, recently published by Sir James Edward Smith, we find that it was Colden himself, and not his distinguished daughter, who received the high compliment of having a plant of the tetandrous class, named Coldenia. Colden was the first American expositor of the Linnæan system in the New World. This classification he taught on the banks of the Hudson, almost immediately after its announcement by the illustrious Swede. Kalm, the traveller, the Professor at Abo, a pupil of Linnæus, with whom Colden became personally acquainted, might have given him the first intimations of the artificial system, as it is known that its principles were expounded in America before they were recognised in Great Britain. Indeed, Hudson first naturalized the sexual system by adapting it to English plants, in 1762.

About a century ago, Dr. Johnson, of Perth Amboy, in New-Jersey, was sedulously devoted to Flora, and maintained a correspondence on subjects of natural history with the philosophers of Europe. In one of his letters, he says, he thinks the information he imparts will be found profitable to an inquirer of like facts, one Mr. Linnæus. I have not yet satisfied myself whether

Johnson was a practitioner in New-York at that early date. In 1740, Isaac Dubois took his degree of Doctor of Medicine at Leyden, at which time he published a dissertation on the use and abuse of blood-letting. He, doubtless, had listened to the instructions of Boerhaave. He exercised the art in New-York. Contemporary with Dubois, was a physician of note, of the name of John Nicoll. He was imprisoned by Leisler, and subsequently presided as judge on the trial of the accused Governor. Dr. John Dupuy was also another contemporary who flourished in this place; he was learned and eminent in his calling, but died early, in the 28th year of his age, in 1745. Dr. John Bard, long a distinguished clinical practitioner in New-York, published several papers on the yellow fever, and an essay on the nature and cause of the malignant pleurisy, which proved so fatal to the inhabitants of Long Island in the winter of 1749. He further added to the usefulness of a life of great toil by private instruction in practical medicine. I at present remember but one of his immediate pupils, Dr. Henry Mott, who exercised for many years the art, both on Long Island, where he was born, and also in this metropolis; and where he, in 1840, died at the advanced age of 83 years. Dr. Mott was a promoter of the mercurial practice in the sore throat distemper, and in other diseases, and was much associated during his professional career with Dr. Ogden and Dr. Muirson; but he will be long remembered in our annals as the father of Valentine Mott, the great chirurgeon of our times, the improver of the art, and the introductor of surgical anatomy and pathology in our schools of medical science. Dr. Peter Middleton's Historical Inquiry, on the ancient and present state of medicine, delivered twenty years after, 1769, was a most effective essay. Middleton was learned, acute, and practical; in manner singularly refined, and of a generous nature. He arrived in this country with Dr. Wm. Hunter, of Scotland, who came to Rhode Island in 1752, and who was rendered famous by his anatomical lectures there. Middleton also wrote an excellent paper on Croup, and was the first professor of the practice of physic in the newly-organized medical school connected with Columbia College. Middleton died in New-York, in 1781. He was a man of rare excellence, widely known, and admired by all.

Dr. John Jones, ever to be remembered as a physician to Washington and the surgeon to Franklin, was a native of Long Island: he completed his education abroad, at London, Leyden, and Paris. As surgeon, he held the first rank among the practitioners of the art in that day. In 1768, he was chosen an associate in the same school with Middleton. His volume on Wounds and Fractures, published in 1776, and subsequently re-printed, attests his great qualifications. Percival Pott and William Hunter are to be enumerated among his scientific friends. Dr. Samuel Bard, the associate of Middleton, Clossy, Smith, Tennant and Jones, as the founder of our first medical school, was conspicuous for his classical and general knowledge, and his great practical skill in medicine. He was first professor of natural philosophy, and subsequently of clinical medicine, and was long Dean of the Faculty in Columbia College. In his later years, he was the President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York, upon its re-organization in 1811. His acquirements while at Edinburgh secured him the Hope medal for Botany, and Haller commended his thesis for the Doctorate, De Viribus Opii. His inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of Angina Suffocativa, first appeared in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. He wrote some papers on the nature of yellow fever, printed in the facts and observations, in the Additional Facts and Observations of the College of Philadelphia. His Compendium of Midwifery has had a wide circulation. To Dr. Bard, clinical medicine and humanity at large are greatly indebted for his successful efforts in laying the foundation of that important institution, the New-York Hospital. Few

surpassed Bard in all the best and noble qualities which constitute intellectual and moral excellence. His memory is still cherished with the most grateful associations by the few of our venerable citizens who still abide with us.

Our profession is indebted to Dr. Jacob Ogden, of Jamaica, Long Island, but who practised largely in this city, for his Letters on the Malignant Sore Throat Distemper, bearing date 1769 and 1774. Ogden was a bold and rigorous practitioner, and urged with great earnestness the mercurial practice in pneumonic affections.

In 1781 Dr. Richard Bayley, of this city, published his letters addressed to Dr. William Hunter, of London, on Angina Trachealis, a tract of singular merit, and from which we are justified in giving to him the merit of being the first writer who understood the nature and treatment of Croup. He wrote a volume of deep interest on the yellow fever of New-York, as it prevailed in 1795: and in which work he attempted to give distinctiveness to the term contagion and infection. As Health Physician to the Port of New-York, he addressed a series of letters to the New-York Common Council on that subject, which more than any other for a long while engrossed his attention, the origin of the yellow fever, and the nature and expediency of quarantine laws. Too much cannot be said in behalf of the exertions he made to establish our Lazaretto, and the state regulations which originally existed, to lessen the evils of pestilential miasmas.

The first medical degree conferred in this city, was that of Bachelor of Medicine, in 1769, upon two candidates, Samuel Kissam and Robert Tucker; and in 1770, that of Doctor of Medicine, upon Samuel Kissam, the first named of these gentlemen. I must trespass a moment concerning this Kissam. The first graduated Doctor of Medicine in the Western Hemisphere calls for a word or two. John Kissam, of the family of the Kissams, early left England, and embarked for America. A part of them emigrated to Long Island, where the aforesaid Samuel was born, at Madnan, now Great Neck, about the year 1745. His father, John, had five sons, of whom the most eminent was Benjamin Kissam, eminently distinguished as a lawyer at our bar, and the preceptor of the late venerable statesman, John Jay. He was also the father of the late prominent surgeon, Dr. Richard S. Kissam. Samuel, our first graduate, entered upon the practice of physic in the city of New-York, but left it soon after his graduation, with Tennant, the Professor of Obstetrics, to enjoy better prospects in the West Indies; an ample field of business enabled him soon to realize a fortune, but he and Tennant within a few years fell victims to the yellow fever of that climate.

INTERESTING PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS.

Continued from previous numbers of the Manual.

MONDAY, the 14th Sept. 1654. }
In the City Hall. }

Present—

ARENT VAN HATTEN,
MARTIN KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDER GRIST,
PIETR. WOLFERTSEN,
WILLEM BEEKMAN,
OLOFF STEVENSON, and
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN.

JACOB STOFFELSEN, *Pltff.* }
vs.
IDE VAN VORST, *Deft.* }

Pltff saith that Deft. lays claim to half a negro which he received from Capt. Geurt Tysen and his company, in return for a feast given to him. at which two sheep were eaten, and Ide Van Vorst also had two sheep at her wedding. He maintains that the Deft. has no right to the negro, but that he belongs solely to him.

Deft. answers, that by deed of sale of their mother's property, the just half of all the same belongs to her and her sister. She therefore insists that half the negro belongs to her, and demands the same, acknowledging that the sheep were shared by both sides.

Parties being heard, the court decided that inasmuch as the negro was given by Capt. Guert Tyson and his company to Jacob Stoffelsen, the same doth not belong to the estate. But Jacob Stoffelsen must duely prove that he gave some value to Capt. Guert Tysen and his company for the negro out of the estate, whenever any further dispute arises thereon.

Extraordinary Meeting, holden on

WEDNESDAY, the 16th Sept., 1654,
At the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, ARENT VAN HATTEN,
M. KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDER GRIST,
PIETER WOLFERTSEN,
OLOFF STEVENSON, and
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN.

JACQUES DE LA MOTTHE, master of the Bark called St. Catrina,* *Pltff.*
contra
DAVID ISRAEL and the other Jews, according to their signatures, *Defts.*

Touching the ballance of the payment of the passage of the said Jews, for which each is bound *in Solidum*. Whereas, their goods sold thus far by vendue, do not amount to the payment of their obligation it is, therefore, requested that one or two of the said Jews be taken as principle, which, according to the aforesaid contract or obligation, cannot be refused. Therefore, he hath taken David Israel and Moses Ambrosius as principal debtors for the remaining ballance, with request that the same be placed in confinement until the account be paid.

The Court having weighed the petition of the Pltff., and seen the obligation wherein each is bound *in Solidum* for the full payment, have consented to the Pltff's request, to place the aforesaid persons under civil arrest, (namely, with the Provost Marshal,) until they shall have made satisfaction; provided, that he, La Motthe, shall provisionally answer for the board, which is fixed at sixteen stivers per diem for each prisoner; and is ordered, that for this purpose, 40 a 50 guilders, proceeding from the goods sold, shall remain in the hands of the Secretary, together with the expenses of this special court. Done in New Amsterdam in New Netherland.

Officer Cornelis Van Tienhoven is hereby authorised, on the complaint of skipper of the Lady Maria, presented in Court, to warn the unwilling sailors of the said ship to proceed forthwith on board and perform their proper duties, according to their promise given in Court last Monday, or in default thereof, to proceed and arrest the same. Done at the meeting aforesaid.

On the instant request of Arent Van Hatten, now being about to depart, for the remainder of his salary earned as Burgomaster, have the Burgomasters and Schepens ordered Jacob Kip to pay to him, Hatten, out of the excise fund, the balance of eight months salary, being since the 1st February, when they obtained that order on consent. Done at the assembly aforesaid.

* *St. Charles* in previous entries.

MONDAY, 5th Octob., 1654. }
In the City Hall. }

Present—

MARTIN KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDER GRIJT,
WILL. BEEKMAN,
OLOFF STEVENSON, and
MR. CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN.

HENDRICK PIETERSEN, alias Kint in 't water, (child in the water,) *Pltff.* }
vs. }
WOLFERT WEBBER, *Deft.* }

In a case of arrest of certain timber which the Deft. cut on his land, Pltff. claims that it was cut on his land. Deft. saith, he cut the timber in divers places, and that all was not cut off Pltff.'s land. He adds that he hired the land of the Pltff. for six years, and that the latter consented to his cutting some spars therefrom, and that he had the consent of the others.

Parties being heard, the arrest on the timber was declared null and void, and Webber was allowed to haul it home and use it at his pleasure, provided he states that he can prove he cut it by consent on divers places.

At the meeting aforesaid,

Wolfert Webber summoned to court by the Worshipful Magistrates, on the complaint of some neighbours, in consequence of damages he inflicted, attacking with dogs and beating certain pigs which went on his land.

Wolfert Webber demands the name of the complainant. William Beekman states it to be on the complaint handed to him, of Mde. Verleth and Stiller's wife, because their hogs were unwarrantably attacked and injured by Webber and his dogs, so that he considered it proper to acquaint the court.

W. Webber says he was so annoyed by the hogs in his land, whereby all his seed was destroyed, that he divers times drove them home, but not being able to keep them off, he hunted them with dogs, but he did not injure them in the least; on the contrary he was at various times insulted and threatened with a beating by Mde. Verleth.

The worshipful court admonished Webber to keep himself clear of complaint, and to institute his action should he suffer wrong.

Sybout Claessen demands, by Petition, inasmuch as the street planking before his house hath fallen down, through the last high water, and the other neighbours leave their lots unsheeted, and he alone should not be obligated to repair the same at considerable expense, that the Burgomasters and Schepens be pleased to order that the gardens from the corner of the Ditch to the City Hall, be all equally planked up Whereupon was endorsed.

The request being found reasonable, it is ordered by the Worsh. Court, that each one shall plank up (beshoyen) in front of his lot from the City Hall to the corner of the Ditch, (graft) including the City Hall building; failing which the same shall be executed by the Worsh. Court, at the expense of the lots which are in default.

On the instant request, both verbal and written, of Jan. Peck, to be allowed to pursue his business as before, inasmuch as he is burthened with a

houseful of children and more besides: the Worsh. Court having considered his complaint, and that he is an old Burger, have granted his prayer, on condition that he comport himself properly and without blame, and not violate either one or the other of the placards, on pain of having his business stopped, without favor, and himself punished as he deserves, should he be found again in fault.

Instruction given by the Hon'ble Lords Supreme Councillors (absent the Rt. Hon. Director-General) to Derick Van Schelluyne, provisionally appointed in his capacity of High Constable (concierge) of this city, Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, by which he shall have to conduct himself in the performance of his office and duty.

1.

Firstly, he shall endeavor to levy all executions in Civil Matters, on the order of the Burgomasters and Schepens of this city, touching the domain of this city, and that on such allowance as shall, according to circumstances, be found necessary.

2.

Whenever any judgment rendered by the Burgomasters and Schepens of this city shall be placed in his hands, he shall be bound to govern himself according to the tenor thereof, and having received the same, to put it in execution according to the custom of the renowned City of Amsterdam, in Holland, but with all discretion, according to the circumstances and constitution of the Inhabitants here.

3.

He shall not presume to receive, even through the third or fourth hand, any gifts or presents, to the injury of the rights of those interested, or to delay execution, on pain of deprival of his office.

4.

The High Constable shall receive, as salary, from all judgments of a hundred guilders and upwards, rendered by the Burgomasters and Schepens, twelve stivers from the successful party, on account of said judgment.

5.

From all other judgments below a hundred guilders, the sum of six stivers.

6.

From all Interlocutory judgments rendered in writing during trial, six stivers.

7.

From each insinuation, summons, or renewal which the High Constable shall serve within the Jurisdiction of this City, with particulars thereof, he shall receive four and twenty stivers, provided he keep proper Register of the particulars, annotated with day and date.

8.

For the sale of distrained goods, six guilders per day, being reckoned from 9 a 11 hours, or as many hours more or less, according to circumstances.

9.

For making out and affixing notices on three places, each notice eight stivers a piece.

10.

For all insinuations, summons and renewals extending beyond the jurisdiction of this city to the Fresh Water, on the Island Manhattans, six and thirty stivers.

11.

For insinuations, summons and renewals served beyond the North or East Rivers, either at Pavonia or thereabout, and on Long Island, where there is, as yet, no Bench of Justice, he shall receive sixty stivers, good money, it being understood that he shall bring in his acct. for boat hire, and ordinary expenses, and demand the same from his employer.

12.

After sale and receipt of the proceeds of the distrained goods, he shall first deduct his *salary* (fees) and pay over to the successful party, with all despatch, the monies to him belonging.

13.

No more of the seized property shall be sold than amounts to the sum entered in the judgment, with costs thereon.

14.

For the better execution of his office, shall the Sheriff, messenger, and servants of justice assist the High Constable when necessary.

15.

The Director General reserves unto himself to change, enlarge, or diminish these, according as circumstances hereafter may demand.

Done at Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, this 6th February, 1655. After collating, the foregoing copies are found to agree with the Register of Resolutions of the Hon'ble Lords Supreme Councillors of New-Netherland, and signed,

CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, *Secret'y.*

MONDAY, 1st March, 1655.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren,
ALLART ANTHONY,
OLOFF STEVENSON,
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VERBRUGGE,
JOHANNES NEVIUS,
JOHANNES DE PEYSTER,
JACOB STRYKER, and
JAN VINGE.

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, in quality of Sheriff of this City, *Plaintiff*,
vs.
ABRAM DE LA SIMON, a Jew, *Deft.*

Plt'ff rendering his demand in writing, says that he, De la Simon, hath kept his store open during the Sermon, and sold by retail, as proved by affidavit; concluding, therefore, that Def't shall be deprived of his trade, and condemned in a fine of six hundred guilders.

The charge having been read before Def't who not understanding the same, it was ordered that copy thereof be given Def't to answer the same before next Court day.

The Herr Cornelis van Tienhoven informed the Burgomasters and Schepens that the Director General and Supreme Council have resolved that the Jews who came last year from the West Indies and now from Fatherland, must prepare to depart forthwith, and that they shall receive notice thereof, and asked if the Burgomasters and Schepens had anything to object thereto. It was decided, not; but that the resolution relating thereto should take its course.

MONDAY, the 15th March, 1665.
In the City Hall.

Present.
The Heeren,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
OLOFF STEVENSON,
JOHANNES NEFIUS,
JOHANNES DE PEYSTER,
JACOB STRYKER, and
JAN VINGE.

ANTHONY MATYSEN, a Negro, *Plt'ff.*
vs.
EGBERTS VAN BORSUM, *Def't.*

Plt'ff saith he has not been paid by Def't for rearing his Negro's child which his wife is nursing; requests, therefore, that the child be declared free, when he promises to rear the same at his own expense.

Defendants' wife appearing says, she bargained with Plt'ff's wife for the child for one year at least, and hath not refused her payment of what she promised her in the presence of other negroes—Requests, as she will not keep the child any longer, that it be returned to her.

Parties being heard, it was ordered that Anthony [Matysen deliver the Negro child up to Def't, and that Egbert van Borsum shall pay what he promised at the time according to contract.

FRIDAY, the 16th April, 1655. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,

The Heerin,

ALLART ANTHONY,
OLOFF STEVENSON,
JOHANNES NEVIUS,
JOH. DE PEYSTER,
JOH. VERBRUGGE,
JACOB STRYKER, and
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN.

(Copy.)

To my Lords the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City Amsterdam in New Netherland:

Whereas according to the privileges of this City, actions for fighting, knife drawing and wounding must be brought before your Hon'ble Lordships; therefore I, Cornelis Van Tienhoven, in my capacity as Sheriff of the City of Amsterdam, have apprehended the person of Aryaen Jansen for having violently attacked on shore his skipper (who must pay him wages and board according to agreement.) and assaulted him with a drawn knife, and wonnded him in the hand as the skipper hath complained, and demands justice and aid. Wherefore the Sheriff *ex-officio* requests your Lordships that Adriaen Jansen may be punished as an example to others, according to the tenor of the Placard, dated XVI. May, 1647. Ady 16 April, 1655, Amsterdam, was subscribed, Your Lordships' Servant,

CO. VAN TIENHOVEN.

The prisoner on the above charge being heard in Court, says he did not know what he did, inasmuch as he was drunk. Prays Mercy.

The Heer officer being asked for proof, proceeded with his evidence, but requests that the prisoner may be again heard.

The prisoner being heard on the following points, answered as appears in the margin:—

Ques. I. Does he not know where he drew his knife on the Skipper?	*Ans.* 1. No, as he was drunk.
II. Did he then draw any knife?	II. Yes; against the Sailors who held a knife against his face.
III. Does he not know whether he had any words with the Skipper?	III. No.
IV. Does he not know that he hath wounded the Skipper?	IV. No; nor even that he threatened him.
V. Does he not know who was by or about?	V. Yes: says that the Skipper struck him.
VI. Did he ever quarrel with the Skipper before?	VI. No.

Ordered by the W. Court that the Heer Officer shall produce his proof in support of his action as he claims, by next Monday. Meanwhile the prisoner shall be again remanded to prison.

Ordinance enacted and concluded by the W. Court of the City Amsterdam as to the time of appearing of the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, both in Ordinary and Extraordinary Session.

Schout, Burgomasters, Schepens and Secretary shall be holden to appear, on notification by the Court messenger, at all Ordinary Sessions in the City Hall, precisely at 9 o'clock on the ringing of the bell; or at Extraordinary Sessions at the hour appointed, under a fine as follows:

Firstly, whoever comes half an hour after the Bell rings or the time appointed (when the Court Messenger shall turn a Sand box, or Hour glass) shall be fined six stivers.

Whoever comes one hour too late as before said twelve stivers;

And whoever is wholly absent, or until the Court adjourns (without good reason, such as sickness, being from home, to wit at Fort Orange, at the South or North), shall be fined each time forty stivers.

Which imposed fines shall be paid immediately down, without any exception, and collected by another, to be expended or employed in time and circumstance, as by plurality of votes shall be found proper.

Thus ordained and concluded this 16th April, 1665, at the aforesaid Meeting, in the City Hall, at Amsterdam in New Netherlands.

Whereas Aryaen Jansen van Spreckerhoorn, Navigator and Sailor on board the Ship Black Eagle, hath undertook, on shore, within this City, to assault his skipper with a naked knife, and wounded him in the hand, wherof the skipper having entered complaint and demanded justice, the aforesaid Aryaen Jansen was placed in confinement. Therefore the W. Court of this City Amsterdam, in N. Netherland, having heard and examined the demand and conclusion of the Heer Cornelis van Tienhoven, in his capacity as Sheriff of this City, against the prisoner, the proof thereof, the complaint of the skipper, the Placard and order hereunto appertaining, published by the Rt. Honble. Lords Director General and Council, on VII. May, 1647; and, what further is materiel thereto, have condemned the aforesaid Aryaen Jansen van Spreckerhoorn, as their Worships of the Court do hereby, in consideration of the delinquent's youth, the intercession of the skipper, &c., to appear in Court, and there, with uncovered head, ask forgiveness of God, Justice and his skipper; to defray the costs of arrest, and pay in addition a fine Carolus Guilders, to be applied, one-half to the Officer, the remainder to the City. Thus done and sentenced this 19th April, 1655, in the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens of this City Amsterdam, in New Netherland.

Aryaen Jansen van Spreckerhoorn appeared in Court, and fulfilled the first part of the Sentence, namely, begged the forgiveness of God, the Court and the Skipper.

TUESDAY MORNING, 17th August, 1655. }
In City Hall. }

Present,

The Heeren, ALLARD ANTHONY,
OLOFF STEVENSON,
JOHAN. NEVIUS,
JOHAN. D'PEYSTER, and
JACOB STRYKER.

The Burgomasters and Schepens assembled this day to open a certain letter received by the Ship the Ballance of Amsterdam, the superscription of which was:—Honorable, Upright, Faithful, the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City New Amsterdam, in New Netherland. Which was done in the aforesaid Assembly; and further, the Secretary was ordered to read the same.

(Copy.)

HONORABLE, WORSHIPFUL, UPRIGHT, BELOVED, FAITHFUL:

As good governments are bound to take care that their Lands, Cities and People be freed and protected, as much as possible, from violence and injury on the part of foreign enemies and neighbors, so is it the duty of a good Commonalty to assist in defraying the Common burthens which were contracted and incurred for maintaining themselves therein. It behooves your Worships to know what pains and expenses we have incurred ere that City was placed in such a posture; notwithstanding which your Worships have, up to this time, failed to procure any subsidies for this purpose from the Commonalty there.

Inasmuch as that is contrary to the maxims of all well-regulated Countries and Cities, and in especial opposition to the government of this City, it becomes now necessary in this present conjuncture of time and circumstances, that herein no further postponement be made, unless we are content to behold the ruin of this State, now of such good promise. Wherefore, we being obliged to consider some means of supply, have thereunto Resolved, Concluded and established the following, and namely—

On each morgen of land, yearly, Ten stivers,
" " Horn Cattle, yearly, Twenty stivers,
From the rent of houses, the Twentieth penny, also yearly.

And though this our Order shall be more fully made known to you by our Director General and Council, as we have, according to their office, absolutely authorized these in all this matter, yet we have considered it also, necessary to enjoin this specially on your Worships, with serious and earnest recommendation not only to set a good example to the Commonalty in contributing the aforesaid supplies, but also to encourage them therein, and even, if necessary, and should they refuse, to enforce the same, and cause them to be executed; for such we find to be for the best advantage of the State; whereunto then we confide.

We have, heretofore, consented and conceded to your Worships the Receipts of the Excise on Beer and Wine, to pay therefrom the public and other charges communicated to your Worships by our Director and Council there. But, in the meanwhile, we observed that the proceeds were not so applied, but were employed by your Worships or your predecessors, to treating and despatching one Le Bleeuw and other private matters, to the injury and discontent of the Company.

We have therefore thought proper to inform your Worships hereby, that we have resolved and concluded to place the receipts from the aforesaid Revenue again in the general Treasury of the Company, which then shall be for your Worships' government.

Worshipful, upright, beloved, Faithful, we recommend your Worships to God's holy protection, and remain

Your Worships' Good Friends.
The Directors of the West India Company,
(Chamber at Amsterdam)
EDWARD MAN,
IZAACK VAN BEECK.

Amsterdam, this 26th May, 1655.
To the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam.

FRIDAY, the 20th August, 1655. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,

The Heeren, OLOFF STEVENSON,
JOHAN. NEVIUS,
JOH. DE'PEYSTER,
JACOB
JACOB STRYKER, and
JAN VINGE.

On date hereof the Burgomasters and Schepens assembled to open a certain letter, delivered from the Honorable Director General and Supreme Council, the superscription of which was:—Worshipful, right beloved Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of the City Amsterdam, in New Netherland—which was done in the aforesaid Assembly, and therein is found the letter for proclaiming a day of Fast and Supplication, which was published from the City Hall, after previous ringing of the bell.

The following is the Letter and the Proclamation of a day of fast and supplication:—

(Copy.)

WORSHIPFUL, RIGHT BELOVED:

Considering, on the one hand God's manifold mercies and benefits which in His bounty He hath, from time to time, not only exhibited, but also continued to this budding Province; and on the other hand, the resolution and order of the Supreme Authority of this Province adopted and executed for the further benefit annd security of this Province; We, the Director General and Council of this Province have, above all things, deemed it necessary to order and prescribe a General day of Fasting, Prayer and Thanksgiving, which order we hereby send to your Worships according to the form of our Fatherland, to the end that it shall be proclaimed and observed in your Worship's City, Whereunto confiding we are and remain

Your Worship's good friends,
The Director General and
Council of New-Netherland.
P. STUYVESANT.

By order of the Honble. Director General and Supreme Council of N. N etherland.
Done, Amsterdam, in N Netherland, 18th Aug. 1655.
CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

To the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of City Amsterdam, in N. Netherland.

(Copy)

HONORABLE, RIGHT BELOVED:

Considering, on the one side the manifold mercies and goodness of God, which His bounty, from time to time, not only hath exhibited, but also continued to this young budding Province, whereof there have been no few proofs, the sudden and unexpected changing of a dreaded War unto an acceptable Peace vouchsafed unto us last year, since which time God's mercies and blessings have not failed us, neither in our outgoings nor in our incomings, nor in the departure nor return of divers vessels and persons wherein the good people of this Province were, generally, interested; whereunto is also to be added God's blessing, generally, in the advancement, prosperity and settlement, not only of the State in general, but also of each Individual in particular, which ought to move every one to grateful acknowledgment and thankfulness, sensible that this alone is the right key to open unto us the further treasures of God's merciful favor and blessings.

Considering, on the other hand, the resolution and order of the Supreme Magistracy of this Province to be undertaken and executed under God's guidance for the further benefit and security of this Colony; whereunto then, first of all, God's especial blessing, aid and countenance should be, with humble heart and earnest prayer, besought; the Director General and Supreme Council of this Province have, before all things, thought necessary to ordain and prescribe a day of general Fasting. Prayer and Thanksgiving, which shall be observed everywhere throughout this Province, on Wednesday next, being the 25th of this month of August, in the fore and afternoon of that day, publicly to preach at the usual place, God's Word, after hearing which to laud and praise the All-good God for His general and particular blessings, favors and benefits, exhibited and continued towards this Province, and the good People thereof; on the other side, to pray God, with humble hearts, that he would please not only to continue the same, but also (which is the principal object of this order) especially to beseech the Good God to bless the projected Expedition, solely intended for the greater security and advancement of this Province; to prosper it for the honour of His name, and to bring it to the wished for issue, considering that all undertakings, councils and projects are idle and vain which have not God's Holy blessing

Therefore, the Servants of God's Word are requested to form texts, Prayers and Thanksgiving to this purpose, and all subjects professing the Reformed Religion are charged to attend the same, at the appointed time, at the place where God's Word is usually preached, in order, with each other, to praise and thank the All-beneficent God for received gifts, and to pray for his blessing as well over the Country and good people thereof in general, as especially over the proposed Expedition. Likewise, that He would please to take under His merciful protection the Director General, Councillors, and other High and Inferior officers, with their men and ships, and their undertaking in such wise to bless that all may result to His holy name's honor; to the establishment of His holy Gospel, and to the advantage of this Province and the good people thereof. For the better observance and attention thereof, the Director General and Council forbid all common business on that day, such as ploughing, Sowing, mowing, fishing, hunting, &c., as well as all games of Tennis, ball-playing, tapping and

drinking, on pain of Arbitrary Correction. This Done in the Assembly of the Honble. Lords, Director General and Supreme Council, holden in Fort Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, the 16th August, 1655.

P. STUYVESANT.

By order of the Lords, Director General and Supreme Council of New-Netherland.

CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, *Sect'y.*

On the 28th Sept., 1655, at the house of the Heer Oloff Stevenson.

Present,

The Heeren, ALLART ANTHONY and OLOFF STEVENSON,
Burgomasters.

To the present Lord's Ordinary and Extraordinary Councillors (in the absence of the Lord General and the Lord First Councillor) of New-Netherland.

The Burgomasters of this City Amsterdam, in New Netherland, reverently show how that in this conjuncture, with your Honor's knowledge, and at the request of the Commonality for the greater safety and security of the same, the outer works have been furnished with a curtain of Planks against an assault of the barbarous Indians, who, on the night of the 15th instant, unexpectedly fell upon us with murder, robbery and fire. Which aforesaid work being now finished, and the expenses as well for labour as materials are to be paid, we presume, under correction, that the said payment must be advanced by the Commonalty of this city, as being for their protection disbursed. We request your Honors to authorize us in our quality to raise the expenses of the aforesaid work already executed, and still to be performed, from and out of the Commonalty, and that each one shall contribute, according to his circumstances and condition.

The sum is at present estimated about Four thousand guilders. Expecting your order hereupon, was signed

ALLARD ANTHONY,
OLOFF STEVENSON.

The representation of the Burgomasters being read and considered, it was resolved that the request is just.

But as the same concerns the whole Commonalty, it was decided for the greater peace and the maintainance of unity, that before authority be granted, saving the respect due to the Burgomasters, that their Lordships shall communicate the Request to the Schepens of this city, and the same being also signed by their Worships or the majority of them, further consideration shall be taken of it on the return of the Lord General who is daily expected. Meanwhile the Burgomasters can perform their duty and satisfy the laborers. This done and endorsed by the actual councillors, ordinary and extraordinary in Fort Amsterdam, in N. Netherland, the 30th Sept'r, 1655.

Understood. By order of the Lords Councillors of New-Netherland,

(Signed,) CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, *Sec.*

(Copy.)

Whereas it has been deemed good and necessary, at various times and occasions, at the request and resolutions of the majority Burghery of this city Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, for the greater contentment and security of the Burghery, their houses and property, also for the better protection and safety of the property and merchandize transported hither by Individual Skippers, Merchants, Factors, and other passengers, to provide this city with some outer works, which, in this last unexpected recontre with the native Indians of this Country, it has been considered expedient to repair and to strengthen with a plank curtain 5 a 6 high, in order to be better secured against an attack and escalade of the aforesaid Indians, as it appears by the resolve of 20th Sept'r last, adopted for this purpose at the City Hall of this city.

Wherefor, as well formerly as now again, some monies have been raised and disbursed by divers honorable merchants, which, according to all well regulated cities and places, it is usual to have supplied and ought to be furnished by the Burghery inhabitants and Traders of such places. Therefore the Director General and Council of New-Netherland, having examined and seriously considered the written representations of the Burgomasters of this city, exhibited at divers times, have for the supply of the incurred and still necessary expenses on the public works, consented in the presence of all the Schepens, as they do hereby consent, that the aforesaid Burgomasters, at the suggestion of the Hon'ble Lord General Petrus Stuyvesant, shall first and foremost have power to ask from the Trading Skippers, Merchants, Factors, and Passengers, and from the Common Burghery, a voluntary subscription and contribution, each according to his condition, state and circumstances. And in case of opposition or refusal by disaffected or evil minded, which the Director General and Council do not expect, the aforesaid Burgomasters with the President of the Schepens, are authorized, at the instance of the Respected Lord Director General, to assess such, and according to the state and condition of the same to exact a reasonable contribution, and promptly to levy execution for the same. Further, the above mentioned Burgomasters and President of the Schepens, present and future, are hereby authorized, or the further supplement and necessary repairs as well of this City's works, City Hall, and other necessary expenses, at the suggestion and on the resolution of the Respected Lord Director General, to create, at a more convenient season, and impose some reasonable and necessary charges on the Lots, Houses and Real estate, according to the order and custom of Fatherland. Thus done at the meeting of the Director General and Council of New-Netherland, at the instance, and in the presence of the Burgomasters and Schepens, except Joh. Pieter Verbrugge, Adv., 11th Octob., 1655, at the Council Chamber, in Fort Amsterdam, in New-Netherland.

Was undersigned, P. STUYVESANT.

Understood, By order of the Lord Dr. Gen'l and Supreme Council,

(Signed,) CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

FRIDAY, 23d January, 1660. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,
The Heeren, MARTIN CREGIER,
OLOFF STEVENSON CORTLANDT,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
HENDRICK JANSEN VANDER VIN,
JACOB KIP,
COENELIS STEENWYCK.

On the declaration produced by the Under Sheriff, Resolveert Waldron, regarding the wounding of Capt. Jacob's boy by Henry Bresar's Negro, is ordered,

The Schout's demand is dismissed, unless he bring better proof.

On the demand of the Heer Schout, Nicassius de Sille, against the prisoner, Hend. Jansen Clarbout, Burgomasters and Schepens vote each for himself for the conclusion of the sentence, as follows:

The Herr Burgomaster, Martin Cregier: "That he shall be whipped and branded, and banished for all his life out of the Province of New Netherland."

The Herr Burgomaster, Oloff Stevenson Cortlandt: "Though he be worthy of death, yet, from special grace, he adjudges that he be whipped and branded and banished."

The Herr Schepen, Pieter Van Cowenhoven: "He shall be put to death."

The Herr Schepen, Johannes Van Brugh: "Decides that he shall be whipped and branded, and banished the country."

The Herr Schepen, Hend. J. Vander Vin: "That the offender is worthy of death, and ought, according to the Herr Schout de Sille's demand, be punished until Death follow, with the costs and *mises* of justice."

The Herr Schepen, Jacob Kip: "The reasons being sufficiently discussed in complete court, and papers and confession being examined, he can, in conscience and conviction, not vote otherwise than that he, Hendrick Jansen Claarbout, ought, according to Law, be executed by Death."

The Herr Schepen, Cornelis Stenwyck: "Decides that he be whipped and branded under the gallows, the Halter being around his Neck, and banished forever, and sent hence with his wife and children on pain of the gallows; thanking the Magistrates on his bended knees for their merciful and well deserved justice."

After the collection of the votes, it was decreed by the Burgomasters and Schepens, by plurality of votes, that the offender, Hendrick Jansen Claarbout, shall be brought to the place where justice is usually executed, and with the rope around his neck, be whipped and branded and banished the country, and condemned in the costs and mises of justice.

It is deemed necessary by the College and the Herr President Burgomaster, Martin Cregier, and the Herr Cornelis Steenwyck, Schepen, are appointed to go to the Director General and Council, to request from their Honors liberty to erect a Gallows before the City Hall, and also to be empowered to banish from the District of New Netherland. Who, returning, bring with them a written Apostille to their verbal request, as follows:

On the proposition and request of the Committee of Burgomasters and Schepens of this city, presented to the Assembly of the Honble. Director-General and Council of New Netherland, said Magistrates are for this time authorized and qualified not only to banish the apprehended Hendrick Jansen Claarbout beyond the city's jurisdiction, but also beyond the Province of N. Netherland, in case it has been decided by plurality of votes that he deserves the same; and they are likewise permitted to allow a half-gallows

to be erected before the City Hall, should that be necessary for carrying the judgment into effect. Done, Fort Amsterdam, in N. Netherland, the 23d January, Ad. 1660.

Was signed, P. STUYVESANT.

Understood.

By orderof the Honble. Director-General and Council of N. Netherland, and was signed, C. V. RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

TUESDAY, the 24th February, 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, NICASSIUS DE SILLE,
MARTIN CREGIER,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

GABRIEL CARPESY, *Pltff.*
vs.
JAN JANSEN, *Deft.*

Pltff. demands from Deft. fl. 6. 15 and one pound of butter for taking care of his cow.

Deft's son appears in court, and says that Pltff. let his cow stray in the bush, and he and his brother-in-law, Dirck Siecken, were two days in search of her.

Pltff. says that Deft. did not deliver his cow like others, on the blowing of the horn, to be led to pasture.

The W. Court order Deft. to pay the Pltff. the six guilders and fifteen stivers, and a pound of butter, for the pasturing of his cow.

Henry Bresar appears in Court—demands money from the pork buyer's sold goods, for rent, to the amount of fl. 40; and further, a half barrel of small beer paid for him, according to obligation shewn to the Court.

The W. Court agree that he shall come in concurrence with others for what remains after the expenses of Justice are paid.

TUESDAY, 13th April, 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, NICASSIUS DE SILLE,
MARTIN CREGIER,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

PAULUS VAN DE BEECK, *Pltff.*
vs.
ANNA VAN BORRSUM, *Deft.*

Pltff. demands from Deft. the farmer's excise on six hhds. of French wine.

Deft. says she had paid the excise thereof, producing for this purpose a permit to remove from the books of Solomon La Chair.

The W. Court order the Deft. to prove that it is the same wine which she removed from the Ferry to the sieur Daniel Van Douck's cellar.

Mr. Paulus complains that Anneken Van Borssum took too much Ferriage from him in difference of accounts—exhibiting the account.

Which being communicated to Anneken, says that her son, Hermanus, who is without, has better knowledge thereof; and being called in, says that the Heer Fiscal told him he may take six stivers Ferriage from each person when ice is going, (*i. e.* when there is ice.)

Parties were recommended in court to settle their dispute among each other.

TUESDAY, first of June, 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren,
NICASSIUS DE SILLE,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
MARTIN CREGIER,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

The Heer Schout NICASSIUS DE SILLE,
vs.
ARIAN JURRIANZEN LAUSMAN, *Deft.*

The Heer Pltff. demands from deft. the fine according to placard, because he, the deft., does not proceed with the solemnization of his marriage.

Deft. says he could not be ready, as the clothes were not yet made. Also, last Sunday, fortnight, the last publication was made.

TUESDAY, 8th June, 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren,
NICASSIUS DE SILLE,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
MARTIN CREGIER,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

The Under Sheriff, RESOLVEERT WALDRON, *Pltff.*
vs.
JAN HENDRICKSEN VAN GUNST, MEINDERT BARENZEN, and his servant.

Barent Cruytdop, Hans Areper, witnesses

Pltff. demands from the Deft's. the fine according to placard for boarding the vessels coming from Fatherland, on their first arrival.

Deft., Jan Hendricksen, says he expected glass from Holland by the Skipper Jacob Jansen Staats, and went on board to learn if the glass had arrived; and declares further, that the others were not aware of the placard, also, were not warned.

The Heer Schout de Sille, says, 'tis known that he endeavered heretofore, with a naked sword in his hand, to prevent the people boarding the

vessels, but could not do it; whereupon, he hath orders to say no more, but to mark those that went on board and fine them.

The W. Court condemn the Deft. each separately in the fine of twenty-five guilders, according to placard.

The Herr Schout de Sille requests that Hans Dresser be condemned in a fine for the poor, as he did not hesitate on the prosecution of the Under Sheriff, to say before the court, "Thou lyest!"

Hans Dresser being called in, appears, who is informed that he shall pay to the poor for his unbecoming language, the sum of six guilders, and not leave the City Hall before he shall have paid the six guilders.

The Heer Schout DE SILLE, *Pl'ff.*
vs.
ABEL HARDENBROECK, *Def't.*

The Heer Pl'ff produces some affidavits, and the declaration that the Def't at night and at unseasonable hours, in company with some soldiers, created an uproar and great insolence in the streets by breaking windows. Which declaration and affidavit being read to the De.'t he denied having committed it, acknowledging that he was with the Company but had no hand in breaking the windows; saying further he did not know before where those persons live who made the affidavits.

The Heer Schout is asked what his demand is? Answering says—Twenty pounds Flemish according to placards and Ordinances of Holland.

Burgomasters and Schepens having heard, read and re read the demand and conclusion of the Heer Schout; the declaration by him produced relative to the insolence and perverseness perpetrated by the defendant at night with an evil design. All having been examined and weighed by the Worship ul Court. they find that it is a matter which ought not to be tolerated where justice is administered, but punished or the prevention o further inconveniences, there ore condemn the De.endant in a fine o. Forty guilders to be applied as is proper.

TUESDAY, 22nd June, 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
MARTIN CREGIER,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

HARMEN WESSELS, *Pltff.*
vs
WILLEM BREDENBENT, *Deft.*

Pl'ff demands rom Def't fl. 30 in Zeewan. or fl 20 in Beaver, or fl. 15 in silver money. for having cured a sore in his De t's wife's shoulder, and says that Def't allows him only six guilders in Zeewan.

Def't says it is enough, as he can hire him for a whole year for twelve guilders.

The W. Court refer the matter in question to Mr. Hans Kierstede, and Mr. Jacob Vanevanger to examine the acct. and to reconcile the parties if possible; i. not, to report their proceedings to the Court.

TUESDAY, 31st August, 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren,
PIETER TONNEMAN,
MARTIN CREGIER,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

RESOLVEERT WALDRON, *Pltff*
vs.
JAN JURRIAANZEN, *Deft.*

Plt'ff says he went the rounds on Sunday evening, the fourth of August, with three Soldiers, and on coming to the Deft's house found three Sailors there with a backgammon table and candle before them; he also found at his house on a Sunday during the sermon, three Sailors who afterwards came to him and enquired if he had people? He answered yes. Thereupon entering, he found a party of women. As his wife was in labor in the house, he, thereupon reproving him, was treated by him very ill. Demanding the penalty according to the placard.

Def't does not deny it, but says the Sailors had not any drink.

The W. Court condemn the Def't Jan Jurriaanzen, in a fine of thirty guilders for that he entertained people after nine o'clock, and tapped during the Sermon, to be paid to the Officer to be applied according to law; and for having behaved offensively to the Officer, in the fine of ten guilders for the poor.

TUESDAY, the 14th September, 1660.
In the afternoon, at the City Hall.

Present, The Heeren, Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens.

LAMBERT HUYBERTZEN MOL, *Pltff.*,
vs.
ISAACK KIP, *Deft.*

Pltff appears in Court drunk. Therefore, was not heard.

The Heer Officer demands that Pltff be fined six guilders for coming before the Court drunk.

The W. Court condemn the Pltff.* in the fine of six guilders.

EDUART PRISCOT, *Pltff.*
vs.
JAMES WILKY and RITCHARD GRYN (Green?), *Dfts.*

For that the Defendts. took his boat from the ship against his will, and shoved and struck him; according to affidavits read to the Court.

* In the original it is "*Defendant.*" but that is evidently a mistake.

Defts. deny it, saying, that of the witnesses, one is a Turk, and the other a slave. Said witnesses being thus objected to, produce in writing their vindication, and James Wilky says, that Mr. Priscott first struck him.

The W. Court order Mr. Priscott to bring further proof by credible witnesses.

The *Heer* officer demands that the goods of James Wilky and Ritchard Gryn shall remain arrested until the matter is disposed of.

The W. Court grant the Heer officer's request.

LYSBERT CORNWEL, *Pltff.*,
vs.
RUTGERT JANZEN, *Deft.*

Pltff. states that the Deft. said in the street, that she was every man's bawd—according to affidavits. Demands that he shall prove it.

Deft. denies such; producing counter evidence, saying, has no knowledge of her, and knows nothing, except that she is an honest girl.

Pltff. demands that the defendant pay the costs of suit, which was denied by the Court.

Walewyn Vander Veen appearing in Court, was told that it had come to the Magistrates' ears, that he, finding himself aggrieved by the judgment of the last Court day, relative to the protested Exchange, had calumniated the Magistrates, saying, they know what they are—they are mere blockheads; with more of the like; all of which, he, Vander Veen, denies. The Heer Schout undertakes to prove it.

Vander Veen requests to know the man who reported so of him, and if he cannot prove it, that he be punished; and proving it, he is willing to suffer punishment.

Walewyn Vander Veen produces the protested bill of exchange.

Burgomasters and Schepens postpone the matter to the next Court day.

TUESDAY, 21 Septembr, 1660,
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
MARTIN CREGIER,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

The Heer Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.*,
vs.
WALEWYN VANDER VEEN, *Deft.*

The Pltff. says, that the Deft. insulted and calumniated the We. Magistrates of this city, having spoken of them according to evidence thereof.

The Hon. Jacobus Backer, actual Schepen of this city, rising at the request of the Schout, declares that he was on some business at the house of Daniel Litscho, where the Deft. being, caused him to be called from the room in which he was—who, after having some discourse with him, came to speak, among other things, of the judgment on the Bill of Exchange under protest. The Defendt. said, the Magistrates know not what they are, and were only fools and simpletons.

The Hon. Allard Anthony, Actual Burgomaster of this city, at the request of the Heer Schout, rises and declares, that Walewyn Vander Veen, speaking of the judgment on the protested Bill of Exchange, said—they know not which of the two declarations aforesaid was denied by Walewyn Vander Veen; requesting that his verbal proposition and written exception handed in, may be disposed of, saying, if not, I appeal.

Walewyn Vander Veen being called in, the Heer Officer concludes, *nomine officii*, that Deft. shall, for his committed insult, be condemned to repair the injury, *honorably and profitably;* honorably, by praying with uncovered head forgiveness of God and Justice; profitably, by paying as a fine the sum of Twelve hundred guilders, with costs, and in case of refusal, to go into close confinement.

The Deft. requests that disposition be made of his entered exception, and if such were not decided he should be obliged to appeal, saying, he does not answer to the main matter.

Whereas, Walewyn Vander Veen insulted the subaltern bench of Justice of this city, and spoke calumniously of the same, touching which the Heer Officer making his demand. Burgomasters and Schepens having heard the demand and proof of the Heer Schout, adjudged that Walewyn Vander Veen, for his committed insult, shall here beg forgiveness, with uncovered head, of God, Justice, and the W. Court, and moreover, pay as a fine, the sum of One hundred and ninety guilders, to be duly applied, with costs, and in case of refusal, he shall go immediately into confinement.

Which judgment being read, Walewyn Vander Veen said, I appeal, and request a copy of the sentence to answer to its principal points, saying further—People complain at the South River; but I may well regret myself here.

Whereas, Walewyn Vander Veen hath refused to obey the sentence, he was ordered by the W. Court to go into his house in confinement, and to be kept there by a Court messenger until he shall have obeyed it.

To the Rt. Honble. Lords, the Lords Director General and Councillors of N. Netherland:

Rt. Honorable Lords:—

The Burgomasters and Schepens of this city respectfully represent to your Honours, that Walewyn Vander Veen hath refused to obey the pronounced sentence hereunto annexed, and hath been committed a prisoner to his own house until he shall have conformed to the same. Request, inasmuch as the insult is destroying the authority and respect of this Court of Law, the support of the Supreme government, so that similar occurrences may be prevented.

Remaining,

Understood.

Your Honour's humble subjects,

The Burgomasters and Schepens of this city Amsterdam, in N. N.

Done, Amsterdam, in N. Netherland, 21 September, 1660.

TUESDAY, 28th Septembr., 1660.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
MARTIN CREGIER,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

The Hon. Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.*,
vs.
ANDREES REES, *Deft.*

The Heer Pltff. says, he had fined Deft.'s wife because that there were nine pins at her house last Sunday during preaching, and can and glass stood on the table.

Deft. says he was not at home, but on the Watch—and that there were no nine pins at his house, nor can the Honble. Pltff. say that he saw drinking at his house during the preaching.

Deft.'s wife appears in Court, denies that there was any nine pins or drinking at her house, saying, that some came to her house who said, that church was out, and that one had a pin and the other a bowl in their hands, but they did not play.

The Heer Schout states, that Defendant's wife said, she did not know but church was out, and offered to compound with the Schout.

Parties being heard, Deft. was condemned by the W. Court in the fine of six guilders, to be applied as is proper.

TUESDAY, 4th January, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
MARTIN CREGIER,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

The Heer Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.*,
vs
JAN DE WITT, *Deft.*

The Heer Pltff. says, that Deft. insulted the Heer Schepen Tymotheus Gabry, calling him a Bastard. Demanding that he shall repair the injury profitably and honourably, and pay a fine at the discretion of the Court

Deft. acknowledges he said so, but in jest, not thinking that it should be so taken, and might well have been silent.

The Schepen Gabry, rising, declares, that one evening the clock striking nine, it was not heard by him, the Deft. said, if thou can'st not hear that, thou must be a Bastard.

And whereas, Jan de Witt answers, that such was spoken by him in jest and not from malice. Burgomasters and Schepens say to Jan de Witt, standing inside, that they forgive him for this turn, but he must take care not to repeat the offence, or that other provision shall be made.

PAULUS VAN DE BEECK, *Pltff.*
vs.
MARTEN DE WAART, *Defd.*

Pltff. says that Deft. laid in three Barrels of Beer for his wedding, and paid excise only on five half-barrels, and had no permit for one half-barrel.

Deft. says he told Barent Jacobzen, the Beer-drawer, to take out the permit.

Pltf. acknowledges that Barent Jacobzen was with him to enter the half-barrel, but Deft would not pay for the permit, and he would not trust him, and Deft. then laid in the beer without permit.

Burgomasters and Schepens condemned the Deft. to pay the Pltff. the ten stivers, with the costs incurred thereon.

Alexander Carolus Curtius, Rector, appears in Court, setting forth that the Farmer hath spoken to him about payment of the Excise; and whereas Professors, Preachers and Rectors are exempt from excise in Holland, he sustains he also is exempt from excise, the rather as the Heer Director General hath granted him free excise.

The W. Court decided that the De. Rector shall pay the excise.

TUESDAY, 1st February, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren,

PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
MARTIN CREGIER,
CORNELIS STEENWYCK,
JACOB STRYCKER,
GOVERT LOOCKERMANS,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
JACOBUS BACKER.

At the Court of the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, appeared the Honble. Valiant Heer General Petrus Stuyvesant, to assist at the nomination of the succeeding Burgomasters and Schepens.

The Heer officer, rising, asks if any of the Magistrates had any objection that he should co-operate with the Magistrates in the nomination of succeeding Burgomasters and Schepens. Question being put, it was decided that he could not, inasmuch as it manifestly conflicted with the Jurisdiction of the Heer Schout, and the laws and customs of the City Amsterdam, in Europe.

The Heer Director General decides that the Heer Schout shall have vote and co-nomination, assuring them that it shall be so concluded by the Director General and Council of New Netherland. Burgomasters and Schepens declare if the Director General and Council should so decide, so it must be with them.

Whereupon the Heer Director General, the nomination be postponed until the *acte* thereof be given to the Burgomasters and Schepens.

After some further debate over and hither, the Meeting adjourned until four o'Clock in the afternoon, which being again Complete,

The Heer Schout Pieter Tonneman exhibited to the Court a Certain *Acte* from the Honble Director General and Council of N. Netherland, which reads as follows:—

Director General and Council of N. Netherland, comparing the previous with the present Instruction of the Schout of this City, decide for cause that the Schout must preside in the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and consequently have opinion and vote in the Annual Nomination of the Subaltern Magistrates of this City, and all other matters wherein he is not a party. Thus done at the Assembly of the Honble. Lords Director General and Council, holden in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, the first of February, Anno 1661.

Understood, P. STUYVESANT.

Lower stood,

By order of the Honble. Lords Director General and Council of N. Netherland, was signed,

C. V. RUYVEN, *Secty.*

Which being read in Court, Burgomasters and Schepens say that is contrary to the Instruction, he not bringing with him his instructions, and that Burgomasters are thereby deprived of their authority.

The Heer Director-General reading the Instruction of the Heer Schout, says, that by the first rank remaining to the Schout, he understands the presidency.

The Heer President suggests that the instruction of the Heer Fiscall also directs that he shall preside in the Court; yet, however, the presidency remained with the Burgomasters, of which they were now deprived.

Whereupon, the Heer General says that such was connived at by the Director-General and Council. The Heer Director-General says that he is content if the Heer Schout will desist from the presidency granted to him inferentially to-day, until such shall be decided by the Honble. Lords Majores, conformably to the above *acte*.

Whereupon, the Heer president states that the College concludes that the Heer Schout shall co-operate in the nomination for the present time, and desist from any further, unless it be otherwise decided by the Honble. Lords Majores.

The Honble. Director-General and the Heer officer are satisfied therewith; whereupon, Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, proceed to the nomination, as followeth:

THE HEER SCHOUT.	THE HR. MARTEN CREGIER.
For Burgomaster.	*For Burgomaster.*
Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist, Olof Stevenzen Cortlandt.	Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist, Cornelis Steenwyck.
For Schepens.	*For Schepens.*
Pietr. Wolferzen Van Cowenhoven, Joannes Van Brugh, Joannes deFeister. Jan. Vigne, Hendk. Janzen Vander Vin, Frerick Lubberzen, Buger Jorizen, Isaak Greveraat.	Pieter Van Cowenhoven, Hendrich Janzen Vander Vin, Joannes Van Brugh, Jan Vigne, Frerick Lubberzen, Isaac Greveraat, Joannes Vervelen, Gerrit Van Tright.

THE HR. ALLARD ANTHONY.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus Leenderts Van der Grist,
Cornelis Steenwyck.

For Schepens.

Pieter Wolferzen,
Joannes Van Brugh,
Joannes de Peister,
Hendrick Kip,
Jan Vigne,
Hend'k Janzen Vander Vin,
Frerick Lubberzen,
Izaack Greveraat.

THE HR. CORNELIS STEYNWYCK.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus Leenderts Vander Grist,
Joannes Van Brugh.

For Schepens.

Pieter Van Cowenhoven,
Jacques Cousseau,
Izaack Greveraat,
Joannes de Peister,
Frerick Lubberzen.
Jeronimus Ebbinck,
Hendrick Janzen Vander Vin,
Borger Jorizen.

THE HR. JACOB STRYCKER.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus Leenderts Vander Grist,
Olof Stevenson Cortlandt.

For Shepens.

Joannes Van Brugh,
Joannes de Peister,
Hend'k J. Vander Vin,
Jeronimus Ebbinck,
Hendrick Kip,
Pieter Rudolfus,
Isaack Greveraat,
Joannes Vervelen.

THE HR. TIMOTHEUS GABRY.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus L. Vander Grist,
Olof Stevenson Cortlandt.

For Schepens.

Joannes de Peister,
Pieter Wolferzen,
Hend'k Janzen Vander Vin,
Jeronimus Ebbinck,
Joannes Van Brugh,
Frerick Lubberzen,
Isaac Greveraat,
Jacob Kip.

THE HR. GOVERT LOOCKERMANS.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus Leenderts Vander Grist,
Olof Stevenson Cortlandt.

For Schephens.

Joannes Van Brugh,
Pieter Van Cowenhoven,
Joannes de Peister,
Hend'k Janzen Vander Vin,
Pieter Rudolfus,
Jeronimus Ebbinck,
Antony de Milt,
Isaack Greveraat.

THE HR. JACOBUS BACKER.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus Leenderts Vander Grist,
Olof Stevenson Cortlandt.

For Schepens.

Joannes Van Brugh,
Joannes de Peister,
Pieter Van Cowenhoven,
Hend'k Janzen Vander Vin,
Jeronimus Ebbinck,
Pieter Rudolfus.
Isaac Greveraat,
Antony de Milt.

THE VOTES COLLECTED ARE FOUND.

For Burgomaster.

Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist	11111111	8
Olof Stevenzen Cortlandt	11111	5
Cornelis Steenwyck	11	2
Joannes Van Brugh	1	1

For Schepens.

Pieter Van Cowenhoven	1111111	7
Joannes Van Brugh	1111111	7
Joannes de Peister	1111111	7
Jan Vigne	111—11111	3—5
Hendrick Janzen Vander Vin	11111111	8
Frerick Lubberzen	11111	5
Burger Jorizen	11	2
Isaack Greveraat	11111111	8
Hendrick Kip	11	2
Joannes Vervelen	11	2
Gerrit Van Tright	1	1
Jacques Cosseau	1	1
Jeronimus Ebbinck	11111	5
Pieter Rudolfus	111—11	3—2
Antony de Milt	11	2
Jacob Kip	1	1

Named for Burgomasters and Schepens.

Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist, Olof Stevenzen Cortlandt.

For Schepens.

Pieter Van Coweneoven,
Joannes de Peister,
Hend. Janz. Vander Vin,
Isaac Greveraat,
Joannes Van Brugh,
Jan Vigne,
Frerick Lubberzen,
Jeronimus Ebbinck.

Which said persons were presented according to the sealed letter the same as last year, to the Honble. Director General and Council.

WEDNESDAY, 2d February, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present—All the Magistrates of the Subaltern Court.

The Heeren Nicasius de Sille, Councillor and Fiscal of N. Netherland, and Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretary, delegated by the Direct'r Gen'l and Council, appear in Court, bringing, beside their commission, the election of the

succeeding Burgomasters and Schepens, elected by the Director General and Council, to wit:—

Allard Anthony, *Old Burgomaster.*
Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist, *Burgomaster.*

As Schepens.

Tymotheus Gabry, *Old Schepen;* Pieter Wolferts Van Cowenhoven; Joannes Van Brugh; Jan Vinge, Jeronimus Ebbinck.

Who, after the usual Ringing of the Bell three times, are here announced and made known to the Commonalty, that every one may hold them in due respect and Consideration, as is proper, agreeable to the acte made thereof.

TUESDAY, 10th May, 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE.

The Heer Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.* }
vs.
JEREMIAS JANZEN and MARTEN VAN WAART, *Dfts.* }

The Heer Officer demands from each of the Defts. a fine of fifty guilders, for street riots and fighting, which they, defts., had and committed with each other, by night, and at unseasonable times, at the house of Hendrick Hendricksen Obe, and in the street, according to proofs produced thereof, with costs.

Defts. deny it; Jeremias Janzen acknowledging that he had threatened Marten Van Waart, but did not strike nor assault him.

Burgomasters and Schepens having seen and understood the Heer officer's demand, and the produced declarations, find that Defts. committed great insolence, noise and uproar, by night, and at unseasonable hours, as well at Hendrick Hendricksen Obe's house as in the street; yes, so much, that many sprung out of bed, opened doors and windows, not knowing what was doing, which cannot, and ought not be tolerated;—therefore condemn the Defts. for their perpetrated insolence, each in a fine of thirty-six guilders, to be applied as is proper, all with costs; charging them not to repeat it henceforward, or that it shall be provided against.

THURSDAY, the 19th May, 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOANNES VAN BURGH,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

The prisoner, Marten Van Waart, brought in; the Heer Officer, *nomine officii* enters his suit against the delinquent, concluding that for his committed theft he shall be brought to the place where criminal justice is usually inflicted, and there shall be well and publicly fastened to a stake, very severely scourged, and further, banished out this jurisdiction for the term of 25 years, and condemned in the costs and *mises* of justice, or all with costs. Which demand and conclusion being first read to him, he was asked if he had any thing more in his case than he had acknowledged? Answers, no; and he had acknowledged every thing he had done, and being read to him, he falls on his knees and begs for mercy and forgiveness, and that he may not cause any scandal to his wife and friends, promising to demean himself henceforth honestly. Having been carried back to the place whence he was brought, the case is debated by the W. Magistrates, the demand and conclusion of the Heer Officer considered and weighed, and the prisoner, by plurality of votes condemned to be privately whipped, banished ten years, and condemned in the costs and mises of justice, which sentence is communicated to him.

Hans Stein, deputy of the Heer Officer, entering, is asked why he let Ritzert Bullock escape? Answers, he could not help it; was told to see how he should be treated, and is again conveyed to prison.

Pieter Schaafbanck, Jailer, entering, is reprimanded for not having fastened the doors of the prison better. Answers, as Hans Vas has his residence in the prison room, he cannot attend to the prisoners who are confined there. He was ordered to place Hans Vas on bread and water.

SATURDAY, 21st May, 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOANNES VAN BRUGH,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

The demand and conclusion entered against the prisoner, Marten Van Waart, by the Heer Officer, Pieter Tonneman, for his grave and shameful act of theft committed at various times and divers places according to his own voluntary confession and acknowledgment, without torture or force: first, for having stolen, seven or eight years ago, a quantity of zewan from the house of Pieter Kock, dec'd; having stolen from the Heer Cornelis Steenwyck's house at divers times, a quantity of otters and beavers, toge-

ther with some pieces of manufactured or Hærlem stuffs and a piece of fine napped cloth; also a piece of fine linen; having lately stolen from Cristyntje Capoen's house, at the feast or celebration of the marriage of Lauwrens Vander Spygel and Sara Webbers, to which wedding he was invited, half a dozen silver spoons—being considered by the Magistrates of the Court—all which cannot be properly tolerated in a well regulated place, where Justice is administered, but must be corrected and punished as an example to others: Therefore, Myn Heeren of the Court of this City administering Justice in the name, and on the behalf of the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, the Lords Directors of the Privileged West India Company, and the Lord Director General of New-Netherland, condemn the above named Marten Van Waart, as they hereby do, that he shall be severely scourged with rods in a closed chamber, banished ten years out of this Jurisdiction, and further, in the costs and *mises* of Justice. Thus done and adjudged, at the Court of the W. Magistrates, Burgomasters and Schepens of the City Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, the 21st May, 1661.

P. L. Vander Grist,
Allard Anthony,
Timotheus Gabry,
Pieter Cowenhoven,
Johannes Van Brugh,
Jeronimus Ebbinck.

Abraham Verplanck appears in Court, exhibiting to the Magistrates an Act of Pardon to the following effect:—

Honorable Lords and Right Worthy Friends—

Out of consideration for the youth, through the intercession of friends and hope of improvement, the sentenced criminal, Marten Van Waart, is excused and pardoned from the whipping, the banishment remaining, until proof and manifestation of Reform.

Done, Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, 21st May, 1661.

Understood,
Your affectionate friend,
Was subscribed, P. Stuyvesant.

Abraham Verplanck returning thanks to the Magistrates for the merciful Justice shown to Marten Van Waart, requests that Marten may be allowed to go to Schaafbanck's Chamber, which was granted.

Friday, 10th June, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, Pieter Tonneman,
Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist,
Allard Anthony,
Timotheus Gabry,
Jan. Vigne,
Jeronimus Ebbinck.

Lysbert Anthony, about ten years old, a prisoner for theft, entering, was ordered to say what she stole: declares to have taken Black Seawant from her mistress, the wife of Dr. Drisius, but knows not how much; acknow-

ledges to have also stolen a parcel of Seawant from Jan. Jurriaanzen Becker, where she lived; and declares that Barbar the Negress, who lived at Jan. the Joiner's, had stolen a Silver Bell from Burgher Jorisen, which she gave her to keep, which bell Burgher Jorisen hath again got back, and says that Barbar lives at her brother-in-law's; persisting that the cupping woman told her to steal, and that she did not steal any more than the aforesaid Seawant.

The acknowledgment of her daughter having been read to Mary, the mother of Lysbert, she was ordered to chastise her, or in case of refusal, to let the same be done. Mary, undertaking it, hath, with the assistance of Long Anna, severely punished and whipped her daughter with rods in the presence of the W. Magistrates.

Annetje Minnen, widow of Cornelis Nysen, late Soldier of Rt. Honble. Heer Director-General, going on her three and twentieth year, born at Amsterdam, and Neeltje Pieters, wife of Romeyn, the carman, also going on her three and twentieth year, born at Serdam, being sent for to Court, appear.

The Heer officer says that they, under pretext of buying some linen, have stolen some goods from the house of Symon Jansen Romeyn, concluding that they shall be corrected and punished therefor.

Neeltje Pieters denies having stolen the goods.

The Heer officer undertakes to prove it, requesting that Neeltje and Annetje shall go to prison until he shall take further information in the matter.

Whereupon, Annetje declares that she said to Neeltje at the house of Symon Jansen Romeyn, give me a pair of stockings, which Neeltje did, giving her three pairs. Neeltje says that she thought that was in trade.

Symon Jansen Romeyn brought by the Court Messenger, appears; is asked what theft was committed at his house, and was told to speak the precise truth. Answering, says, five a 6 pairs, and some galloon and other cord is stolen, by the above named Annetje and Neeltje, who bought at his house one or two ells fine linen and buttons, and that he had received them back.

The declaration of Symon Jansen Romeyn being read to Annetje and Neeltje, Annetje says that Neeltje gave her the stockings, and that Neeltje sold the stockings to Hillitje, the baker. Neeltje says that Annetje sold her the stockings for a crown.

Symon Jansen Romeyn again entering, says he got back five pair stockings, three pair of white and one pair of grey; and that he being a certain time at a house in Pearl street, was asked if he had buyers at his place without money, telling him of the stolen goods, and that they were carried hither and thither, and had received them back from Jurrien, the goldsmith, Cornelis Langevelt, Hillitje the baker; also, a pair of slippers from Hendrick Asuerus, and some black lace, yarn, silk and silk ribbon, missed, but cannot say where it remained.

Neeltje acknowledges to have sold the stockings; three pairs of stockings to Hillitje, the baker, and one pair to Jan, the carman's wife, and that Symon Janzen hath had back one pair hose, and says that she bought the stockings from Annetje.

Annetje denies it. Annetje says that Neel stole a napkin and a salter.

Neel says that Annetje put the stockings in her bosom at Symon Janzen Romeyn's house, also brought home goods to her house. Neeltje acknowledges to have sold a piece of cord to Hery Breser, one bought from Annetje.

Annetje denies it.

Annetje and Neeltje were asked about the black lace and thread, and silk and silk ribbon. Answer, did not take any. Were asked where they sold the slippers? Neeltje acknowledges to have sold slipper's to Pieter Jacobzen's Meritje, but says they were her own.

Annetje says that Neel stole a napkin, a salt, from Tryn Claas, which Neel denies.

Annetje says that Neel did it, drawing it afterwards out of her bag.

Tryn Claas appearing in Court, was asked, if a certain female had stolen anything from her? Answers, no; but that Cornelis Langevelt's wife lost a napkin.

Neeltje asks Tryn Claas about the stockings; who declares that she told her that Annetje had given her the stockings to sell, and that she had put them in her bosom at Symon Jansen's.

Annetje confesses she gave Neel the stockings, and says that Neeltje told her that she had not paid for the stockings; whereupon, she said, bless us, what have you done! and let it remain there, thinking if there followed no inquiry, that there would be no harm. Meritje, wife of Cornelis Langevelt, appears in Court. Was asked if she had, at any time, lost a napkin and salt? Answers yes, but knows not who took them, and that they were brought back by Romeyn's wife, believing that they were taken from her.

Neeltje confesses to have taken the napkin, and says that Annetje afterwards brought the salt home to her, and that Annetje gave her a piece of lace, which she had taken from Pieter Jacobsen's Meritje.

Neel acknowledges to have taken it from Symon Jansen Romeyn, and to have brought it him back.

Meritje, the wife of Cornelis Langevelt, is asked, whether she had had her napkin and salt back? Answers, yes, and that the same were brought to Tryn Claas.

Annetje and Neeltje were asked if they had taken anything else from Symon Jansen Romeyn. Answer, no.

Burgomasters and Schepens order the Heer Officer, Pieter Tonneman, to carry Annetje and Neeltje to prison, which was done.

TUESDAY, 21st June, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

Neeltje Pieters and Annetje Minnens, prisoners, appear in Court, against whom the Heer officer prosecutes his charge, concluding that Neeltje Pieters shall, for her committed Theft, be brought to the place where justice is usually executed, and there be bound fast to a stake, severely scourged and banished for ten years from the jurisdiction of this city; and that Annetje Minnens shall, whilst justice is administered to Neeltje Pieters, stand by and look at her, and after justice is executed, shall be whipped severely within doors, and banished for six years out of this city's jurisdiction, as she was with those from whom the goods were stolen by the above named Neeltje, giving them up to them.

Which demand being read to the prisoners, they fall on their knees and beg forgiveness. Burgomasters and Schepens grant the prisoners three times four and twenty hours to bring in what they may have for their excuse.

SATURDAY, 26th June, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER W. VAN COWENHOVEN,
JAN VIGNE,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

Annetje Minnens, prisoner, appearing in Court, is asked if she has well considered how much money she received? Answers, yes, and has not received any, declaring that Neeltje lent her a crown, and gave her back a dollar thereon, sold no stockings to her, but that she gave Neeltje the stockings, not thinking that she would keep them without paying.

Was asked if she had not brought Neeltje any into her stall, and if she did not receive a crown for the stockings? Answers, no.

Neeltje Pieters, a prisoner, appearing in Court, was asked if she had bought the stockings from Annetje? Answers, yes, and that they had divided together the money proceeding from the stockings, but does not know how much; then declares she received for the three pair of stockings last sold, seven and a half guilders, the half of which Annetje got; which being repeated to Annetje, says it is not true, but that she borrowed a crown from her, as before, and paid her Mary's dollar, coming to the wooden horse, and there earned it by work; and that Neeltje told her she may keep it, and that she now says she kept the crown for the pair of stockings.

Neeltje being taken back to prison, Annetje Minnens is placed on the Rack, and threatened with Torture. Standing in the Rack, she is asked if she hath not received any money for the stockings, and helped to steal the stockings, and had received none of the six guilders ten stivers for which the stockings were sold? Answers, no, and cannot say anything else with truth than what she has said. Returning from the Rack, she begs for pardon; as she had not discovered that Neel had stolen the stockings; was conveyed away back again.

JUDGMENT.

The demand and conclusion of the Heer officer, Pieter Tonneman, on and against the prisoner, Neeltje Pieters, wife of Romeyn Semyn, carman, born at Serdam, over and about certain crimes of Theft committed by her at two different places, being considered by the W. Court of this city, Burgomasters and Schepens having examined the prisoner, Neeltje Pieters, and she having voluntarily confessed, without torture or bonds, that she stole from Symon Jansen Romeyn, stockings, thread, pins, and other cord; also, from Meritje, wife of Cornelis Langevelt, some linen; all which, in a well ordered city, where justice is wont to be administered, cannot and ought not to be tolerated, but as an example to others, be punished. Burgomasters and Schepens seeing that the prisoner, Neeltje Pieters, is a pregnant woman,

giving in her last, having neither time nor hour, excuse her from the well-merited punishment, sentence her to be banished for the time of eight consecutive years, condemning her in the costs and *mises* of justice. Thus done and adjudged by Burgomasters and Schepens, at the City Hall, Amsterdam, in New Netherland, on Saturday, the 25th June, 1661.

SENTENCE.

Burgomasters and Schepens of this city, having considered the demand and conclusion of the Heer officer, Pieter Tonneman, on and against the prisoner, Annetje Minnens, widow of Cornelis Nysen, late soldier in the service of the Hon. Privileged West India Company here, born at Amsterdam, for and on account of certain crimes committed by her.

Burgomasters and Schepens having examined the prisoner, even unto threatening her with torture, find that the above named Annetje Minnens is an accomplice to the stealing of the stockings committed by Neeltje Pieters, because she gave the stockings to the above named Neeltje, but as she says, not thinking that Neeltje would keep them without paying—therefore, has not committed such fault as that on which the Heer officer draws his conclusion; moreover, it is testified by credible witnesses, by whom she has been much frequented, resorted, that she hath always borne herself honest and well.

Burgomasters and Schepens weighing the same, excuse her from corporal punishment and banishment, dismissing herein the Heer officer's entered demand, condemning then the aforesaid Annetje in the costs and *mises* of justice. Thus done and sentenced by Burgomasters and Schepens, at the City Hall, Amsterdam, in New Netherland, on Saturday, 25th June, 1661.

Burgomasters and Schepens of this city decree that the Tapsters and Tavern-keepers who sell their beer and wine higher than the price fixed by the Honble. Heer Director-General and Council of N. Netherland, or the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City Amsterdam in N. Netherland, shall pay a fine of ten guilders each time.

TUESDAY, 5th July, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER WOLFERSEN VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

The Heer Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.*
vs.
LUCAS DIRKZEN, Tavern-Keeper, *Deft.*

The Heer Pltff. demands from Deft. one hundred and fifty guilders, for a fine imposed three different times by his deputy, Hans Vos, for having tapped for people in the night, after nine o'clock bell ring, saying that there

were, once, over twenty persons; and fifty guilders additional for his servant or deputy, having been shoved out of the house by those who sate there, with threats of violence.

Deft. says, he denies it all, except that, once six persons sat in his house about half-past nine, and that Hans Vos was drunk when he came there, and drew his dagger, against which, Marten, the sailmaker, resisted, which happened when the bell stopped ringing.

Hans Vos entering, denies having been drunk when he imposed the fine on them, and having drawn the dagger; and he hath laid the fine three times.

The Heer officer calls for a fine on the Deft., having called Hans Vos a liar in the presence of the Court.

Hans Vos was asked if he did not know who sat there? Answers, he knew no one as they pushed him out of doors; but saw well that the house and table were full of people.

Burgomasters and Schepens having heard and understood all, condemn the Deft. in a fine of forty-two guilders, with costs to be applied as is proper.

Extraordinary Session on SATURDAY, 17th September, 1661. } *In the City Hall.* }

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

The Heer President states that Burgomasters yesterday had summoned the bakers before them, and that Hendrick Willemsen, baker, appearing, declared that one baker raised the price of the grain on the other,* and as heretofore, the flour was sifted from the meal, that the bran is now separated and bread baked from it, and that it is forbidden in Holland to bake any bran, but occasionally some bran was put through the meal, but no use made of it; and that the baker left it frequently to their youngsters (apprentices) when now and again from home, who do not work it sufficiently, whereby the bread is indifferently baked, and that on the contrary no baker in Fatherland leaves it to the boys to set the bread in the oven.

Which statement being considered, Burgomasters and Schepens have concluded and resolved to make known the following Acte to the bakers by the Court Messenger:

All bakers of this City are hereby ordered and charged by the W. Heeren, Burgomasters and Schepens, on the date hereof under written, forthwith, as soon as this shall be notified them, to bake both wheaten and white bread, good and suitable for the accommodation of the Burghers and Inhabitants here, as well as all others requiring it, if they have flour, on pain of not being allowed to bake for one year and six weeks, and fifty guilders fine in addition on those who are found to have flour and will not bake, and still twenty-five guilders to be forfeited by those who have not baked good bread fit to be eaten. Done Amsterdam in N. Netherland, 17th 7ber, 1661.

* Outbid each other.

SATURDAY, first October, 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,
The Heeren,
PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER WOLFERZEN VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JAN VIGNE,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

Burgomasters and Schepens of the City Amsterdam in N. Netherland, having considered the papers, documents and vouchers. made use of on both sides in the suit between Geertruyd Wingers, Plt'ff, in a case of defloration, with and against Geleyn Verplanck, Def't. In said case, Plt'ff concludes that the Def't shall be bound to marry her according to promise, as he slept with her and she had procreated a child by him; and in case of refusal shall pay her, for having deflowered her, the sum of six hundred guilders in Beavers, one hundred like guilders for lying-in charges, and an additional hundred guilders per annum also in Beavers for the maintenance of the child. Def't acknowledges to have had carnal conversation with her, but denies having given her promise of marriage. Burgomasters and Schepens having read and weighed all that is material, condemn the Deft Geleyn Verplanck to pay the Plt'ff for her defloration and lying-in expenses the sum of four hundred guilders, half Beavers and half Zewant, the arrest remaining so long valid, and parties on both sides were condemned to maintain their child and in the costs of suit. Thus done and adjudged in Amsterdam, in N. Netherland, at the Court of the W. Heeren, Burgomasters and Schepens, absent Joannes Van Brugh and Jan Vigne. Ady. as above.

TUESDAY, 4th October, 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,
The Heeren,
PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST.
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

JAN ANDRIESEN DE GRAAF, *Plt'ff.* }
vs. }
STYNTJE MARIUS, *Def't.* }

Plt'ff desires to know to what purpose she sets down the child he had by her at the place where he works?

Def't says because he gave her no money.

Plt'ff says he has settled with her, and that a balance is still coming to her of one hundred guilders, which he will not give her except with the knowledge of the Magistrates.

The W. Court order the Plt'ff to give the Deft the hundred guilders, and the Def't is ordered to leave the jurisdiction of this City.

The Heer President states that some conversation was had some days since, that the Yachts trading up and down (*op en of*) are indebted for wharfage for loading and unloading at the wharf, which they have not paid; and as they are equally bound to pay as the Ships, asks if it were not advisable to request, by Petition of the Rt. Hon. Heer the Director General and Council, to order the Yachts to pay in place of the wharfage, each of them one or two voyages to Tappan, and bring from there for this City, their Yachts full of stone, in order to surround the City with a wall in course of time.

Which, having been taken into consideration by Burgomasters, it was resolved in the affirmative.

Geertruyd Wingers demands execution on the judgment which she had against Geleyn Verplanck, in date first October, 1661.

Bailiff was authorized to put these in execution.

By order of the W. Heer President, &c.

MONDAY, 10th Octob., 1661.
At the house of the Heer Picter Tonneman, were assembled,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER WOLFERZEN VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE.

The Heer Officer, *nomine officii*, demands, Whereas, Jeronimus Ebbinck has committed great fraud in case of smuggling of Peltries regarding payment of duties to the Company, that the above named Ebbinck shall not have any seat, for the present, in the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens.

TUESDAY, 11th Octobr., 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER WOLFERZEN VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE,
JERONIMUS EBBINCK.

The Heer President states that there was some talk yesterday regarding the Bakers, and that it is Ordered by the Honble. Director General and Council, that there must be baking twice a week; then, whereas, they complain that they ought to be obligated at this time in consequence of the purchase of the grain, it is necessary, therefore, to deliberate, so that neither the bakers on the one side, nor the Commonalty on the other, be taken

short; and in order to proceed with the matter, it was resolved to send for Hendrick Willemsen, baker, who, appearing, was asked how it came that the bakers bake no bread? To which he answers, that they are afraid to buy grain for beavers, as they may suffer loss, giving reasons thereof; saying further, no baker can bake his bread under a crown, to which it was observed, that the bakers can well bake the bread which they at present bake, for fifteen stivers; and gave Hendrick Willemsen, baker, to understand, that the higher the loaf was sold, so much higher was the grain enhanced in price.

Burgomasters and Schepens decide that the bakers shall be ordered to bake good bread, and to keep continually large bread in the shops on pain of not being allowed to bake for one year and six weeks, and that a Placard be drawn up to this effect.

Burgomasters and Schepens also mention, that they had spoken about the forestallers of what the Indians bring to sell, such as Venison, Maize and Fish, and that such ought to be prevented.

Whereupon, it was decided to take into consideration the previously adopted Resolution of the Honble. Lords Director General and Council; to wit, that no Indians shall bring any articles to any places except such as shall be ordered and appointed therefor.

Burgomasters and Schepens order the Heer Officer to bring in what he has to object to the person of Jeronimus Ebbinck sitting in Court with the Heeren, Burgomasters and Schepens.

WEDNESDAY, 12th Octobr., 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE.

The Heer President proposes if some means ought not be taken to bring Silver money here into circulation among the public, and to Keep Seawant only as an article of Trade, and that the Honble. Heer Director General, asks the advice of each one hereupon.

After putting the question, and some conversation over and hither, it was unanimously decided, first to write to Fatherland and demand a Mint, having that, to cry down the Seawant, and to fix the beaver at six guilders, and the Tobacco at four and a half stivers per lb, and that the Lords Majores would please to furnish some silver and silver coin for that purpose.

Tuesday, 18th October, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, Pieter Tonneman,
Allard Anthony,
Paulus Leendertsen Vander Grist,
Timotheus Gabry,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Jan Vigne.

Abraham Pieterzen, *Pltff.*,
vs.
Claas Tysen, Cooper, *Deft.*

Pltff. complains that Deft. hath severely beaten his son (also appearing), bound to him to learn a trade; showing some blue marks.

Deft. says, that he frequently admonished his son to come betimes to work, and said, that if he were in Holland, and did not take better care, he should get a flogging. To which he gave for answer:—that he should like to see once who would strike him; thereupon, catching him by the sleeve, he, in return, caught him by the hair; whereupon, his brother came behind and struck him.

Pltff. says, that Deft. frequently stated:—I shall beat you so that the Devil shall laugh at it.

Deft. denies it.

Pltff.'s son undertakes to prove it.

The Heer Officer renders himself party's guardian.

The W. Court order Pltff.'s son to prove his statement at the next Court day.

This day, 21st October, 1661, is the following Placard concerning the Bakers, read out from the front of the City Hall, after the usual Ringing three times of the Bell:—

Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of the City Amsterdam, in N. Netherland: To all those who shall see or hear this Read, Health! Be it known, that for the renewal of the frequently enacted Placards and Ordinances of the Rt. Honble. Lords Director General and Council of N. Netherland, and specially in date 26th October, 1661, regarding the baking and selling of coarse and white bread, both of proper weight and suitable dough, which, on the contrary, is mostly baked from bran, and sold, against which being desirous to provide, They hereby order and command that all bakers, and those who make a trade of baking and selling bread, shall be bound continually to bake and keep in the store for public sale, for the convenience of the Burghers and Inhabitants, coarse bread. Whoever manifests an indisposition herein, is hereby forbade in his trade for one year and six weeks; and the same shall be baked and sold at the following prices:—

For a double Wheaten Loaf		of 8 lbs.	weight	22 stiv.
For a single	ditto	of 4 lbs.	"	11 stiv.
For one ditto	ditto	of 2 lbs.	"	5½ stiv.
For a double Rye Loaf		of 8 lbs.	"	18 stiv.
For a single	ditto	of 4 lbs.	"	9 stiv.
For a ditto	ditto	of 2 lbs.	"	4½ stiv.
For a White Loaf		of 2 lbs.	"	10 stiv.
For a	ditto	of 1 lb.	"	5 stiv.
For a	ditto	of ½ lb.	"	2½ stiv.

Bread sold of a lighter weight, or without the knowledge, order or consent of this W. Court, being lighter in weight or higher in price, shall be forfeit; and, in addition, a fine of twenty-five pounds flemish for the first time; for the second, double that sum, and for the third time, one hundred pounds flemish, with absolute prohibition of trade. Further, no bakers, nor any who make a trade of baking coarse or white bread, to sell to Christians, shall mix, in whole or in part, any sifted bran in the coarse bread, but shall bake the coarse loaf as it comes from the Mill, nor bake any sort of coarse or white bread for Christians, except as hereinbefore specified, under a penalty as before, the inspection thereof remaining to the Judicature of this W. Court; and those whom they have adjoined unto themselves, as having better knowledge of bread, and thereunto, by special charge and order, have authorized, namely, the persons;—Hendrich Willemsen, baker, and Christoffel Hooghland. They interdict and forbid them, from now henceforth, to bake any more "Koeckjes," jumbles, or sweet cake, on forfeiture thereof, and the additional penalty of Fifty guilders. And that all be better obeyed and observed, We authorize and qualify our Officer herein to pay sharp and strict attention, and duly to proceed against the contraveners. Thus done, resumed and enacted in our Court, in Amsterdam, in New Netherland, the 21st October, Ao. 1661.

TUESDAY, 8th November, 1661,
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE.

FOCKE JANS, *Pltff.*
vs.
PIETER WESSELZEN, *Deft.*

Pltff. demands from deft. balance of Seven guilders, with costs.
Deft. says he will pay if the others pay.
Pltff. says that they sat together drinking three days and three nights.
The W. Court order Deft. to pay the Pltff. the Seven guilders, with costs.

Interrogations drawn up to examine and hear thereupon the person and prisoner, Mesaack Martens, late Company's Mason.

1.

Answ rs. Having been drunk, he stole the cabbage, and was caught by the watch.

1.

First, if you the prisoner, have not stolen, more than a month ago, a quantity of cabbage, at the house of one Pieter Jansen, ship carpenter, residing at the entrance of Maiden Lane (*'t maagde paatje*), when you were caught and overtaken by the Watch?

2.

Answers. No person was by or seen; and stole no more cabbages than the watch took from him.

2.

And how many cabbages did you, the prisoner, steal, as well there as at other places; who helped you, and were you abettors and fellow thieves?

3.

Answers. He has had no butter in half a year in the house; and his road lying thereby, and being drunk, his hat remained lying there.

3.

And did you not, about fourteen days ago, having climbed in behind the fence of one Lucas Andriessen, Skipper, trading at Fort Orange, and going through the garden, and entering the house there very early in the morning, were you not found there with a tub of butter about half empty, and did you not steal and take it with you to your house?

4.

Answers. That Barent Cruytdop told him that his hat was there?

4.

And did you not hastily retire, and on hearing noise, leave your hat behind, which was then taken up by one Barent Cruytdop, and saved?

5.

Answers. No.

5.

And did you not frequently break off, draw out and burn the City's or Company's palisades, or where do these remain, or to whom sold?

6.

Answers,

6.

What more, and where have you, prisoner, stolen; where concealed, to whom sold; who are your receivers or abettors or co-operators?

Answers. That the woman got it back again even to a pin.

The W. Court asked the prisoner, Mesaack, where the property is which he took out of the chest that he broke open, as the woman complained to whom it happened?

Thus done, and the aforesaid Mesaack Martens questioned and by him answered, in the Court of the W. Heeren, Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens, the 8th Novemb., 1661.

On the date 11 November following, the aforesaid Mesaack Martensen, prisoner, is again questioned on the above points of interrogation, in presence of the Heeren Commissioners, Timotheus Gabry and Johannes Van Brugh, appointed thereto by the W. Court, and heard and answered by him as followeth:—

On the first.

Answers. Acknowledges to have taken five or six cabbages from the garden, and to have climbed over the palisades.

2.

Answers. Hath stolen, as before, five or six cabbages, and on no other place.

3.

Answers. No, and says he does not know where his garden is, nor where it comes out in the rear.

4.

Answers. Knows of no noise, and was not there, and knows not how his hat came there.

5.

Answers. Hath taken no palisades, but says he took away some pieces of palisades from the garden of the Heer Paulus Leendertsen, which he had helped to lay, for firing, and that the same still lie by his house.

6.

Answers. Stole nothing but the cabbage, and had no abettors.

7.

Answers. No.

7.

And did not you, prisoner, steal some fowls and turkies from the garden of Mons. Verlett, and what more?

Regarding the chest, he declares that he was to have some money from one Mary, for having boarded her, and that the maid had gone over towards the Ferry, and having remained away somewhat long, whereby not receiving any money from her, he took out a gown and pawned it, but as it was again asked for by the maid, he released it, and gave it back to her with all her other property.

Thus done in Court and on the day above.

TUESDAY, 15th Novemb'r, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTSEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN. VIGNE.

JOGHIM BEEKMAN, *Pltff.,*
vs.
PIETER PIETERSON SMITH, *Deft.,*

Pltff. complains that he cannot walk the streets in peace, in consequence of the Deft. calling him a Black pudding, and insulting him.

Deft. denies it, and says he does not speak a word to him.

Mesaack Martenzen, brought forward, was, at the request of the Heer Officer, for further interrogation, examined by Torture as to how many cabbages, fowls, turkies, and how much butter he had stolen, and who his abettors and co-operators have been. Answering: he persists by his reply, as per Interrogatories, that he did not steal any butter, fowls or turkies, nor had any abettors; being again set loose, the Heer Officer produces his demand against the delinquent, concluding, that for his committing theft, voluntarily confessed without Torture or chains, he shall be brought to the usual place

of Criminal Justice, well fastened to a stake and severely whipped, and banished from the jurisdiction of this City Amsterdam, for the term of ten years; all with costs.

Which demand and conclusion of the Heer Officer being considered by the W. Court, and the voluntary confession of the delinquent, Mesaack Martensen heard the sentence as follows:—

SENTENCE.

Whereas. Mesaack Martens, of Amsterdam, imprisoned in this city for his theft committed in date, the Eight of October last, and regarding the same, examined by the W. Court, as by its Commissaries, hath voluntarily confessed and acknowledged, without Torture and chains, to have stolen some cabbages from the garden of Pieter Jansen, and taken from the chest, which stood in his house, illegally, and without the knowledge of the owner, and pawned, a gown, all which cannot and ought not to be tolerated in a well ordered place, where Justice is wont to be administered, but on the contrary, ought to be punished as an example to others. Therefore, *Mynheeren* of the Court of this city, administering the law, in the name, and on the behalf the Noble High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, of the Hon'ble Lords Directors of the Privileged West India Company, and of the Hon. Lord Director General and Lords Councillors of N. Netherland, condemn, as they hereby do condemn the abovenamed Mesaack Martens, that he, for his committed Theft, shall be brought to the usual place of execution, to stand in the pillory with cabbages on the head, be banished five years from the jurisdiction of this City, and further, condemned in the costs and *mises* of Justice. Thus done and sentenced by the W. Court of this City Amsterdam, in N. Netherland, the 15th November, 1661.

P. L. VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY.

TUESDAY, 13th December, 1661.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren,

PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER WOLFERZEN VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE.

The Heer Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.*
vs.
HENDRICK JANZEN, Baker, *Def't.*

The Pl'ff says he hath amerced the Def't through Resolveert Waldron, in the fine of Fifty guilders according to placard, for that Def't exhibiting gingerbread in his window for sale, without offering for sale large bread; demanding the fine.

Def't says he hath not had any flour in his house for a long time, except some leavings wherefrom he hath baked gingerbread.

Resolveert Waldron, appearing, declares that the Def't's wife told him so when he fined her.

Burgomasters and Schepens excuse the Def't from the fine, as he had no flour in the house but the leavings.

Isaack de Forest, *Pltff.*
vs.
Claas Tysen, Cooper, *Def't.*

Plt'ff demands from Def't one hundred and fifty guilders in Zeewant.
Def't acknowledges the debt.
The W. Court condemn the Def't to pay and satisfy the Plt'ff within the term of six weeks.

Tuesday, 3rd January, 1662.
In the City Hall.

Present,
The Heeren, Pieter Tonneman,
Paulus Leendertzen Vander Grist,
Allard Anthony,
Timotheus Gabry,
Pieter Wolferzen Van Couwenhoven,
Johannes Van Brugh,
Jan Vigne.

Joannes Nevius, *Plt'ff.*
vs.
Waldewyn Vander Veen, *Def't.*

Plt'ff says that because he refused to give the Def't *acte* of the judgment of the W. Court, against Mighiel Tades, as he could not get any pay from the Def't, he has been abused by him as a rascal, and had said to him—Had I you at another place I would teach you something else. Demanding that defendant shall make honourable and profitable reparation for the insult, honourable by acknowledging that he is sorry for having injured the Plt'ff, begging forgiveness of God, Justice, and the Plt'ff; and profitably, by paying such a fine as the W. Court may, upon examination of the matter, consider proper.

The Def't concludes for the nullity of the summons, inasmuch as he has not been furnished, according to the custom of Holland, with any grounds of action; and the Def't being then informed that there is no such custom here, he requests copy of the demand.

The Heer Officer as guardian with the Secretary, says, that in consequence of the slander and affront offered by Def't to Plt'ff in scolding him as a rascal, &c., which affects the honor, being tender; also this Worshipf'll and Hon'ble Court is not willing to be attended by a rascally Secretary, concludes for a fine of fifty guilders, to be applied at the discretion of this W. Court, that it may serve as an example to all other slanderers, who for trifles and insignificancies have constantly in their mouth curses and abuse of other honourable people, whenever things do not go just according to their fancy. All this with costs.

Burgomasters and Schepens allow Def't copy of the demand to answer thereunto at the next Court day.

TUESDAY, 17th January, 1662. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER WOLFERZEN VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JAN VIGNE.

[Acte for the Farmer.]

Whereas there are divers troubles among the Burgery in regard that the Farmer of the excise on cattle takes more excise than comes to him, exceeding the conditions on which the excise was farmed; Therefore the W. Heeren, Burgomasters and Schepens of this City, with the knowledge and approbation of the Hon'ble Director General of N. Netherland, hereby order and charge the aforesaid Farmer not to take from the Burgers and inhabitants of this city, as well as from any others who enter or have entered any cattle, any more than one and one-half stivers per guilder or seven and a half guilders per hundred guilders, in such pay as the cattle are bought for; it being well understood that the cattle sold and bought for beavers, in default of beavers for payment of the excise, the beaver shall be estimated at twelve guilders in Seawant, according to the fixing of the general office, and no more.

Thus done and decreed in Amsterdam in New Netherland, the 17th January, 1662.

Joannes Nevius, and the Heer Officer as guardians, reply to the answer of Walweyn Vander Veen.

The W. Court order copy to be furnished to party to rejoin thereunto at the next court day.

Extraordinary Meeting, holden on SATURDAY, 28th January, 1662. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,
The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
ALLARD ANTHONY,
TIMOTHEUS GABRY,
PIETER VAN COUWENHOVEN,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JAN VIGNE.

Jemima Moreau, entering, was asked what induced her to insult Jacques Cosseau? Whereupon she said that Jacques Cosseau had arrested herself and her husband without cause, when they were coming to pay him, and that Cosseau had sold their grain without their knowledge, and had delivered them Summer, instead of Winter grain, with stricken measure, whilst they gave him heaped up measure; was told that she abused him for a cheat, &c, according to the declaration of Jacques Fletchant, executed before the notary M. de Vas and certain Witnesses, dated 1[illegible] May, 1661, which she denies; was told that according to the declaration of Francois Gee, made before the abovenamed De Vas and certain Witnesses, dated May 15th, 1661, she had said that Jacques Cosseau had sold her corn without her knowledge, but that she did not complain thereof, as he gave her a good thereof to her satisfaction; which she also denied.

Jacques Cosseau, entering, was told that he had but one declaration, setting forth that he had been slandered by Jemima Moreau; whereupon. he gave for answer, though he had no witnesses, the papers and documents of his party are evidence sufficient, confiding himself to them; produces certain declarations which some Frenchmen had sent him without having asked it.

Jemima Moreau was asked what she had to say against Jacques Cosseau, inasmuch as she says, People know well what Jacques Cosseau is—whereunto she answers, that he is a Frenchman, and that he presumes too much; and was asked, why she railed so strongly against him, and if she had any thing to say against him? Answers, No—and was angry that he had arrested her and her husband.

Parties entering, Jemima Moreau is asked, in presence of Jacques Cosseau, inasmuch as she says, that she has nothing against Jacques Cosseau, why she collected a mob about his door?

Answers, as they spoke French to one another, every body stopped, and she did not collect a mob.

Jacques Cosseau declares, that for two years he had shown her and her husband as much favor as to any one, and had last year advanced her over a thousand guilders; and speaking to her husband for payment, as he had tobacco, he enquired the price, which he fixed higher for him than he gave to others, and that her husband said to him—If you do not take the tobacco for this price you must look where you can get your pay; so that he was obliged to take the tobacco, on which he suffered considerable loss.

Parties again coming in, said Jacques Cosseau was asked, if he was authorized to sell the grain? Answers, Yes; was further asked, if he were willing to declare so under oath? Answers, yes—and gave them their grain in return to their satisfaction, according to the aforesaid declaration of Francois Gee, and no discontent was exhibited until a year and a half afterwards.

Jemima Moreau acknowledges that her husband had allowed Jacques Cosseau to take three skepels grain for his profit.

Burgomasters and Schepens having heard parties, and read, and considdered the papers, documents and pleas which they had on both sides made use of, and whatever was material, adjudge that Deft., Jemima Moreau, shall declare in presence of her party, Jacques Cosseau, before the W. Court, that she can say nothing of him but what is honourable and honest, and to pay besides to the poor of this city the sum of twenty-five guilders, with costs of suit.

Jemima Moreau entering with Jacques Cosseau. Jemima Moreau was made acquainted with the judgment of the Court, and told that she shall declare that she has nothing to say against the person of Jacques Cosseau, except what is honourable and honest, which she did; and was further told, that the W. Court condemn her for the slander, in the fine of twenty-five guilders, and to pay the costs of suit.

Jacques Cosseau says, he does not require from her the costs he incurred, but gave them to the poor of this city; and that she, Deft., shall remain in arrest until she have satisfied the judgment.

Wherefore, Burgomasters and Schepens grant her eight days.

TUESDAY, 28th March, 1662.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
OLOF STEVENSEN VAN CORTLANDT,
JOHANNES DE PEYSTER,
JACOB STRYCKER,
ISAACK GREVERAAT.

The Heer Nicassius de Sille and Hendrick Janzen Vander Vin, in quality as Churchwardens, entering, report that they have agreed with Claas Maarschalk to repair the glass in the church, which he undertook for a reasonable price, and rendered unto them an unreasonable acct therefor, producing the same, with a request, that the Magistrates examine the same.

Claas Maarschalk says, he calculated according to the church work, and hath had great trouble to set the lozenges in the arms in their proper places.

Burgomasters and Schepens refer the matter in question to the Hr. Cornelis Steenwyck, Old Schephen, and actual Orphan Master of this city, and to Adolf Pietersen, to take up the acct., to discuss and decide the same; parties, if possible, to reconcile; if not, to report their conclusion to the Court.

TUESDAY, 25th April, 1662.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
OLOF STEVENSEN VAN CORTLANDT,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JACOB STRYKER,
JACOBUS BACKER,
ISAACK GREVERAAT.

The prisoner, Reyer Cornelissen, heard on interrogatories, hath answered thereon, as appears by said Interrogatories; declaring besides, that he bought from a Negro, by the new Bridge, the sack of grain which he had thrown in the water by the Cripple bush; but says, he does not know the negro; and gave for the corn five and a half guilders, and that he had the same corn at Andries Joghemsen's house, where he lodged, bringing the same thence to Thomas Hall's, when he should go work there to help to put on the said Hall's loft the grain which Thomas Hall got from Heemsteede, and removed the same from his lodgings when he went to get something to eat; declaring to have purchased a Mackerel and to have taken a white loaf from the house with him, and then to have carried the sack along, intending to bring the grain to the Mill, and sat so long on the pigstye, behind Thomas Hall's, until he removed it thence.

Seletje, the wife of Andries Joghemsen, sent for to Court, appears; who was asked if Reyer Cornelissen, the prisoner, lodged at her house? Answers yes.

Further asked, how he behaved himself there? Answers, has no complaint against him, except that he owes her nine guilders.

Asked, if he had a sack of corn at her house? Answers, saw no sack of corn at her house.

Whereupon, Reyer Cornelissen says he had the same under his bed.

Again asked, if she saw him go out with a mackerel and a white loaf in his hand? Answers, yes.

Again asked, if she also saw him take a sack of corn with him? Answers, such hath not seen.

And whereas Ryer Cornelissen denies what has been laid to his charge by declaration, the Heer officer demands that he shall be further heard after having been subjected to Torture.

The W. Court grant the request.

FRIDAY, the 28th April, 1661. }
In the City Hall. }

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
OLOFF STEVENSON VAN CORTLANT,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JOHANNES DE PEISTER,
JACOB STRYKER,
JACOBUS BACKER,
ISAACK GREVERAAT.

The prisoner, Ryer Cornelissen, was again questioned anew on the four Interrogatories respecting his Theft, and if such were true? Answers, yes.

After which, the demand and conclusion on and against Ryer Cornelissen being delivered into the W. Court by the Heer officer, and read before him, setting forth—That the prisoner, Ryer Cornelissen, shall be brought for his perpetrated theft, to the place where justice is usually executed, there shall be publicly set to a stake, severely scourged, branded and banished beyond this city's jurisdiction for the term of five and twenty years, and further, in the costs and *mises* of justice.

The W. Court of this city having considered the demand and conclusion of the Heer officer, and heard the confession of the prisoner, Reyer Cornelissen condemn the aforesaid Ryer Cornelissen Van Soestberger, that he shall be taken to the place where Criminal Justice is usually executed, and there be tied to a stake, severely scourged, and banished out of this city's jurisdiction for the term of ten years; further in the costs and *mises* of justice.

SATURDAY, 12th August, 1662.
In the City Hall.

Present,

The Heeren, PIETER TONNEMAN,
PAULUS LEENDERTZEN VANDER GRIST,
OLOFF STEVENSON VAN CORTLANT,
JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
JOHANNES DE PEISTER,
JACOBUS BACKER,
ISAACK GREVERAAT.

The Heer Schout, PIETER TONNEMAN, *Pltff.*,
vs
CLARA EBELS, *Deft.*

The Heer officer concludes that Deft. shall be condemned in a fine of one hundred guilders for having cut Samuel Etsal's Negro's hand with a knife.

Deft. acknowledges to have had a knife in her hand when she was in the garden to cut pot-herbs, saying that the negro seized hold of her so indecently, and threw her on the ground; that she was wholly ashamed of those who might be looking, and that it well might be that the negro then might have wounded himself with the knife, but denies having cut him.

The W. Court order the Deft. to prove that the negro had indecently thrown her on the ground.

SATURDAY, September 26, 1691.
House of Representatives for the Province of New York.

The Address of the Representatives for this Province, to the Commander-in-Chief and Council, for the proclaiming a Day of Fast and Humiliation once a month, until the month of June next.

May it Please your Honours:

The Representatives convened in General Assembly, are deeply sensible that the manifold Sins and Transgressions of the Inhabitants within this province have justly provoked the Almighty God, and are the Chief and only cause of his Displeasure, and of the sore and grevious Afflictions that this province doth now, and hath for several years last past labored under; and being now visited with the great Calamities of a burthensome War, and a Blast upon the Corn—we do, therefore, find ourselves obliged in all Duty and Humility to hearken unto his Rebukes, and to take Hold of that most excellent Invitation of our Blessed Saviour in the Gospel of St. Matthew, where he dispenseth his great love in these words: "Come unto me all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest in the Faith and Hope thereof." We humbly supplicate your Honours in Behalf of ourselves, and all the Inhabitants of this Province, that for the Removal of the Almighty's Displeasure, and the sore and grievous Afflictions that we now groan under; and also that his Majesty's Arms employed in Europe and this Province against his enemies, and for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, may be prosperous and successful—that a Day of Fast and Humiliation may be appointed once a month, until the month of June next, for the imploring the Divine Assistance and Relief of our Most Gracious God in the premises.

MONDAY, 10 o'clock A. M., September 28, 1691.

Ordered, That the first Wednesday in every month 'till the month of June following, be observed and kept a Fast Day; and that Proclamation be made throughout the whole Province to enjoin the strict observance thereof; and that all persons be inhibited any servile labor on the said days. And Major Monville prayed to carry this Minute to the House of Representatives.

Per order,
DAVID JAMISON,
Clerk Council.

Appeared before me,
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, *Secretary.*

Incorporated
New-Netherland.

Maryn Adriansin, inhabitant, who, in the presence of the afternamed witnesses, declares and confesses that he has conveyed to Jan Jansen Damen, a certain piece of land lying at Smit's Valley, heretofore occupied by Hendrick Jansen Snyder, and that by virtue of a deed to him given by Hendrick Jansen, at the request of Maryn Adriansin, on the 4th of January, 1642, and which is agreeable to the deed of purchase, dated the 27th of August, 1641, and by him, the appearer, and Jan Jansen, signed—he, Maryn Adriansin, aforesaid, constitutes and appoints the before named Jan Damen or his assigns, in the real or actual possession of the aforesaid parcel of land, giving him hereby full power to cultivate, occupy and use the same, in like manner as he may or can do, with other his patrimonial lands and effects, without his, the grantor's, from henceforth forever, having any claim thereto; holding the aforesaid piece of land absolutely free from all challenge and demand thereto by any person, whomsoever either by himself, his heirs, or successors, and all this by virtue of a transport from the Lord Director to Hendrick Jansen, and again from Hendrick Jansen to him, the appearer.

In witness whereof, this is subscribed by the said appearer, without any fraud or deceit, this 20th September, 1642.

MARINNES ADRIANSEN.

Witness, { JAN WILLIEM VAN SAATGERS, PHILIPPE DE FRIEUX. } *Attest.*

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, *Secretary.*

Damen
to have received
hundred Carolus guilders in satisfaction of the lot of land which the aforesaid Jan Damen purchased of me, Maryn Adriansen, for which I do hereby for myself and my heirs receipt the said Jan Damen. In witness whereof, at the request of Damen, I have subscribed this with free will and without persuasion, in Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland, this 20th September, 1642.

MARINNES ADRIANSEN.

In presence of me,
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, *Secretary.*

Peter Stuyvesant, in behalf of their High Mightinesses, the States General of the United Netherlands, the Noble Lords the Managers of the General Incorporated West India Company, Director General of New-Netherland, Curacoa, Banayro, Aruba, and the dependencies thereof, and the noble Lords, the councillors, to all who shall see these presents, or hear them read, send greeting: Know ye, that in consequence of unexpected advices sent us by land, from their Excellencies, Jacob Alrich and Willem Beekman, for the purpose of preserving and protecting the concerns of the Honorable the company's colonies and the City Amsterdam, we have commissioned, authorised, and despatched by these presents, our trusty and well beloved Honorable Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secretary, Captain Martin Criegier, Ruling Burgomaster of this city; and according to instructions already given to them, or hereafter to be given on account of broader and better advice respecting the government and security of those places, to establish all possible and prompt order, and by these presents, all and every one to whom these presents shall be shown, or to whom they may appertain, commanding and summoning our aforesaid commission, to wit, the Honorable Cornelis Van Ruyven and Martin Criegier, as such, according to present and future instructions, authorised to *receive and respect, and accept* in the execution of these presents, and of whatever may tend to strengthen the interest of the company, to give them all such advice, comfort, and aid as it becomes them. Thus done, and given under our hand in Fort Amsterdam, in New-Netherland, this 23d September, 1659.

Was subscribed by

(L. S.) P. STUYVESANT.

Petrus Stuyvesant, in behalf of their High Mightinesse the States General of the United Netherlands, the Honorable the Directors of the General Incorporated West India Company, the Director General of New-Netherland, Curacoa, Banayro, Aruba, and the dependencies thereof, and the noble Councillors, to all who may see or hear these presents read, send greeting: Know ye, whereas, for the purpose of protecting and securing the interest of the company's and the City Amsterdam's colonies on the south river and New-Netherland, we have immediately resolved to expedite and forward a certain number of Militia over whom, in our absence, it was necessary that we should appoint a suitable and valiant commander. Therefore from our own experience, and relying upon the experience, fidelity, and value of Martin Criegier, Burgomaster of this City Amsterdam, in New Netherland, we have commissioned and appointed the same, and by these presents do commission and appoint him as captain over the said troops, and all others that may be found along the south river o New-Netherland and elsewhere, or may hereafter be raised; ordering and commanding all officers high and low, and the soldiers, the said Martin Creigier as their captain to *acknowledge, respect, and obey*, according to our good meaning and intention. Thus done, and given under our wonted hand and seal, at New-Amsterdam, this 22d Sept., 1659.

Was signed,

(L. S.) P. STUYVESANT.

We, Directors and Councillors of New-Netherland, residing on the Island of Manahatas, and the fort Amsterdam, under the authority of their High Mightinesses, the Lords States General of the United Netherlands, and the Incor-

porated West India Company, at their Chamber at Amsterdam, do hereby witness and declare that on this day, the date hereof underwritten, before us in their proper persons appeared and showed themselves, to wit, Aromeauro, Tekwappo, and Sackwomeck, inhabitants and joint owners of the land called Hobocan, Hackingh, lying over against (opposite) the aforesaid Island Manahatas, who, both for themselves and rato cavern; for the remaining Joint owners of the same land, declare that for and in consideration of a certain quantity of Merchandize, which they acknowledge to have received into their own hands, power and possession, before the passing of these presents, in a right, true, and free ownership, have sold, transported, ceded, conveyed, and made over, and by these presents they do transport, cede, and convey to and for the behoof of Mr. Michiel Pauw, absent, and for whom we ex-officio accept, under suitable stipulations, viz.: the aforesaid land by us named Hobocan, Hackingh, extending on the south side Ahasimus; eastward the river Mauritus, and on the west side surrounded by a valley (marsh) and morass, through which the boundaries of said land can be seen with sufficient clearness, and be distinguished, and that with all the Jurisdiction, right and equity to them, the grantors, in their quality aforesaid belonging; constituting, and putting in their place and stead the already mentioned *Mr. Pauw*, in the real and actual possession thereof, and at the same time giving him full and irrevocable power, authority, and special command to the said Mr. Pauw, peaceably to enjoy, occupy, cultivate, have and hold the aforesaid land, *tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam*; and also to do with, and dispose of the same as he might do with his own lands, to which he has a good and lawful title, without their grantors, in their quality aforesaid, saving or reserving any part, right, action or authority thereto, in the least, either of ownership or Jurisdiction; but altogether to the behoof as aforesaid, henceforth, for ever, wholly and finally desisting, renouncing and quit claiming; promising hereby, moreover, not only to keep, maintain and fulfil this their grant, and whatever shall be done by virtue thereof inviolable, and irrevocable, for ever, but also to keep and maintain the same land against all persons, free from any claim, challenge or incumbrance to be made thereon by any person; as also to cause this sale and grant to be approved of and held valid by the remaining joint owners, as they are by right obliged to do, all in good faith, without fraud or deceit. In witness whereof, these presents are confirmed with our usual signature, and with our seal thereto affixed. Done at the aforesaid Island of Manahatas, in Fort Amsterdam, this 12th July, 1630.

We, Directors and Councillors of New Netherland, residing on the Island of Manahatas and Fort Amsterdam, under the Jurisdiction of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and the Incorporated West India Company, at their Chambers at Amsterdam, do witness and declare by these presents, that on this day, the date underwrittes, before us, in their proper persons, came and appeared, to wit; *Quesquakoes Eesanques*, and *Siseouesuis* Inhabitants of their village, lying on the south corner of the bay of south river, and declared voluntarily and deliberately, and with the advice and special order of the rulers, and with the consent of the community there, that on the first day of June, in the last past year, 1629, for and in consideration of certain parcels of goods which they acknowledge to have satisfactorily received into their hands before the passing of these presents, they have, in their true and free ownership, transported, given over, and deeded to and for the behoof of the much-esteemed Mr. Samuel Godyn (absent, and for whom we, *ex officio*, under suitable stipulations, accept the same,) to wit, the land belonging to them, lying on the

south side of the aforesaid bay, by us named the bay of south river, extending in length from Cape Hinloop to the mouth of said South River, about eight large miles and land ward, and in breadth one half mile, extending to a certain valley or marsh, through which these bounds can be sufficiently distinguished, and that with all the action, right and equity, which to them in their aforesaid quality appertain; constituting and putting the aforesaid Mr. Godyn in their place and stead, in the real and actual possession thereof, and, moreover, also giving full and irrevocable might, authority and special license unto the said Mr. Godyn, or his assigns, peaceably and quietly to possess, enjoy, cultivate, use and have the said land *tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam*, and also to do with, manage and dispose of the same, as he may or can with his own lands, to which he is rightfully and lawfully entitled, without their, the grantors, having, reserving *thereto*, or *thereout* any part, right, title or authority, either of ownership, power or jurisdiction, but to the behoof as aforesaid; from henceforth, forever desisting, resigning and renouncing the same. Promising, moreover, not only to keep, maintain and fulfil this their transport, and whatever may be done by virtue thereof forever after, firm, *inviolable* and *irrevocable*; but also to maintain and defend the aforesaid land against all persons, free from all claims, challenge or incumbrance to be made thereon by any person, all in good faith, without fraud or deceit. In witness hereof, these presents are confirmed by our usual signatures, and with our seal thereto affixed. Done on the Island of Manahatas this 15th day of July, 1630.

Whereas Bastiaen Jansen Crol, Commissary, in opposition to the Honorable the Council of these places, has given out, both at Fort Orange and also here at the Manahatas, that the land lying about Fort Orange will not be brought into Market for sale this present year, or they should be his, and if hereafter this should be obtained, then would this belong and be sold to Virginiaus alone as long as he, Crol, should continue to hold his residence at the fort; that, moreover, Wolphert Gerritssen has it in charge from their High Mightinesses to inform them of such an opportunity there; that he had afterwards sent him, Crol, down as an express, (to ascertain) what and what manner of attention they, in their deliberation, would give to the subject; that they had thereto replied, that this year there would be no chance or opportunity of obtaining any land; this was frequently repeated according to the testimony by the said Wolphert Gerritssen. After this it happened that Ghillis Hosset, on the 27th July, 1631, while sailing up the river, had come to the place where *Jan Jansen Meynslay*, with a company of men, for the purpose of procuring spars for the new ship; and that while there and in the evening, there came *Ottamack, Nemoanemit, Abantsene, Sargiesknwa, Kauamoak*, owners and proprietors of their respective parcels of land, extending along the river south and north from the aforesaid Fort Orange, to a little south of *Macnemines Little Castle*. The forementioned owners, in order to accomplish the aforesaid necessary ends, named in particular their land as eligibly situated on the East shore from over against Castle Island to the aforesaid Fort from Jecktanock, the Mill Creek, or North to *Nrjagouse*, in full extent about two great miles; the aforesaid Ghillis Hosset having obtained from the said owners of the said land the proposition to sell, cede and deliver their respective parcels of land, and in the presence and with the advice of *Jan Jansen Meyns, Wolpaert Gerritssen* and *Jan Tyssen*, trumpeter, they agreed to sell, transport and deed their respective parcels of Land; and they, accordingly, on the 6th August, thereafter ensuing, did this before us, the Director and Council of New Netherland, resi-

ding on the Island of Manahatas at Fort Amsterdam, under the jurisdiction of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and the Incorporated West India Company, at their Chambers at Amsterdam, voluntarily and deliberately, for the consideration of certain parcels of goods, which they respectively acknowledge to have received into their own hands and power before the passing of these presents, by virtue of the article of sale, and by these presents, they do transport, cede and deliver to and for the behoof of Mr. Killiaen Van Renseler, (absent) and for whom we, *ex officio*, accept the same, with suitable stipulations, namely, the respective parcels of land heretofore specified, with the trees and dependencies of the same, together with all the action, right and equity, ceding to him all that pertains thereto, collectively or severally, constituting and substituting the said Mr. Renseler in their stead and right, and putting him into the real and actual possession thereof, and furthermore giving him full, absolute and irrevocable might, authority and special command over the said land, *tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam*, by the said Renseler, or those who may hereafter lawfully succeed to his action and might aforesaid, to be possessed and occupied and farmed in peace, to do therewith to trade, to dispose thereof as his own, as other property in his own lawful possession and right, without their, the grantors, reserving or withholding any part, right, action or actions therein, but to the behoof aforesaid, by this their transport forever, desisting and renouncing. Hereby, not only promising to keep this transport, and all that shall be done in virtue thereof, firm, inviolable and irrevocable forever, but also to warrant and defend the aforesaid land against all claims, demands and incumbrances whatever, in good faith. These presents are confirmed with our usual signature and our common seal.

Done on the aforesaid Island of Manahatas, at Fort Amsterdam, the date before written.

We, the Director and Council of New Netherland, residing on Island of Manahatas, under the Jurisdiction of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands, and the General Incorporated West India Company, at their Chambers at Amsterdam, Witness and declare, by these presents, that on this day, the date underwritten, came and appeared before us, in their own proper persons, *Krahorat Tamecap, Tslemakwemama, Wieromies Sierarewach, Sackwenoen, Wissepoack, Saheinsios* (or boy), Inhabitants, owners and heirs of the Land, by us called the Staten Island, on the West shore of Hamels Hoofden hills, and declared, that for and in consideration of certain parcels of goods which they, respectively, before the passing of these presents, acknowledge to have received into their hands and power, according to articles of sale, they have transported, ceded, delivered and granted, and by virtue of the right of selling and conveying, do, by these presents, transport, cede, deliver and convey to and for the behoof of Mr. Michiel Pauw (absent), and for whom we, ex officio, accept the same, with suitable stipulations, the aforesaid land, with the trees, appurtenances and dependencies thereof, and all the right, title and interest thereto belonging, or which they may be entitled by succession or inheritance, constituting and substituting the said Mr. Pauw in their stead and place, putting him in real and actual possession thereof; and also giving full and irrevocable authority and special license to the said Mr. Pauw, or those who may hereafter obtain his action, the said land, with the dependencies of the same, to enter upon and possess in peace, to inhabit, to farm, to hold, to use, and to do therewith as an attorney in his own cause, to trade and dispose thereof as he may do with others, his own lands and domains,

without their, the grantors, having or claiming any part, right, estate or title thereto in the least, either as to property, authority, or jurisdiction, but the same to the behoof aforesaid, from henceforth, forever, wholly quit claiming, surrendering and renouncing, promising, moreover, not only to maintain and keep the same lands against all persons free from all claim, action, pretence, challenge or incumbrance, as well against the aforesaid Wissipock, before mentioned, when arrived to years of manhood, as others claiming the same, as in equity they are bound to do, bonafide, without fraud or deceit. These presents are confirmed with our signature and with our seal thereto affixed.

Done at Fort Amsterdam aforesaid, in the Island of Manahatas, on this 10th day of August, 1630.

The following Statement is given in relation to the Iron Railing around the Park, and the removal of the columns at the Southern end of the same, &c.:—

In the year 1821 the Iron Railing was ordered to be continued all around the Park at an expense of $15,622.

Under the columns of the principal gateway, at the Southern extremity, it is said the following articles were deposited, viz:—

In the second column from Broadway, second course above the base, a tin box containing some coins, writings, &c., together with some of the twigs of the trees under which Napoleon Bonaparte stood at the battle of Waterloo. These, with some State documents, make up the list of articles under this column. Under the other were some newspapers—the *New-York Gazette*, containing an account of the tremendous gale; *Mercantile Advertiser* and the *Evening Post*, containing the death of Napoleon Bonaparte, Croaker & Co.'s Address, Park Theatre; the *Advocate*, *Daily Advertiser*, *American*, *Commercial*, account of the death of George IV.; *New-York Journal*, *Boston Sentinel*, death of the Queen of England, all in a lead box; William Paff deposited tin box containing coins; Dr. D. Hosack, history; William Maxwell, tin box, containing the names of officers, civil and military; E. Williams, President Mechanics' Society, its charter, by-laws, &c.; and in a tobacco box, a cent and a half cent—the box was given by Anthony Steinbeck, Esq.; small flag, by Jackson Baggot; a cut-glass tumbler, copper coin, medals of New-York African Society; Dr. Mitchell, a large box of coins, &c. Drawing of steamship Fulton, in a leaden roll, about a foot long; Address delivered by Dr. J. S. Mitchell; Stephen Allen, Mayor.

In the year 1847 it became necessary to alter the Southern extremity of the grounds, whereby the columns above alluded to were removed, and the remains of the articles deposited at that period were taken therefrom, under direction of Alderman Crolius, the indefatigable Chairman of the Committee on Public Offices and Repairs. Some of the articles were in a fair state of preservation, but many others were not discovered.

It will be remembered, that upon the top of these columns a large Ball was placed on each, which were obtained by one Mr. Mazanna, a Greek Pilot, who was with Commodore Nicholson, in 1817 and 1818, at the Island of Rhode, in Turkey.

These Balls were procured from Thebes—they were such as were fired from their large mortar brass pieces. The Turkish authorities at that time objected to the Commodore's taking them away, their knowledge of the U. States at that period being somewhat limited; but on the representation made by Mr. Mazanna, to his countrymen, they assented; these Balls have been ordered to be placed in the columns of Union Square.

This Greek Pilot became so much attached to Commodore Nicholson, that he left his native country and came to this with the Commodore, and has resided here ever since.

